

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SPECIAL PUBLICATION NUMBER 4

CHECKLIST OF TYPES IN THE
U.S. NATIONAL PARASITE COLLECTION



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SPECIAL PUBLICATION NUMBER 4

CHECKLIST OF TYPES IN THE
U.S. NATIONAL PARASITE COLLECTION

RESEARCHED AND COMPILED BY
E. JEAN SALLEY, EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
IN COLLABORATION WITH
J. RALPH LICHTENFELS AND JUDITH H. SHAW, ZOOLOGISTS

September 1978



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	III
Checklist.....	1
I. Protozoa.....	1
II. Trematoda.....	5
III. Cestoda.....	147
IV. Nematoda.....	171
V. Acanthocephala.....	204
VI. Miscellaneous phyla.....	215
Index to genera.....	216

INTRODUCTION

This checklist of type specimens in the U.S. National Parasite Collection is the first to be published since 1894.¹ The collection was started in 1892 by Charles Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall, U.S. Department of Agriculture, with their personal collections as the nucleus. It was initially called the BAI (Bureau of Animal Industry) Collection. In 1894 the Smithsonian Institution authorized Stiles to establish a U.S. National Museum Helminthological Collection to be maintained by the Department of Agriculture as a research tool. This arrangement still exists. In addition to the designations BAI Collection and USNM Helminthological Collection, other names previously used include Zoological Division Parasite Collection, USDA Parasite Collection, Beltsville Parasite Collection, and the Animal Parasite Collection. Since 1969 the name U.S. National Parasite Collection has been used to include both the USDA Parasite Collection and the USNM Helminthological Collection. Specimens have been accessioned in both collections, and only parasites of animals are included. Because specialized collections have not been established for many groups of parasites other than helminths, the USNM Helminthological Collection has many specimens from these other taxonomic groups.

In addition to the original curatorship of Stiles and Hassall, the collection has been curated by B. H. Ransom, M. C. Hall, A. McIntosh, W. W. Becklund, M. Walker Hood, and M. B. Chitwood. The present curator is J. R. Lichtenfels, Animal Parasitology Institute, Agricultural Research Service, Building 1180, BARC-East, Beltsville, Md. 20705, U.S.A.; telephone: (301) 344-2444. Loans of the more than 70,000 lots of specimens may be made to qualified research workers.

The checklist is based on a search of the permanent records of the collection for all accessions labeled as types. Each entry in the checklist begins with the specific or subspecific name followed by the author and year of the original description. Bibliographic data on the original descriptions of most entries may be obtained in the Author Catalogues of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. In most entries the year of the original description plus a lower case letter indicate the specific reference in the Author Catalogues. Complete references are included in the checklist entries for original descriptions not yet published in the Index-Catalogue. In each entry are also listed all genera in which the species has been placed and the years of later combinations as recorded in the Checklist of Specific and Subspecific Names maintained by the Index-Catalogue. No attempt has been made to verify these later combinations, but in most instances the original description was examined to verify the reference and the type status of the specimens. *Nomina nuda* are not generally included in the checklist except in some special instances to include clarifying information.

The entries are separated by phyla and arranged alphabetically by species and author. An index of genera, also separated by phyla, is included. An example of a hypothetical entry, showing format, follows:

a-us Smith, J., 1943a

1943: A-us (tod)

1952: B-us

1956: B-us (C-us)

1960: C-us

Collection number: 99999 Type

The kind of type is recorded as given in the published description. Many entries are labeled only "type" or "cotype." It is beyond the scope of this publication to attempt to clarify further the type status of such specimens. Almost all types in the checklist are part of original type series, but specimens used in redescriptions or other

¹ Stiles, Charles Wardell, and Hassall, Albert. 1894. A preliminary catalogue of the parasites contained in the collections of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Army Medical Museum, Biological Department of the University of Pennsylvania (Coll. Leidy) and in Coll. Stiles and Coll. Hassall. *Vet. Mag.* v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 245-253; (5), May, pp. 331-354.

kinds of types are also included if they were labeled as types by contributors.

Only standard nomenclatorial abbreviations have been used:

emend__ emendation
mt _____ monotypic
syn_____ synonym
tod_____ type by original designation
tsd _____ type by subsequent designation

Square brackets around a date, word, or phrase indicate the enclosed material was supplied by indexers or compilers.

In compiling the checklist, a considerable number of erroneous entries were found in collection records and corrected. Most of them were caused by contributors' failure to correct previously submitted information when changes were made prior to publication or when publication was canceled.

We ask users to notify us of any errors of omission or commission in this checklist. Some recently deposited specimens may not be included because publication could not be verified.

The "International Code of Zoological Nomenclature" recommends that type specimens of new taxa be deposited with institutions where they will be preserved and made accessible for study. It further recommends that zoologists should publish information concerning the deposit of type specimens (name of institution and information pertinent to identifying the specimens within the

collection). Systematists are urged to follow these recommendations, including deposit of types in well-established collections and publication of collection numbers assigned to types. Journal editors should reject original descriptions that fail to include collection numbers and the place where type specimens are deposited.

We hope that this checklist of type specimens will be useful to researchers around the world. Curators of other collections are urged to publish lists of their holdings. The publication of lists of types is regarded as preliminary to computerized listings of entire holdings of major collections.

As the world becomes more crowded and as worldwide transport of man and animals increases, dangerous parasites are disseminated. Efforts to control outbreaks of parasites in man, domestic animals, and wildlife are dependent on immediately available information about the location of material for precise identification of the parasites involved, their distribution, and their hosts.

Assistance in solving particular problems and explaining material in the Index-Catalogue during preparation of this checklist was provided by Martha W. Hood, zoologist, and Shirley Edwards, supervisory technical information specialist. Roy Burtner, zoologist, confirmed the availability of type specimens in the National Parasite Collection. All three are in the Animal Parasitology Institute.

ambystomae Lehmann, D. L., 1954b

1954: Trypanosoma
Collection number: 49471 Type

angusta Allen, E. A., 1934b

1934: Eimeria
Collection number: 29541 Type

argenteus Lewis, S. D., 1968a

1968: Myxobolus
Collection number: 71287 Type

bigeminum Stiles, C. W., 1891f

1891: Coccidium
1909: Isospora
1904: Diplospora
1926: Lucetina
Collection number: 1 Type

bonasae Allen, E. A., 1934b

1934: Eimeria
Collection number: 29542 Type

botauri Travis, B. V., 1939a

1939: Giardia
Collection number: 9158 Type

brevoortiae Saunders, D. C., 1964a

1964: Haemogregarina
Collection number: 65631 Holotype

brevoortiana Hardcastle, A. B., 1944a

1944: Eimeria
Collection numbers: 36901 Type
36902 Paratype

canachites Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett, G. F., 1960a

1960: Haemoproteus
1965: Parahaemoproteus
Collection number: 39044 Type

catostomi Daly, J. J.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1971a

1971: Trypanosoma
Collection number: 71581 Syntypes

cepedianae Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1965a

1965: Plistophora
Collection number: 60026 Type

charmani Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. B.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1967a

1967: Nosema
Collection number: 61494 Holotype

chelonarum Johnson, Charles A. III, 1969, 56 (Myxidium chelonarum n. sp. (Cnidospora: Myxidiidae) from various North American turtles. Ass. S. E. Biol. Bull., v. 16)

1969: Myxidium
Collection number: 71268 Types

cyprini Spall, R. D., 1974a

1974: Myxosoma
Collection numbers: 72778 & 72779 Syntypes

dasvatis Saunders, D. C., 1958a

1958: Haemogregarina
Collection number: 65632 Holotype

davisi Wellborn, T. L., 1967b

1967: Trichodina
Collection numbers: 61643 Holotype
61644 Paratype

- discoidea Davis, H. S., 1947a
1947: Trichodina
Collection number: 72835 Hypotype
- domerguei Wallengren, H., 1897b
1897: Cyclochaeta
: Trichodina
1964: Trichodina domerguei
Collection number: 70556 Syntype
- elizabethae Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969a
1969: Trichodina
Collection number: 70553 Syntype
- equi Seibold, H. R.; and Thorson, R. E., 1955a
1955: Klossiella
Collection number: 49474 Type
- falcatula Stiles, C. W., 1893f
1893: Balbiania
Collection number: 3 & 6504 Types
- falcatula Stiles, C. W., 1893f
1893: Sarcocystis
Collection numbers: 4 & 6504 Types
- floridae Travis, B. V., 1939a
1939: Giardia
Collection number: 9155 Type
- funduli Wellborn, T. L., 1967b
1967: Trichodina
Collection numbers: 61645 Holotype
61646 Paratype
- galyae Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969a
1969: Trichodina
Collection number: 70555 Syntype
- gambusi Parker, J. D.; Spall, R. D.; and Warner, M. C., 1971a
1971: Henneguya
Collection number: 71668 Syntype
- globosa Wellborn, T. L., 1967b
1967: Trichodina
Collection numbers: 61647 Holotype
61648 Paratype
- grusi Bennett, G. F.; Khan, R. A.; and Campbell, A. G., 1974a
1974: Haemoproteus
Collection number: 72637 Paratype
- grusi Bennett, G. F.; Khan, R. A.; and Campbell, A. G., 1974a
1974: Leucocytozoon
Collection number: 72637 Paratype
- heterosporum Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1969a
1969: Nosema
Collection number: 60693 Holotype
- hoffmani Wellborn, T. L., 1967b
1967: Trichodina
Collection numbers: 61649 Holotype
61650 Paratype
- hyrsilensis Wellborn, T. L., 1967b
1967: Trichodina
Collection numbers: 61651 Holotype
61652 Paratype
- jarmilae Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969a
1969: Trichodina
Collection number: 70554 Syntype
- lunatum Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. E.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1967a
1967: Nosema
Collection number: 61495 Holotype
- lynchi Katz, M., 1951a
1951: Cryptobia
Collection number: 59816 Neotype
- mavori Laird, M.; and Bullock, W. L., 1969, 1075-1102 (Marine fish haematozoa from New Brunswick and New England. J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada v. 26 (4))
1969: Haemogregarina
Collection number: 39498 Type
- megeleliae Daggett, P. M.; Dollahan, N.; and Janovy, J., 1972a
1972: Herpetomonas
Collection numbers: 63088 Type
63089 Paratype
- melospizae Travis, B. V., 1939a
1939: Giardia
Collection number: 9157 Type

microdenticula Wellborn, T. L., 1967b

1967: Trichodina

Collection numbers: 61653 Holotype
61654 Paratypemephitis Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1970,
930-931 (Babesia mephitis sp. n. (Protozoa:
Piroplasmida) A hematozoan parasite of the
striped skunk, Mephitis mephitis. J. Parasitol.,
v. 56 (5), Oct.)

1970: Babesia

Collection number: 59049 Syntype

nana Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1969a

1969: Thelohania

Collection number: 60694 Holotype

nigra Lom, J., 1960b

1960: Trichodina

Collection number: 61661 (?T. nigra, deposited
by T. L. Wellborn)
Hypotypenoturi Wellborn, T. L., 1967d

1967: Trichodina

Collection numbers: 61655 Holotype
61656 Paratypeoccidentalis Becker, C. D., 1967a

1967: Trypanosoma

Collection number: 60799 Paratype

ohlmacheri Gurley, R. R., 1893a1893: Chloromyxum
1899: Leptotheca
: Chloromyxum (Sphaerospora)
1920: Wardia

Collection numbers: 1639-1642 Paratypes

ondatrae Travis, B. V., 1939a

1939: Giardia

Collection number: 9154 Type

osmodermae Zeliff, C. C., 1933a

1933: Nyctotherus

Collection numbers: 8586 Type
59533 Paratypeovis Robertson, A., 1932a1932: Ditrichomonas
: Trichomonas
1963: Tetratrichomonas

Collection number: 59877 Hypotype

pediculus Miller, O. F., 1776a: Trichodina
1776: Cyclidium
: Kerona

Collection number: 61659 Hypotype

perniciosa Allen, E. A., 1936b1936: Tyzzeria (tod)
1943: FimeriaCollection numbers: 29569 Type
29570 Paratypepernicosum Miller, W. W., 1908a1908: Hepatozoon (type)
1910: Haemogregarina
1911: Leucocytozoon

Collection number: 10605 Type

pharyngeus Parker, J. D.; Spall, R. D.; and Warner, M.
C., 1971a

1971: Myxosoma

Collection number: 71669 Syntypes

plodiae Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1968a

1968: Nosema

Collection number: 60692 Holotype

procvoni Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1971a

1971: Haemobartonella

Collection number: 59050 Syntype

procvoni Wenyon, C. M.; and Scott, H. H., 1926a

1926: Babesia

Collection number: 59048 Syntype

renicola Mueller, J. F., 1931a1931: Cyclochaeta
1932: Trichodina
1938: Vauchomia

Collection number: 31760 Cotype

reticulata Hirschmann, H.; and Partsch, K., 1955a

1955: Trichodina

Collection number: 61660 Hypotype

richardi Hadwen, S. H., 1922a

1922: Sarcocystis

Collection number: 24964 Type

rilevi Stiles, C. W., 1893f1893: Balbiania
: SarcocystisCollection numbers: 2 & 6505 Type
1403 & 1404 Cotypessalmonicola Wellborn, T. L., 1967b

1967: Trichodina

Collection numbers: 61657 Holotype
61658 Paratypesalmositica Katz, M., 1951a

1951: Cryptobia

Collection number: 59815 Neotype

sandoshami Dunn, F. L.; Eyles, D. E.; and Yap, L. F.,
1963a

1963: Plasmodium

Collection number: 60171 Type

- simoni Honess, R. F., 1955a
1955: Tritrichomonas
Collection number: 49422 Type
- sturnellae Travis, B. V., 1939a
1939: Giardia
Collection number: 9156 Type
- tarandi Hadwen, S. H., 1922a
1922: Fibrocystis (mt)
1961: Besnoitia
Collection number: 24965 Type
- teganodes Hayte, H. M. D., 1962b
1962: Eperythroozoon
Collection number: 59645 Cotype
- tetragonia Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965c
1965: Babesiosoma
Collection number: 60066 Type
- tremula Allen, E. A., 1933a
1933: Eumonospora (tod)
1934: Caryospora
Collection number: 29537 Type
- truncatum Railliet, A.; and Lucet, A., 1891e
1891: Coccidium
: Eimeria
Collection number: 5 Type
- vallata Davis, H. S., 1947a
1947: Trichodina
Collection number: 61662 Hypotype
- vermicola Overstreet, R. M., 1976, 680-684 (Fabespora
vermicola sp. n., the first myxosporidan from
a platyhelminth. J. Parasitol., v. 62(5)
1976: Fabespora
Collection numbers: 74137 & 74138 Syntypes
- virginiensis Meyer, S. L., 1938a
1938: Haptophrya
Collection number: 9245 Cotype
- wenrichi Lund, E. E., 1963a
1963: Histomonas
1969: Parahistomonas
Collection number: 59672 Syntype
- wrairi Vetterling, J. M.; Jervis, H. H.; Merrill, T. G.;
and Sprinz, H., 1971a
1971: Cryptosporidium
Collection number: 71670 Syntypes

- abdominalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 220 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koellikeria
Collection number: 63860 Holotype
- abducens Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
1938: Lechriorchis
Collection number: 9133 Type
- aberrans Looss, A., 1902m
1902: Microsaphidium
Collection number: 50392 Autotype
- ablephari Canaris, A. G., 1971a
1971: Maritreminoides
Collection number: 70813 Paratype
- absconditus Looss, A., 1901e
1901: Acanthochasmus
1934: Acanthostomum
Collection number: 49966 Autotype
- absidatus Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 60780 Holotype
60781 Paratype
- acaciae Swales, W. E., 1933b
1933: Streptovitellosa (tod)
1938: Maritrema
Collection number: 32487 Paratype
- acanthi MacCallum, G. A., 1931a
1931: Squalonchocotyle
Collection number: 8135 Type
- acanthocvhi Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Gotocotyla
1954: Neothoracocotyle
Collection number: 9174 Type
- acanthostoma Faust, E. C., 1918e
1918: Cercaria
Collection number: 50032 Cotype
- acanthuri Annereaux, R. F., 1947b
1947: Hysterolecitha
Collection number: 36956 Type
- acanthuri Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960b
1960: Apomurus
Collection number: 39170 Holotype
- acanthuri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Monorchimacradena
Collection number: 60293 Holotype
- acanthuri Pritchard, M. H., 1963a
1963: Parvipyrum
Collection number: 59890 Holotype
- acanthuri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Hapladena
Collection number: 39346 Holotype
- acanthuri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Macradena
Collection number: 39394 Holotype
- acanthuri Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 64-65 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63607 Holotype
- acanthuri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 74 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 63720 Holotype
- acanthuri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 25 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 63556 Holotype
- acceptum Looss, A., 1901b
1901: Phyllodistomum
1958: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
Collection number: 50457 Autotype
- accraensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Lasiotocus
Collection number: 63371 Holotype and Paratype
- acetabulata Byrd, E. E.; and Reiber, R. J., 1942c
1942: Pseudoneodiplostomum
1944: Archaeodiplostomum (tod)
Collection numbers: 44964 Type
44963 Paratype

- acetabulatus Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Pycnoporos
Collection number: 9666 & 50502 Autotypes
- acicularis Rogers, W. A., 1966c
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61367 Holotype
61368 Paratypes
- ackerti Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62947 Holotype
- acleithrium Price, C. E.; and Berry, W. S., 1966a
1966: Trianchoratus (tod)
Collection number: 60893 Holotype
- actitides Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
1960: Paramonostomum
Collection number: 38208 Holotype
- actitis McIntosh, A., 1932d
1932: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 32399 Type
- aculeatus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Ancyrocephalus
1934: Urocleidus (tod)
1945: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 8566 & 37523 Cotypes
- acus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71445-71446 Cotypes
- acuta Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Deradena
1937: Haplospilanchmus
1955: Schikhobalotrema (tod)
Collection number: 8517 Type
- acuta Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Dichadena (tod)
1947: Lecithaster
Collection number: 8494 Type and Paratype
- acuta Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Opegaster
1954: Opecoelus
Collection number: 9339 Type
- acutum Pritchard, M. H., 1963a
1963: Deretrema
Collection number: 59889 Holotype
- adacutus Manter, H. W., 1937c
1937: Haplospilanchmus
1955: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 9186 Type
- adbaculum Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 36709 Type
- adbrachyura Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 39317 Holotype
- adcoccineum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 50-51 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Tristoma
Collection number: 63601 Holotype
- adelongatus Nagaty, H. F., 1954a
1954: Opecoelus
1966: Paropecoelus
Collection number: 59543 Paratype
- adenocephala Beckerdite, F. W.; Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1971a
1971: Pharyngostomoides
Collection numbers: 71586 Holotype and Paratype
71587 Paratypes
- adelobosa Manter, H. W., 1947a
1947: Metadena
1952: Stegopa [?lapsus]
Collection number: 37021 Type
- adintergum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 51-53 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Tristoma
Collection number: 63602 Holotype
- adplicatum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Bianium
Collection number: 9344 Type

- adranocerca Stunkard, H. W.; and Uzmann, J. R., 1959a
1959: Cercaria
Collection number: 56236 Holotype and Paratype
- adsimulatus Mayes, M. A., 1973, 280-284 (Monogenetic trematodes from the bluespot sunfish Eneacanthus gloriosus (Holbrook) in North Carolina. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., v. 92 (2))
1973: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 72145 Holotype
72146 Paratype
- adsphaericus Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Opecoelus
Collection numbers: 37143 Holotype and Paratype
37510 Paratype
- aegyptensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963e
1963: Diplozoon
Collection numbers: 59653 Type
59654 Paratype
- aegyptensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
1963: Lecithocladium
Collection number: 59679 Type and Paratypes
- aequalis Looss, A., 1902n
1902: Heterophyes
Collection number: 9640 Cotype
50335 Autotype
- aequalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 113 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Erilepturus
Collection number: 63752 Holotype
- aequans Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Heterolope
1900: Harmostomum
1948: Brachylaemus
Collection number: 50325 Type
9637 Cotype
- aequidens Price, C. E.; and Schluster, E. A., 1967a
1967: Urocleidus
Collection number: 60894 Holotype
- aetobatis Hargis, W. J., 1955j
1955: Heterocotyle
1968: Alloheterocotyle (Yamaguti, S., 1968, 59 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes))
Collection number: 49447 Holotype and Paratype
- afer Price and Gery (in Price, C. E., 1967e)
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 62981 Holotype
- affine Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Octoplectanum
1901: Diclidophora
[1936: Heterobothrium]
1941: Choricotyle
1942: Dactylocotyle
1943: Neoheterobothrium (tod)
Collection number: 4876 Type
- affinis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Parahaliotrema
Collection numbers: 70971 Holotype
73569 Paratypes
- affinis Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
1968: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71002 Holotype
- affixus Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Pygorchis (mt)
Collection number: 9667 & 50503 Autotypes
- africana Fischthal, J. H., 1971a
1971: Pycnadena
Collection number: 70799 Holotype
- africana Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, ser. A, 2)
1972: Nagmia
Collection numbers: 71878 Holotype & Paratype
71879 Paratype
- africanum Fischthal, J. H., 1971a
1971: Stephanostomum
Collection numbers: 70791 Holotype
70792 Paratype
- africanus Canaris, A. G., 1971a
1971: Endocotyle
Collection number: 70808 Holotype
- africanus Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
1963: Erilepturus
Collection number: 59683 Type and Paratype
- africanus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971a
1971: Lecithaster
Collection numbers: 71705 Holotype
71706 Paratype

- africanus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, ser. A,2)
1972: Aepnidiogenes
Collection numbers: 71888 Holotype & Paratype
71889 Paratype
- agassizi Campbell, R. A., 1975, 409-412 (Hudsonia agassizi gen. et sp. n. (Zoogonidae: Hudsoniinae subf. n.) from a deep-sea fish in the western North Atlantic. J. Parasitol., v. 61(3))
1975: Hudsonia
Collection numbers: 73670 Holotype
73671 Paratypes
- aggregata Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61689 Holotype
- akistrodontis Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J., 1940b
1940: Styphlodora
Collection number: 9314 Type
- agnostomi Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Tergestia
Collection number: 49140 Holotype
- agonostomi Sandars, D. F., [1945a]
[1945]: Microcotyle
1965: Neobivagina
Collection number: 71956 Homeotypes
- aha-aha Yamaguti, S., 1970, 36 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithostaphylus
Collection number: 63569 Holotype
- ahi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 21 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Cardicola
Collection number: 63551 Holotype
- ahi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 150 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Hirudinella
Collection number: 63799 Holotype
- ahi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 216 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Nephrodidymotrema
Collection number: 63855 Holotype
- aigoi Ishii, N.; and Sawada, T., 1938a
1938: Microcotyle
1971: Microcotyle (Microcotyle)
Collection number: 37761 Paratype
- akarnensis Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968a
1968: Hexabothrium
Collection numbers: 71194 Holotype
71195 Paratype
- akule Yamaguti, S., 1970, 71 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoeloides
Collection number: 63715 Holotype
- alabamensis Rogers, W. A., 1968b
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71119 Holotype
71120 Paratype
- alabamensis Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 60782 Holotype
60783 Paratype
- alabamensis Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Pellucidhaptor
Collection number: 60792 Holotype
60793 Paratype
- alabarrum Rogers, W. A., 1966a
1966: Pseudomurraytrema
Collection number: 60713 Holotype and Paratype
- alabamus Chien, S. M.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a
1970: Pellucidhaptor
Collection number: 70715 Holotype
- alaskensis Price, E. W., 1937a
1937: Tetraonchus
Collection numbers: 41140 Type
41141-41143 Paratypes
- alaskensis Ward, H. B.; and Fillingham, J., 1934a
1934: Opechona
Collection number: 8802 Paratype
51739 Type and Cotype

alatus Mueller, J. F., 1938b

1938: Cleidodiscus
1968: Urocleidus

Collection number: 71459 & 71461 Cotypes

albaecauda Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson, F. M., 1967a

1967: Proterometra

Collection numbers: 61229 Holotype
61230 Paratype

albeoli Rogers, W. A., 1968b

1968: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 71121 Holotype

albidum Braun, M. G. C. G., 1893e

1893: Distoma (Dicrocoelium)
1896: Opisthorchis
1898: Campula
1899: Metorchis (type)

Collection number: 15 Cotype

albulae Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))

1969: Diphtherostomum

Collection numbers: 71310 Holotype
71371 Paratype

albulae Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))

1969: Lasiotocus

Collection numbers: 71313 Holotype
71374 Paratype

albulae Yamaguti, S., 1966a

1966: Pseudopterintrema (tod)

Collection number: 63548 Holotype

albulae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 192-193 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Lobatostoma

Collection number: 63691 Holotype

albulae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 121 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Lecithochirium

Collection number: 63764 Holotype

album Kuhl, H.; and van Hasselt, T. S., 1822a

1822: Monostoma
1899: Cricocephalus (type)

Collection number: 50168 Autotype

aldousi McIntosh, A., 1940b

1940: Pseudapatemon

Collection numbers: 44153 Type
44154 Paratype

alectis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 122 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Lecithochirium

Collection number: 63765 Holotype

alectis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 136 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Plerurus

Collection number: 63782 Holotype

alexanderi Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 62948 Holotype

alii Karyakarte, P. P., 1967a

1967: Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum)

Collection number: 61699 Paratype

alii Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a

1974: Urocleidoides

Collection numbers: 73162 Holotype
73163 Paratypes

allisoni Rogers, W. A.; and Rawson, M. B., 1969a

1969: Cleidodiscus

Collection numbers: 71360 Holotype
71361 Paratype

alloneptenicum Wootton, D. M., 1957c

1957: Allocreadium

Collection number: 38229 Type and Paratype

alseae Meade, T. G., 1965a

1965: Cardicola

Collection number: 60095 Type

- aluterae Hanson, M. L., 1955a
 1955: Paratetrochetus (tod)
 1958: Tetrochetus
 Collection number: 37468 Holotype
- aluterae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 149 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Prosorchiopsis
 Collection number: 63797 Holotype
- alveatum Mehlis in Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a
 1846: Monostoma
 1892: Notocotyle
 1902: Paramonostomm (mt)
 Collection number: 3369 Cotype
- amansae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 65 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63608 Holotype
- amazonensis Kingston, N.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1967a
 1967: Platynosomum
 Collection numbers: 61760 Holotype
 61761 & 61762 Paratypes
- amazonensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
 1969: Urocleidoides
 Collection number: 71003 Holotype
- amazonensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
 1965: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 60462 Holotype
- amblemae Flook, J. M.; and Ubelaker, J. R., 1971a
 1971: Cercaria
 Collection number: 71426 Holotype
- ambloplitis Hughes, R. C., 1927a
 1927: Neascus
 1931: Crassiphiala [spelled amboloplitis]
 1938: Uvulifer
 Collection number: 60211 Type
- amblops Mueller, J. F., 1938b
 1938: Dactylogyrus
 1938: Neodactylogyrus
 Collection number: 71453 Cotypes
- ambovatum Manter, H. W., 1960a
 1960: Hypertrema (tod)
 Collection number: 38894 Holotype and Paratype
- ambystomae Couch, J. A., 1966a
 1966: Brachycoelium
 Collection numbers: 60690 Holotype
 60691 Paratype
- ambystomae Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and McDougal, H. D., 1969a
 1969: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 70432 Holotype
- ambystomae Rankin, J. S.; and Hughes, R. C., 1937a
 1937: Diplostomulum
 Collection number: 8970 Cotype
- americana Hall, M. C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918g
 1918: Alaria
 1928: Strigea
 1963: Alaria (Alaria)
 Collection numbers: 24546 Type
 29721 Cotype
- americana Hargis, W. J., 1955j
 1955: Heterocotyle
 Collection number: 49351 Holotype
- americana McIntosh, A., 1936b
 1936: Laterotrema
 Collection numbers: 42212 Type
 42213 Paratype
- americana Price, E. W., 1929k
 1929: Heterobilharzia (tod)
 Collection numbers: 14532 Cotype
 45401 Collateral type
- americana Rodgers, L. O.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1940a
 1940: Diplorchis
 1963: Pseudodiplorchis
 Collection number: 36726 Type

- americanense Byrd, E. E.; and Reiber, R. J., 1942c
1942: Pseudocrocodicicola
Collection numbers: 44970 Type
44971 & 44973 Paratypes
- americanum Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Mesocoelium
Collection numbers: 30868 Type
30869 Paratype
- americanum Price, E. W., 1937b
1937: Diplectanum
Collection number: 35703 Type and Paratype
- americanus Chandler, A. C., 1923f
1923: Megalodiscus (tod)
1926: Diplodiscus
Collection numbers: 25172 Paratype
25173 Type
- americanus Denton, J. F., 1945a
1945: Brachylecithum
1957: Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum)
Collection numbers: 36752 Type
36753 & 36754 Paratypes
- americanus Holl, F. J., 1928c
1928: Opisthodiscus
Collection numbers: 7997 Type
7998 Paratype
- americanus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 9361 Type
- americanus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Apophallus
Collection number: 8563 Type
- amherstensis Rankin, J. S., 1944b
1944: Halipegus
Collection numbers: 36882 Type
36883 Paratype
- ammocryptus Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970a
1970: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 70625 Holotype
70626 Paratypes
- amnospizae Hunter, W. S.; and Vernberg, W. B., 1953b
1953: Pseudospelotrema
1953: Maritreminoides
1965: Maritrema [lapsus as amnospize]
Collection number: 47829 Type and Paratype
- amblicteis Oglesby, L. C., 1961a
1961: Cercaria
Collection number: 59512 Type
- amhidymum Cheng, T. C., 1957a
1957: Acanthatrium
1960: Prosthodendrium [(Acanthatrium)]
1960: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
Collection number: 38173 Type
- amhileucus Looss, A., 1896b
1896: Distoma
1898: Apisthorchis
1899: Metorchis
1908: Cyclorchis (type)
Collection number: 50376 Autotype
- amphiorchis Price, E. W., 1934b
1934: Amphiorchis
Collection numbers: 32565 Type
32566 Paratype
- amphitruncatum Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Proctotrema
Collection numbers: 63362 Holotype
63363 Paratype
- amphiumae Chandler, A. C., 1923f
1923: Cephalogonimus
Collection number: 25171 Type
- ampladana Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
1960: Genolinea
Collection number: 39158 Holotype
- amplidiscata Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965a
1965: Merizocotyle
Collection number: 61068 Holotype

- amplus Manter, H. W., 1961a
1961: Sterrhurus
Collection number: 39447 Holotype
- amullacea Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Genolopa (tld)
Collection numbers: 8528-8530 Types
- ampullacea Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1962a
1962: Ascocotyle
1963: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
Collection number: 59584 Holotype and Paratype
- anacanthocotyle Kritsky, D. C.; and Fritts, T. H., 1970a
1970: Anacanthocotyle (tod)
Collection numbers: 70542 Holotype
70543 & 73587 Paratypes
- anacanthorus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
1965: Anacanthorus
Collection number: 60459 Holotype
- anacondae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Plagiorchis
1928: Telorchis
Collection number: 36452 Type
- anadanea Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Benedenia
Collection numbers: 9179 Type
9180 & 9181 Paratypes
- anaplocamense Etges, F. J., 1960a
1960: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)
1960: Acanthatrium
Collection number: 39015 Holotype
- anatis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, 65-79
(Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Taiwan.
Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Echinoparyphium
Collection numbers: 73349 Holotype
73350 Paratype
- anchoradiscus Mizelle, J. D., 1941a
1941: Anchoradiscus (tod)
Collection numbers: 36773-36776 & 73554 Cotypes
- anchorae Mayes, M. A. 1973, 280-284 (Monogenetic trematodes from the bluespot sunfish Enneacanthus gloriosus (Holbrook) in North Carolina. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., v. 92 (2))
1973: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 72149 Holotype
72150 Paratype
- anchoroides Ward, H. B., 1916d
1916: Cercaria
Collection number: 51435 Type
- ancistrodantis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Renifer
1934: Zeugorchis
1935: Pseudorenifer
1957: Ochetosoma
Collection number: 36270 & 36272 Types
- anclostylus Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
1974: Dactylogyrids
Collection numbers: 71071 Holotype
71072-71073 Paratypes
- anenteron Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969a]
[1969]: Pseudolevinseniella
Collection number: 70992 Syntype
- angelae Pearson, J. C., 1973, 361 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-447)
1973: Galactosomum
Collection numbers: 72041 Holotype
72042 Paratypes
- angelichthys MacCallum, G. A., 1913c
1913: Microcotyle
1971: Microcotyle (Microcotyle)
Collection number: 7744 Cotype

- angulare Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 66 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63609 Holotype
- angularis Kritsky, D. C.; and Hathaway, R. P., 1969a
1969: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 71330 Holotype
71331 Paratype
- angulocirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 66-67 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63610 Holotype
- angusticauda Stafford, J., 1904b
1904: Mimodistomum
1926: Azygia
Collection number: 50012 Cotype
- angusticolle Chandler, A. C., 1941b
1941: Rhipidocotyle
Collection numbers: 36786 Type
36787 Cotype
- angustum Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Apocreadium
1959: Necapocreadium
Collection number: 38866 Holotype
- anlingae Premvati, G., 1968a
1968: Euparyphium
Collection numbers: 71148 Holotype
71149 Paratypes
- anlingae Price, E. W., 1929k
1929: Paraschistosomatium (tod)
Collection number: 27887 Type
- aniferum Manter, H. W., 1963a
1963: Lobatotrema (tod)
Collection number: 59848 Holotype
- anisotremi MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Lecithaster
1938: Mordvilkovia
[1960: Brachadena]
Collection number: 36366 Type
- anisotremi Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 9353 Type
- anisotremi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Diphtherostomum
Collection number: 60279 Holotype
- anisotremi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Infundibulostomum
Collection number: 60255 Holotype
- anisotremi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Proctotrema
Collection number: 60281 Holotype
- annulocirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 67-68 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63611 Holotype
- anoculus Price, C. E., 1968a
1968: Diaccessorius (mt)
Collection number: 61355 Holotype
- anolis Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G. R., 1969a [nomen nudum]
1969: Omnipharynx (mt)
Collection numbers: 70741 Holotype
70742 Paratypes
- anomalum Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Anonchohaptor (tod)
Collection number: 71432 Cotypes
- anoplosus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Diplangus
Collection number: 39321 Holotype
- anops Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974a
1974: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 72841 Holotype
- antarctica Hughes, R. C., 1928a
1928: Macrophylla (mt)
1929: Macrophyllida (tod)
Collection number: 71204 Homeotype

- antarctica Hughes, R. C., 1928a
 1928: Squalonchocotyle
 1942: Erpocotyle
 Collection number: 71196 Homeotypes
- antarcticae Holloway, H. L.; and Bier, J. W., 1968a
 1968: Helicometra
 Collection numbers: 63113 Holotype
 63114 Paratype
- antarcticus Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965a
 1965: Pavlovskioides
 Collection number: 62881 Homeotypes
- antarcticus Byrd, M. A., 1963a
 1963: Lepidapedon
 Collection number: 59817 Holotype and Paratype
- antennarii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 122 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Lecithochirium
 Collection number: 63766 Holotype
- anterouteria Diaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970a
 1970: Caiguiria (mt)
 Collection numbers: 71427 Paratype
 71428 Cotype
- anterouterus Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 178-183 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds and a mammal from Venezuela. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
 1974: Pholeter
 Collection number: 72785 Holotype
- anthostomatium Manter, H. W., 1963b
 1963: Mitotrema (tod)
 Collection number: 59860 Holotype and Paratype
- antimorae McCauley, J. E., 1968a
 1968: Lepidapedon
 Collection number: 71014 Holotype
- apertus McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
 1936: Prosorhynchus
 Collection number: 9535 Type
 37506 Paratype
- aphareai Yamaguti, S., 1966a
 1966: Pseudallobenedenia
 Collection number: 63544 Holotype
- aphareai Yamaguti, S., 1970, 188 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Allonematobothrium
 Collection number: 63830 Holotype
- aphareai Yamaguti, S., 1970, 123 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Lecithochirium
 Collection number: 63767 Holotype
- aphareai Yamaguti, S., 1970, 101 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Paracryptogonimus
 Collection number: 63740 Holotype
- aphredoderi Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L., 1965a
 1965: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61024 Holotype and Paratype
- api Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and dicrocoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash. v. 41 (1))
 1974: Brachydistomum
 Collection numbers: 72717 Holotype
 72718 Paratypes
- apicalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 224 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Koellikerioides
 Collection number: 63867 Holotype
- apiculatum Olsson, P., 1869-70a
 1869: Microbothrium (type)
 1890: Pseudocotyle
 Collection numbers: 35684 & 35685 Cotypes
- apidion Dunn, F. L., 1964a
 1964: Odeningotrema
 Collection number: 60173 Holotype
- apolecti Velasquez, C. C., 1962a
 1962: Lecithocladium
 Collection number: 59642 Type

- apros Mueller, J. F., 1938b
 1938: Dactylogyrus
 1938: Neodactylogyrus
 Collection number: 71443 Cotypes
- aprosinuada Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
 1966: Helicometra
 Collection number: 60354 Holotype
- appendiculatoides Price, E. W., 1934g
 1934: Prohemistomum
 1935: Mesostephanus
 Collection numbers: 38701 Type
 38702 Paratype
- antychotremae Young, P. C., 1967a
 1967: Pseudoleptobothrium (tod)
 Collection numbers: 61767 Holotype
 61768 Paratype
- arabi Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970, 932-940
 (Digentic trematodes of marine fishes of India.
 Part II. Fellodistomatidae. J. Parasitol., v. 56 (5)
 Oct.)
 1970: Odontotrema
 Collection numbers: 63216 Holotype
 63217 Paratype
- arabii Nagaty, H. F., 1948a
 1948: Spiritestis (mt)
 Collection number: 59541 Paratype
- archidiplectanum Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
 1969: Archidiplectanum (tod)
 Collection number: 70996 Holotype
- archigyrodactylus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d
 1967: Archigyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61686 Holotype
- archosargi Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1959c
 1959: Megasolena
 Collection number: 56262 Holotype
- archosargii Sparks, A. K.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1960a
 1960: Crassicutis
 Collection number: 39027 Holotype
- arcuatum Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, [nomen nudum][Stossich
 1902g provided description based on Brandes
 original material]
 1892: Monostoma
 1902: Cyclocoelum
 1911: Hyptiasmus (Type)
 Collection number: 1441 Cotype
- arcuatum Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Gasterostomum
 1932: Bucephalopsis
 1959: Bucephaloides
 Collection number: 6524 Type
- arcus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61369 Holotype
 61370 Paratype
- arenaria Hadley, C. E.; and Castle, R. M., 1940a
 1940: Maritrema
 Collection numbers: 9293 Type
 9294 Cotype
- arenariae Deblock, S.; and Heard, R. W., 1970a
 1970: Androcotyla
 Collection numbers: 71584 Holotype
 71585 Paratype
- argentea Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and
 new species of marine Monogenea from California.
 Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
 1972: Pseudochauhanea
 1974: Heteraxine (Crane, J. W., 1974, 137-139.
 Removal of Pseudochauhanea argentea
 Crane, 1972 to the genus Heteraxine.
 Wasman J. Biol., v. 32 (1))
 Collection number: 71929 Holotype
- argenteus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
 1966: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61371 Holotype
 61372 Paratype
- armatus Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61634 Holotype
- arvinis Sandars, D. F., [1945a]
 [1945]: Microcotyle
 Collection number: 71942 Homeotypes
- articularis Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
 1936: Cleidodiscus
 1937: Actinocleidus
 Collection number: 9084 Cotype
- artus Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
 1932: Allacanthochasmus
 Collection numbers: 8685 & 37516 Cotypes

- aspalacis Rausch, R., 1962a
 1962: Microphallus
 1965: Aspalacitrema (tod)
 Collection number: 59814 Type
- asper Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
 1974: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 71074 Holotype
 71075-71076 Paratypes
- asper Looss, 1899b
 1899: Haematoloechus
 1905: Pneumonoeces
 1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)
 1957: Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus)
 : Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper
 : Pneumonoeces asper
 Collection number: 50472 Autotype
- asperus Rogers, W. A., 1967d
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 62859 Holotype
 62860 Paratype
- aspidonectes MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
 1917: Paramphistomum
 1929: Opisthoporus (tod)
 1933: Teloporia (tod)
 Collection number: 8092 Cotype
- aspidonectis MacCallum, G. A., [1919c]
 [1919]: Polystoma
 Collection number: 35577 Cotype
- aspina Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J., 1940b
 1940: Styphlodora
 Collection number: 9311 Type
- aspina Ingles, L. G., 1936a
 1936: Halipegus
 1961: Deropegus
 1964: Parahalipegus
 Collection number: 8924 Type
- aspinachorda Hargis, W. J., 1955h
 1955: Choricotyle
 Collection number: 38151 Holotype and Paratype
- aspinosum Schiller, E. L., 1956b
 1956: Urinatrema
 Collection number: 38124 Type and Paratype
- aspinosus Pearson, J. C., 1964a
 1964: Stellantchasmus
 Collection numbers: 60339 Holotype
 60340 Paratype
- asymmetrica Macy, R. W., 1939c
 1939: Myotitrema (tod)
 Collection number: 36673 Type
- asymmetrica Manter, H. W., 1969, 787-792 (Three new genera of hemiurid trematodes from Australian fishes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. v. 26 (4))
 1969: Unilacinia
 Collection numbers: 71221 Holotype
 71222 Paratype
- atherinae Price, E. W., 1934c
 1934: Ancyrocephalus
 Collection numbers: 8806 Type
 8807 Paratype
- atherinae Price, E. W., 1934f
 1934: Lecithostaphylus
 1947: Steganoderma
 [1954]: Steganoderma (Lecithostaphylus)
 Collection number: 38714 Type
 38715 Paratype
- atherinops Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d
 1967: Archigyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61687 Holotype
- atherinopsidis Annereaux, R. F., 1947a
 1947: Asymphylodora
 Collection number: 36953 Type
- atlanticus Manter, H. W., 1940b
 1940: Proserhynchus
 Collection number: 36711 Type
- atlanticus Stunkard, H., 1966c
 1966: Notocotylus
 Collection numbers: 61184 Type
 61185 Paratype
- atratuli Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1972c
 1972: Dactylogyrus
 Collection number: 72347 Holotype
- atratuli Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963a
 1963: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 59887 Paratype

- atromaculatus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 9148 Type
- attenuata Neiland, K. A.; Rice, D. W.; and Holden, B. L., 1970a
1970: Nasitrema
Collection number: 71247 Holotype
- attenuata Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Allomegasolena (tod)
Collection number: 39345 Holotype
- attenuatum Lumsden, R. O.; and Zischke, J. A., 1963a
1963: Echinostoma
Collection number: 59830 Holotype
- attenuatum Macy, R. W., 1933a
1933: Urotrematulium (tod)
Collection number: 29954 Type
- attenuatum Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
1932: Triganodistomum
1969: Lissorchis
Collection number: 8684 Type
- attenuatus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 63372 Holotype
63373 Paratype
- attenuatus Goldberger, J., 1911b
1911: Telorchis (Cercorchis)
1928: Cercorchis
Collection numbers: 10523 Type
5868 Cotype
- attenuatus Mizelle, J. D., 1941b
1941: Urocleidus
1963: Haplocleidus
Collection number: 36831 Cotype
- attenuatus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Proisorhynchus
Collection number: 39303 Holotype
- audacirrus Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969a
1969: Psilotornus (tod)
Collection numbers: 70476 Holotype
70477 Paratype
- audi Joe, L. K.; and Umathevy, T., 1965a
1965: Echinostoma
Collection numbers: 61036 Holotype
61037 Paratype
61038 Paratype
- aulostomi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 60289 Holotype
- aulostomi Yamaguti, S., 1965c
1965: Bulbocirrus
Collection number: 63518 Holotype
- aureum Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Enenterum
1946: Enenterum (Enenterum)
Collection number: 8464 Type and Paratype
- aurigae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 106 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides
Collection number: 63648 Holotype
- auritum Stunkard, H., 1938d
1938: Anenterotrema (tod)
Collection number: 71223 Holotype
- aurora Ingles, L. G., 1936a
1936: Gorgoderina
1937: Phyllodistomum
1953: Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina)
Collection number: 8932 Type and Paratype
- aurorae Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and McDougal, H., 1969a
1969: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70433 Holotype
- australianus Angel, L. M.; and Manter, H. W., 1972, 1-10 (Pretestis australianus gen. et sp. nov. (Digenea Paramphistomatidae) from Australian fish, and a closely related cercaria, Cercaria acetabularapillosa sp. nov., with notes on the life history. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico 41, Ser. Zoologia, Num. Unico)
1972: Pretestis
Collection number: 71927 Holotype
- australiensis Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968a
1968: Microphalloides
Collection number: 70985 Syntype

- australis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 49146 Holotype
- australis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 49118 Syntype
- australis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 49126 Holotype
- australis Manter, H. W., 1969, 787-792 (Three new genera of hemiurid trematodes from Australian fishes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., v. 26 (4))
1969: Bilacinia
Collection number: 71220 Holotype
- australis Manter, H. W.; and Walling, G., 1958a
1958: Eurysorchis (mt)
Collection numbers: 38233 Holotype
38234 Paratype
71193 Homeotypes
- australis Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Trochopus
1971: Megalocotyle
Collection number: 39430 Holotype
61069 Homeotype
- australis Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Winkenthughesia
Collection number: 39428 Holotype
- australis Young, P. C., 1967a
1967: Hamatopeduncularia
1969: Chauhanellus
Collection numbers: 61289 Holotype
61290 Paratypes
- australis Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Clemacotyle
Collection numbers: 61756 Holotype
61757 Paratype
- australis Young, P. C., 1968d
1968: Gemmaecaputia
Collection numbers: 62932 Holotype
62933 Paratypes
- australis Young, P. C., 1968d
1968: Vallisiopsis
Collection numbers: 62934 Holotype
62935 Paratype
- australis Young, P. C., 1969a
1969: Calydiscoides
Collection numbers: 63153 Holotype
63154 Paratype
- australis Young, P. C., 1969a
1969: Monoplectanum
Collection numbers: 63147 Holotype
63148 Paratype
- axis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 204 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Annulocystis
Collection number: 63844 Holotype
- axis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 208 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Sicutrema
Collection number: 63848 Holotype
- avalonia Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969c
1969: Gyrodactylus
: Gyrodactylus (Mesonephrotus)
Collection number: 70439 Holotype
- avitus Linton, E., 1914b
1914: Parorchis
Collection number: 7377 Type
- aviumnis Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71077 Holotype
71078-71079 Paratypes
- awa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 109 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudobunocotyla
Collection number: 63522 Holotype
- baal Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1969a
1969: Saurositus
Collection numbers: 63163 Holotype
63164 Allotype
63165 Paratype
- baeacanthus Wellborn, T. L.; and Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 60885 Holotype
60886 Paratype

- baeri eucaliae Hoffman, G.; and Hudley, J. B., [1958a]
[1958]: Diplostomum
Collection number: 55620 Type
- bagre Hargis, W. J., 1955a
1955: Hamatopeduncularia
[1959]: Hargitrema
Collection number: 49339 Holotype
- bagre Pearse, A. S., 1920a
1920: Parspina (mt)
1920: ? Vigintispinis
Collection number: 7575 Type and Cotype
- bahamianus Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1972a
1972: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 72440 Holotype
72441 Paratypes
- bairdi Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Cercorchis
1958: Telorchis
Collection number: 30891 Type
- bairdi Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 55263 Type
- bairdiella Hargis, W. J., 1955b
1955: Rhamnocercus
Collection numbers: 49345 Holotype
49346 Paratype
- baldwini Dechtiar, A. O., 1974a
1974: Cleidodiscus
Collection numbers: 72802 Holotype
72803 Paratype
- balistas MacCallum, G. A., 1915b
1915: Diplectanum
1922: Ancyrocephalus
1937: Diplectanotrema (tsd)
Collection numbers: 35696 & 35697 Cotypes
- balistes Nagaty, N. F., 1942a
1942: Pseudocreadium
Collection number: 59509 Paratype
- balisticus Hargis, W. J., 1955a
1955: Ancyrocephalus
1963: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 49335 Holotype
49336 Paratype
- balistis Hanson, M. L., 1955a
1955: Hysterogonia (tod)
Collection number: 37465 Holotype
- balistis Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Pseudoclepidapedon
Collection number: 9331 Type
- banghami Mizelle, J. D.; and Donahue, M. A., 1944a
1944: Dactylogyrus
1963: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 73552 Cotype
- banghami Penrod, F. W., 1947a
1947: Neodiplostomum
1950: Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula
Collection number: 37003 Cotype
- barbosai Lie, K. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1966a
1966: Echinostoma
Collection numbers: 60794 Holotype
60795 Paratype
60796 Paratype
- barkeri Hanson, M. L., 1950a
1950: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 37183 Type
- barracudae Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 36708 Type
- bartschi Price, E. W., 1934c
1934: Ancyrocotyle
Collection numbers: 8804 Type
8805 Paratype
- bascaniensis Goldberger, J., 1911a
1911: Styphlodora
[1931: Platymetra]
1940: Platymetra
Collection number: 7326 Type
- basiliscae Thatcher, V. E., [1964a]
[1964]: Parahaplometroides (mt)
Collection number: 59897 Holotype
- basiri Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H. 1970a
1970: Faustula
Collection number: 63209 Holotype

basiri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a

1960: Cotylogaster

Collection number: 39300 Holotype

basodactylophallus Bridgeman, J. F., 1969a

1969: Carneophallus

Collection numbers: 70430 Holotype and Paratype
70431 Paratypebassensis Murray, F. V., 1931a

1931: Microcotyle

1971: Gaenomicotyle (Gaenomicotyle)

Collection numbers: 71943-71944 Homeotypes

bathycotyle Fischöder, F., 1901a

1901: Paramphistomum

[1937]: Gigantocotyle

Collection number: 3372 Cotype

batillans Pearson, J. C., 1964a

1964: Procerowum

Collection number: 60336 Holotype and Paratype

baylisi Nagaty, H. F., 1937a

1937: Alaicornis

Collection number: 59532 Paratype

bearupi Pearson, J. C., 1973, 368 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-477)

1973: Galactosomum

Collection numbers: 72044 Holotype
72045 Paratypesbeauforti Hopkins, S. H., 1941b

1941: Genolopa

1942: Proctotrema

1959: Lasiotocus

Collection number: 36779 Type

beauforti Hunter, W. S.; and Thomas, L. J., 1961a

1961: Saccocoelium (i.e., Saccocoelium)

1971: Saccocoelioides

Collection number: 39427 Holotype

beaveri Lee, H. F., 1965a

1965: Beavaria (tod)

Collection number: 59882 Holotype and Paratypes

bedardi Mizelle, J. D., 1936a

1936: Cleidodiscus

Collection number: 9083 Cotype

bellicae Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a

1966: Dactylogyrus

Collection numbers: 60784 Holotype
60785 Paratypesbengalensis Madhavi, R., 1972a

1972: Multitestis

Collection number: 72230 Holotype

bennetti Allison, R.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a

1970: Actinocleidus

Collection numbers: 70447 Holotype
70448 Paratypesbermudae Raecke, M. J., 1945a

1945: Echinopelma (tod)

Collection numbers: 36926 Type
36927 Paratypeberycis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 16 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Proserhynchus

Collection number: 63539 Holotype

beuschleini Cheng, T. C., 1959a

1959: Acanthatrium

1960: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)

Collection number: 38388 Type

bicolor Krull, W. H., 1933c

1933: Loxogenes

1934: Pleurogenes

1945: Loxogenoides (tod)

Collection numbers: 32876 Type
32877 Paratypebifasciatus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 171 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Didymocystoides

Collection number: 63815 Holotype

bifidum Manter, H. W., 1940a

1940: Parvacreadium (tod)

Collection number: 9343 Type

biflexa Faust, E. C., 1917a

1917: Cercaria

Collection number: 50034 Cotype

bifurcata Yamaguti, S., 1970, 163 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Didymocystis

Collection number: 63805 Holotype

- bifurcatus Mizelle, J. D., 1937a
 1937: Dactylogyrus
 1938: Neodactylogyrus
 Collection number: 9144 Paratype
- bifurcocirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 68-69 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63612 Holotype
- bilabiata Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
 1960: Musculovesicula
 Collection number: 39161 Holotype
- bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, I., 1940c
 1940: Prosogonotrema
 Collection number: 39897 Type
- biliophilus Price, E. W., 1928f
 1928: Controrchis (tod)
 1944: Dicrocoelium (Controrchis)
 Collection numbers: 27369 Paratypes
 27599 Type
- bilobata Olsen, O. W., 1940b
 1940: Apharyngostrigea
 Collection numbers: 9279 Type
 9280 Paratype
- bilobata Rankin, J. S., 1937a
 1937: Gorgoderina
 1950: Phyllodistomum
 [1953]: Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina)
 Collection numbers: 8977 Type
 8978 Paratype
- bilobatus Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
 1960: Carneophallus
 1965: Microphallus
 Collection number: 38226 Holotype
- bilobatus Hargis, W. J., 1955d
 1955: Diplectanum
 Collection number: 49344 Holotype
- biloborchis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968a
 1968: Metaplagiorchis
 Collection number: 62900 Holotype
- bimarinum Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Lepocreadium
 Collection number: 5328 Type
- biminensis Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
 1959: Pseudocreadium
 Collection number: 38861 Holotype
- bipapillosum Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961a
 1961: Dollfustrema
 Collection number: 39060 Holotype
- bipora Manter, H. W.; and Larson, M. I., 1950a
 1950: Carettacola (tod)
 Collection number: 37177 Holotype and Paratype
- bisegmentatum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 69-70 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63613 Holotype
- bivaginalis Dillon, W. A., and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
 1965: Pseudaxine
 Collection numbers: 61088 Holotype
 61089 Paratype
- bivesicularis Rohde, K., 1962b
 1962: Odeningotrema
 Collection number: 59650 Paratype
- bivesiculum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 60260 Holotype
- bivitellosus Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Paramonorchoides
 1941: Diplomonorchis
 Collection number: 9357 Type
- blandingioides Byrd, E. E., 1939a
 1939: Spirorchis
 Collection number: 9221 Type
- boae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Zoogonoides
 1924: Paradistomum
 Collection number: 36554 Type
- bodegensis Johnson, W. F.; and Copey, J. E., 1953a
 1953: Opisthadena
 Collection number: 37338 Type
- bodegensis Mizelle, J. D., and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61690 Holotype

- bodiani Yamaguti, S., 1968, 19-20, 70-71 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: *Benedenia*
Collection number: 63586 Holotype
- bodiani Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 70-71 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: *Haliotrema*
Collection number: 63614 Holotype
- boleosomi Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: *Allocreadium*
1957: *Plagioporus*
Collection number: 7622 Type
- bonnerensis Waitz, J. A., 1960a
1960: *Telorchis*
Collection number: 39415 Type and Paratype
- boops Yamaguti, S., 1970, 71 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: *Pseudopecoeloides*
Collection number: 63716 Holotype
- borealis Stunkard, H. W., and Uzmann, J. R., 1958a
1958: *Parvatrema*
Collection number: 56235 Holotype and Paratype
- borinquenae Cable, R. M., 1953a
1953: *Parvatrema*
Collection number: 47875 Holotype
- borneoense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973a
1973: *Echinoparyphium*
Collection numbers: 72516 Holotype
72517 Paratype
- borneoense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973a
1973: *Episthmium*
Collection number: 72518 Holotype
- borneoense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
1973: *Maritrema*
Collection numbers: 72503 Holotype
72504 Paratype
- borneoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965b
1965: *Ostiolum*
Collection number: 60936 Holotype and Paratype
- borneoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965c
1965: *Zonorchis*
Collection number: 60972 Holotype and Paratypes
- borneoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973a
1973: *Phaneropsolus*
Collection numbers: 72498 Holotype
72499-72501 Paratypes
- borneoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973a
1973: *Transversoelminis* (tod)
Collection numbers: 72529 Holotype
72530 Paratype
- bothi MacCallum, G. A., 1913d
1931: *Acanthocotyle*
1936: *Bothitrema* (tod)
Collection number: 35186 & 35706 Cotypes
- bothi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 178 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: *Microcotyle*
Collection number: 63682 Holotype
- bothi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 123 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: *Lecithochirium*
Collection number: 63768 Holotype
- bothi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 66 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: *Opegaster*
Collection number: 63707 Holotype
- brachus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1939: *Cleidodiscus*
1968: *Urocleidus*
Collection number: 71441 Cotypes
- brachyderus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: *Dihemistephanus*
1950: *Manteria*
Collection number: 9354 Type
- brachyoesophagidium Allison, L. N.; and Holl, F. J., 1937a
1937: *Pseudorenifer*
1938: *Renifer*
1957: *Ochetosoma*
Collection number: 935 Type

- brachyurus Manter, H. W., 1937c
 1937: Haplospalanchnus
 1955: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 9187 Type
- branchiale Yamaguti, S., 1970, 184 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Metadidymozoon
 Collection number: 63828 Holotype
- branchialis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 218 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Gonapodasmius
 Collection number: 63857 Holotype
- branchius Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 62949 Holotype
- brantae Bullock, W. L., 1952a
 1952: Paramonostomum
 Collection number: 37352 Type and Paratype
- brantae Farr, M. M.; and Blankemeyer, V. G., 1956a
 1956: Trichobilharzia
 Collection number: 47607 Holotype
- brantae McIntosh, A.; and Farr, M. M., 1952a
 1952: Renicola
 Collection numbers: 47873 Type
 47874 Paratype
- bravoae Pritchard, M. H., 1963a
 1963: Sclerodistomum
 Collection number: 59892 Holotype
- bravoae Pritchard, M. H., 1972, 127-133 (Neolabriifer bravoae gen. nov., sp. nov. and Labriifer secundus Manter, 1940 (Trematoda: Lepocreadiidae) from the California Sheephead in the American Pacific. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nat. Auton. Mexico 41, Ser. Zoologia, Num. Unico)
 1972: Neolabriifer
 Collection number: 71864 Holotype
- bravoi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
 1959: Apocreadium
 1959: Neoapocreadium
 Collection number: 38868 Holotype
- brazilensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
 1965: Anacanthorus
 Collection number: 60460 Holotype
- breckenridgei Macy, R. W., 1936a
 1936: Lecithodendrium
 1948: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium)
 Collection number: 8949 Type
- bretinae Wellborn, T. L., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 61626 Holotype
 61627 Paratype
- brevicaecum Manter, H. W., 1942a
 1942: Paraproctotrema
 1959: Lasiotocus
 1961: Genolopa
 Collection number: 36834 Type
- brevicaecum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Diplohurleytrema (mt)
 Collection number: 60284 Holotype
- breviceca Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Hexangitrema
 Collection number: 39311 Holotype
- brevicicum Steen, E. B., 1938b
 1938: Phyllodistomum
 1953: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
 Collection number: 9206 Paratype
- brevicirrus Ingles, L. G., 1932a
 1932: Cephalogonimus
 Collection number: 8658 Type
- brevicirrus Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a
 1942: Actinocleidus
 Collection number: 36826 Cotype
- brevicoecus Caballero y G., E., 1941f
 1941: Renifer
 1953: Ochetosoma
 Collection number: 36769 Cotype
- breviformis Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Podocotyle
 Collection number: 9348 Type

- brevigastrus Macy, R. W., 1935a
1935: Gyrabascus (tod)
Collection number: 8948 Type
- brevis Basch, P. F., 1966b
1966: Trichobilharzia
Collection numbers: 60715 Holotype
60748 Paratype
- brevis Crane, J. W., and Mizelle, J. D., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 61635 Holotype
73549 Paratypes
- brevis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Diplostomum
1935: Crocodilicola
1948: Herpetodiplostomum
Collection number: 36293 Type
- brevis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
1964: Pseudohaliotrema
Collection number: 60016 Type
- brevis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Anacanthorus
Collection number: 70967 Holotype
- brevis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Parahaliotrema
Collection numbers: 70972 Holotype
73570 Paratypes
- breviserialis Stunkard, H., 1967b
1967: Uniserialis
Collection numbers: 61186 Type
61187 Paratype
- brevitentaculatus Corkum, K. C., 1967a
1967: Bucephalus
Collection number: 61671 Holotype and Paratype
- brevitestis Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, 403-406 (Platyhelminths of Nebraska turtles with descriptions of two new species of spirorchiids (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae). J. Parasitol., v. 61(3))
1975: Vasotrema
Collection numbers: 73817 Holotype
73818 & 73819 Paratypes
- brevivesiculatus Hanson, M. L., 1955a
1955: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 37464 Holotype
- brevivitellum Hopkins, S. H., 1934c
1934: Crepidostomum
Collection number: 51518 Type
- brevivitelus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Pseudoplagioporus
Collection number: 39355 Holotype
- brevvoortia Hargis, W. J., 1955f
1955: Clupeocotyle (tod)
Collection number: 37492 Type
- brevvoortia Hargis, W. J., 1955f
1955: Kuhnia
Collection number: 37491 Type
- brevvoortiae Nahhas, F. M., and Short, R. B., 1965a
1965: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 60083 Type
- brevum Ching, H. L., 1960a
1960: Fellodistomum
Collection number: 39150 Holotype
- brihanensis Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968a
1968: Gynoecotyla [sic]
Collection number: 70991 Syntype
- brittani Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
1968: Unilatus
Collection number: 71001 Holotype
- brookoveri Faust, E. C., 1918f
1918: Cercaria
Collection number: 51441 Type
- brotulae Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Lissoloma (tod)
Collection number: 8680 Type
- brotulae Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Siphoderina (tod)
1947: Metadena
Collection number: 8760 Type

- brotulae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 71-72 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63615 Holotype
- browni Hughes, R. C., 1929a
1929: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 60227 Type and Paratype
- buccalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 172 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystoides
Collection number: 63816 Holotype
- buckleyi Saoud, M. F. A., 1964c
1964: Tremajoannes
Collection number: 60705 Cotype
- duddi Dechtiar, A. O., 1974b
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 72800 Holotype
72801 Paratype
- bufonis Frandsen, J. C., 1957c
1957: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 38230 Paratype
- bulboglossa Van Haitsma, J. P., 1925a
1925: Crassiphiala (mt)
1928: Neascus
Collection numbers: 60202 & 60218 Types
71491 Paratypes
- bulbolabrum Reid, W. A., Coil, W. H., and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
1966: Lecithocladium
Collection number: 61057 Holotype
61058 Paratype
- bulbosa Goldberger, J., 1911c
1911: Azygia
Collection numbers: 10499 & 10501 Cotypes
10502 Type
- bulbosus Hanson, M. L., 1955a
1955: Cleptodiscus
Collection number: 37461 Holotype
- bulbosus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 156-157 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Axinoides
Collection number: 63675 Holotype
- bulbovagina Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 96-97 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Cleithrarticus
Collection number: 63642 Holotype
- bulbus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71457 Cotypes
- bulbus Rogers, W. A.; and Rawson, M. V., 1969a
1969: Cleidodiscus
Collection numbers: 71362 Holotype
71363 Paratype
- bullatarudis Turnbull, E. R., 1956a
1956: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 38154 Holotype and Paratype
- bumpusii Linton, E., 1900a
1900: Epibdella
1903: Phylline
1927: Phyllonella
1929: Entobdella
1929: Entobdella (Parepibdella)(type)
Collection number: 6509 Type
- bupharvynx Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
1956: Genolopa
Collection number: 55243 Holotype
- burleighi Schell, S. C., 1957a
1957: Concinnum
1964: Platynosomum
Collection number: 38272 Type
- burnetti Brackett, S., 1942b
1942: Pseudobilharziella
1945: Trichobilharzia
Collection number: 44867 Type
- butensis Petri, L. H., 1942a
1942: Athesmia
Collection number: 36815 Type

- butionis Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
1960: Phocitrema
Collection number: 38219 Holotype
- bychowskyi Mizelle, J. D., 1937a
1937: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 9143 Paratype
- bychowskyi Price, C. E.; and Mura, A., 1969a
1969: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 71238 Holotype
- byrdi Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, 38-42 (Lyperosomum byrdi sp. n. (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae) from the rufous-sided towhee, Pipilo erythrophthalmus (L.), with a revised synopsis of the genus. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(1))
1975: Lyperosomum
Collection numbers: 73662 Holotype
73663 Paratype
- byrdi Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. A., 1968, 91-99 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea Johnston and Tiegs, 1922. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 62875 Paratype
62876 Holotype
- byrdi Heard, R. W., 1968a
1968: Levinseniella
Collection numbers: 61237 Holotype
61238 Paratype
61239 Paratype
- byrdi Robinson, E. J., 1956a
1956: Phagicola
1963: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
Collection number: 38116 Type
- caballeroi McIntosh, A., 1960a
1960: Hunterotrema (tod)
Collection number: 39023 Paratype
- caballeroi Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
1960: Preptetos (tod)
Collection number: 38895 Holotype
- cablei Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Neolepidadepon
Collection number: 49120 Holotype
- cablei Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965a
1965: Genitocotyle
Collection number: 60082 Type
- caborojoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Amphiorchis
Collection numbers: 73311 Holotype
73312 Paratypes
- caborojoensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Calycodes
Collection number: 73321 Holotype
- caecus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
1969: Ancylo-discoides
Collection numbers: 70995 Holotype
73566 Paratypes
- caesiopercae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 72 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63616 Holotype
- cahirinum Looss, A., 1896b
1896: Distoma
1899: Haplorchis
1934: Monorchotrema
1949: Haplorchoides
Collection number: 9635 & 50322 Autotypes
- caithnessi Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Podocotyle
1966: Neopodocotylodes
Collection number: 49134 Holotype
- calami Manter, H. W., 1947a
1947: Pycnadenoides
Collection number: 37039 Type
- calderoni Africa, C. M.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1935e
1935: Monorchotrema
1938: Haplorchis
1940: Procerovum
Collection number: 72453 Neotype

- caliensis Little, M. D., 1968a
1968: Paragonimus
Collection numbers: 70987 Holotype
70988 Paratypes
- californiae Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Dollfustrema
Collection number: 38191 Holotype
- californianum Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968a
1968: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 70961 Holotype
- californicum Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 37149 Holotype and Paratype
- californicus Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1970a
1970: Aponurus
Collection number: 70743 Holotype
- californicus Arai, H. P., 1954a
1954: Neozoogonus (tod)
Collection numbers: 49035 Holotype
38100 Paratype
- californiensis Cort, W. W., 1919c
1919: Margeana (mt)
1930: Glypthelmins
Collection number: 51701 Cotype
- californiensis Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Pleorchis
Collection numbers: 37148 Holotype and Paratype
37507 Paratype
- californiensis Mizelle, J. D., 1962a
1962: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 59656 Type
- californiensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967b
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61359 Type
- californiensis Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Scorpidicola (tod)
Collection number: 38188 Holotype
- calli Acena, S. P., 1947a
1947: Lepidapedon
Collection numbers: 59585 Type
59586 Paratype
- callorhynchi Manter, H. W., 1955b
1955: Squalonchocotyle
1963: Erpocotyle
Collection numbers: 37447 Type
37448 Paratype
71197 Homeotypes
- callosciuri Fischthal, J. H., 1965c
1965: Lutztrema
Collection number: 60970 Holotype and Paratype
- cameroni Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970, 404-406
(Helminth parasites of the fourspine stickleback
Apeltes quadracus (Mitchill) in Newfoundland.
Can. J. Zool., v. 48)
1970: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70707 Holotype
- campomica Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1971b
1971: Stephanoprora
Collection number: 72119 Holotype
- campostomae Wellborn, T. L., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 61628 Holotype
61629 Paratype
- canaanensis Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); and Hall, R. J. E.,
1970a
1970: Longicollia
Collection numbers: 70635 Holotype
70636 Paratypes
- canadense Hopkins, S. H., 1931b
1931: Crepidostomum
Collection number: 50144 Type
50145 & 51519 Cotypes
- canadensis Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969c
1969: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70440 Holotype

- canadensis Price, E. W., 1929 1
 1929: Parametorchis
 1939: Parametorchis (Metametorchis)
 [1944]: Allometorchis
 1950: Metametorchis
 Collection number: 28366 Paratype
- canchei Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1958a
 1958: Microphallus
 1960: Carneophallus
 Collection number: 39030 Paratype
- candidulum Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Himasomum (type)
 1931: Barisomum
 1947: Pleurogonius
 1960: Glyphicephalus
 Collection numbers: 8521 Type
 8522 Type and Paratype
- canescens Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
 1964: Pseudohaliotrema
 Collection number: 60015 Type
- canescens Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 72-73 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63617 Holotype
- caninum Wigdor, M., 1918a
 1918: Hallum (tod)
 Collection number: 19028 Type
- caninus Barker, F. D., 1911a
 1911: Opisthorchis
 1912: Paropisthorchis (type)
 1913: Amphimerus
 Collection number: 50453 Cotype
- canis LaRue, G. R.; and Fallis, A. M., 1934a
 1934: Alaria
 Collection number: 8818 Type
- capax Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
 1936: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 9075 Cotype
- capecoastensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
 1970: Pedunculotrema
 Collection numbers: 70677 Holotype
 70678 Paratypes
- capitanea Overstreet, R. M.; and Perry, H. M., 1972a
 1972: Levinseniella (Monarrhenos)
 Collection numbers: 72185 Holotype
 72186 Paratype
- capitatum Linton, E., 1940a
 1940: Gasterostomum
 1947: Rhipidocotyle
 Collection number: 8172 Holotype & Paratypes
- caprodontis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 166-167 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Heteraxinoides
 Collection number: 63679 Holotype
- carangi Velasquez, C. C., 1961c
 1961: Prosogonotrema
 Collection number: 39479 Holotype
- carangis Sanders, D. F., 1944a
 1944: Gonoplasius (tod)
 1961: Microcotyle
 Collection number: 71955 Homeotypes
- carangis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 170-172 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Cemocotylella
 Collection number: 63680 Holotype
- carangis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 148-150 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Neomicrocotyle
 Collection number: 63672 Holotype
- carangis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 9 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Bucephalus
 Collection number: 63531 Holotype
- carangis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 32 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Deretrema
 Collection number: 63564 Holotype

- carangoides Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Allomonaxine (tod)
Collection number: 63514 Holotype
- carangoides Yamaguti, S., 1970, 9 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Bucephalus
Collection number: 63532 Holotype
- carapus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
1968: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71004 Holotype
- carbunculus Hargis, W. J., 1955a
1955: Pseudohaliotrema
Collection numbers: 49340 Holotype
49341 Paratype
- carcharini MacCallum, G. A., 1926c
1926: Dermophthirius (mt)
Collection number: 35687 Cotype
- carcini Prévot, G.; and Deblock, S., 1970a
1970: Megalophallus
Collection number: 70787 Syntype
- carcinidis Rankin, J. S., 1939c
1939: Levinseniella
Collection number: 9252 Type
- caribbea Connor, R. S., 1957a [nomen solum]
1957: Levinseniella
Collection number: 38228 Holotype
- caribbensis Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962b
1962: Bivesicula
Collection number: 59647 Holotype
- caribbensis Deblock, S.; and Cable, R. M., 1966, 393 (Position systematique nouvelle de Microphallus excellens sensu Nahhas et Cable 1964. Bull de la Soc. Zool. France, v. 91 (3))
1966: Microphallus
Collection number: 61345 Holotype
- carlshadensis Cain, G. D., 1966a
1966: Paralecithodendrium
Collection number: 60707 Holotype
- carnosa Hassall, A., 1891a
1891: Fasciola
1892: Distoma [renamed americana]
Collection number: 6 Type
- carolinensis Mayes, M. A., 1973, 280-284 (Monogenetic trematodes from the bluespot sunfish Enneacanthus gloriosus (Holbrook) in North Carolina. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., v. 92 (2))
1973: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 72147 Holotype
72148 Paratype
- carolini Holl, F. J., 1929b
1929: Phyllodistomum
: Phyllodistomum (Catotroides)
Collection numbers: 7992 Paratype
7993 Type
- carpio Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968a
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70919 Holotype
- carpioditis Dechtiarenko, A., 1967b
1967: Neodiscocotyle
Collection numbers: 63132 Holotype
63133 Paratype
- cascadensis McCauley, J. E., 1968a
1968: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 71015 Holotype
- cascadensis Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967a
1967: Laterotrema
Collection numbers: 61697 Holotype
61698 Paratype
- castori Kofoid, C. A.; and Park, J. T., 1937a
1937: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 9045 Cotype
- casus Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Stephanochasmus
1934: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 8472 Type and Paratype

- catalae Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a
1969: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63323 Holotype
- catesbaiana Christian, F. A., 1971a
1971: Pseudosonsinotrema
Collection numbers: 70789 Holotype
70790 Paratypes
- catostomi Fischthal, J. H.; and Allison, L. N., 1942a
1942: Acolpenteron
Collection number: 36783 Cotype
- catostomi Schell, S. C., 1973a
1973: Neopaleorchis (tod)
Collection numbers: 72588 Holotype
72589 Paratypes
- catostomi Schell, S. C., 1974a
1974: Pseudurorchis
Collection numbers: 72896 Holotype
72897 Paratypes
- catostomi Wu, K., 1938b [nomen solum]
1938: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 8632 Type
- catus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
1969: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 71005 Holotype
73567 Paratypes
- caudalis Koratha, K. J., 1955a
1955: Diclidophora
Collection number: 54760 Holotype
- caudoluminis Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61373 Holotype
61374 Paratype
- cauliorchis Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
1910: Paramphistomum [(Cauliorchis)]
1910: Cauliorchis
[1937]: Calicophoron
Collection number: 7155 Type
15026 Cotype
- caulolatili Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Choanodera (tod)
Collection number: 9327 Type
- caulolatili Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Diclidophora
1943: Cyclocotyla
1946: Choricotyle
Collection number: 9172 Type
- caulopsettae Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Opegaster
Collection number: 49128 Holotype
- cavanaughii Price, C. E., 1966, 117-120 (Urocleidus
cavanaughii, a new monogenetic trematode from
gills of the keyholecichlid, Aequidens maroni
(Steindachner). Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.
v. 24)
1966: Urocleidus
Collection number: 61204 Type
- ceberi Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965b
1965: Paracanthostomum
Collection number: 60943 Holotype and paratypes
- centrarchidi Price, C. E., 1967b
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 61350 Holotype
- centronoti Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. J., 1968, 91-99
(Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates.
Pt. II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic
fishes: The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea
Johnston and Tiegs, 1922. Antarctic Research
Series, Biol. Antarctic Seas III, v. II)
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62872 Syntype
- centropomi Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80
(Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater
and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J.
Zool., v. 22)
1974: Allocreadium
Collection numbers: 72870 Holotype
72871 Paratype
- centropomi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 39325 Holotype
- centropygis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 73-74 (Monogenetic
trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of
Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63618 Holotype

- centropygis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 227 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Flagellotrema
Collection number: 63869 Holotype
- ceratosa Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
1916: Zygocotyle
Collection number: 51865 Type
- cerconithei Fischthal, J. H., 1969a
1969: Euparadistomum
Collection numbers: 71288 Holotype
71289 Paratypes
- cernyi Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3))
1975: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 73150 Holotype
73151 Paratypes
- certhiae McIntosh, A., 1927b
1927: Leucochloridium
1952: Urogonimus
Collection number: 32392 Type
32403 Paratype
- ceylonensis Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
1910: Fiscoederius
Collection number: 15358 Type
- chackai Nadakal, A. M., Mohandas, A.; and Sunderaraman, V., 1969a
1969: Cercaria
Collection number: 70546 Paratypes
- chaenobryttus Mizelle, J. D.; and Seamster, A., 1939a
1939: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9299 Cotype
- chaetodipteri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Cotylogaster
Collection number: 36397 Type
- chaetodipteri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Gymnotergestia
Collection number: 60254 Holotype
- chaetodipteri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neomegasolena (tod)
Collection number: 39347 Holotype
- chaetodoni Madhavi, R., 1972a
1972: Preptetos
Collection number: 72227 Holotype
- chaetodoni Manter, H. W., 1942a
1942: Hurleytrema
[1954]: Hurleytrematoides
Collection number: 36835 Type
- chaetodontis Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1962a
1962: Ichthyotrema
Collection number: 39460 Holotype
- chaetodontis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 21 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Cardicola
Collection number: 63552 Holotype
- chaetodontis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 124 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63769 Holotype
- chandleri Denton, J. F., 1972a
1972: Zonorchis
Collection numbers: 36737 & 71907 Paratype
71906 Holotype
- chandleri Lumsden, R. D., 1963b
1963: Ascocotyle
Collection number: 59894 Holotype and Paratype
- chanini Price, E. W., 1929k
1929: Microbilharzia (tod)
Collection number: 27888 Type and Paratype
- chanmani Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Protenes
Collection number: 30893 Type
- charadrii Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
1960: Pseudospelotrema
Collection number: 38222 Holotype
- chautauquaensis Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Tetracleidus
1938: Cleidodiscus [lapsus]
1938: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 71458, 71459 & 71461 Cotypes

- cheilignis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kurtz, R. E., 1964b
1964: Brachadena
Collection number: 60406 Type
- chelatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskasky, R. J., 1942a
1942: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 36828 Holotype
- chelicirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 74-75 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63619 Holotype
- chelodinae MacCallum, G. A., [1919c]
[1919]: Polystoma
1939: Neopolystoma
Collection number: 35583 Type
- cheloides Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61375 Holotype
61376 Paratype
- chelydrae MacCallum, G. A., [1919b]
[1919]: Paramphistomum
1958: Allassostomoides
Collection number: 36261 Type
- chelydrae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Eustomos (mt)
1928: Pterygomaschalos
Collection number: 36475 Type
- chingi Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960b
1960: Lecithocladium
Collection number: 39168 Holotype and Paratype
- chironemi Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Encotyllable
Collection number: 39437 Holotype
- chironius Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1971b
1971: Ochetosoma
Collection numbers: 72018 Holotype
72019 Paratype
- chisolinata Faust, E. C., 1918c
1918: Cercaria
Collection numbers: 50038 Type
50039 Cotype
- chivosca Pratt, I.; and Cutress, C., 1949a
1949: Olssoniella
[1953]: Brachylecithum
1957: Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum)
Collection numbers: 37087 Type
37088 Paratype
- chloroscombri Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Podocotyloides
Collection number: 70674 Holotype
- chloroscombri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Opechona
Collection number: 60267 Holotype
- chloroscombri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Parectenurus
Collection number: 39397 Holotype
- chloroscombrus Hargis, W. J., 1957b
1957: Amphipolycotyle
Collection number: 38255 Holotype and Paratype
- chlorosomus Harris, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970a
1970: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 70627 Holotype
70628 Paratypes
- choanophallus Bridgeman, J. F., 1969a
1969: Carneophallus
Collection numbers: 70428 Holotype and Paratype
70429 Paratype
- cholaeum McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
1936: Deretrema
Collection numbers: 9039 Type
9040 Paratype
- chologastri Mizelle, J. D., Whitaker, F. H.; and McDougal, H. D., 1969a
1969: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70461 Holotype

- chromidas Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 75-76 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
- 1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63620 Holotype
- chrosomi Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3))
- 1975: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 73152 Holotype & Paratypes
- chrysostomi Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
- 1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61282 Holotype
61283 Paratype
- chrysotaeniae Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
- 1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61274 Holotype
61275 Paratype
- chuscoi Pearse, A. S., 1920a
- 1920: Alloeocreadium
[1954]. Alloeocreadium (Alloeocreadium)
1957: Crassicutis
- Collection number: 7562 Type
- cichlasomae Manter, H. W., 1936b
- 1936: Crassicutis (tod)
Collection numbers: 8820 Type
8821 Paratype
- cichlasomatis Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
- 1974: Trinidactylus (tod)
Collection numbers: 73180 Holotype
73181 Paratypes
- cichlasomatis Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
- 1974: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 73164 Holotype
73165 Paratypes
- cinosterni MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
- 1921: Diplostomum
1935: Crocodillicola
1948: Herpetodiplostomum
- Collection number: 36294 Type
- circumcirrus Allison, R.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a
- 1970: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 70449 Holotype
70450 Paratypes
- cirrhi Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960b
- 1960: Sterrhurus
Collection number: 39171 Holotype
- cirrhi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 104 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
- 1970: Siphodera
Collection number: 63744 Holotype
- cirrudiscoides Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
- 1959: Alccicornis
Collection number: 37696 Type
- cita Miller, H. M., 1925c
- 1925: Cercaria
Collection numbers: 8053 Type
8054 Paratype
- clathratus Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine Monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
- 1972: Pseudotagia
Collection numbers: 71930 Holotype
71931 Paratypes
- clavatum Linton, E., 1940a
- 1940: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 8281 Holotype
8282 Paratypes
- claviforme Yamaguti, S., 1970, 207 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
- 1970: Allopseudocolocyntotrema
Collection number: 63847 Holotype
- clavigerum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
- 1819: Distoma
1845: Distoma (Brachycoelium)
1899: Pleurogenes (type)
- Collection number: 50466 Autotype
- clonacantha Manter, H. W., 1963b
- 1963: Tergestia
Collection number: 59857 Holotype

- cochinensis Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970a
1970: Bacciger
Collection number: 63215 Holotype
- cochlear Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Pyelosomum
Collection number: 9665 Autotype
- coelocorynchi Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Diclidophora
Collection number: 39433 Holotype
- coili Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Apocreadium
1959: Neapocreadium
Collection number: 38865 Holotype
- colemanensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967,
390-401 (Studies on monogenetic trematodes.
XXXIII. New species of Gyrodactylus and a
key to the North American species. Trans.
Amer. Microsc. Soc. 86(4))
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61691 Holotype
- collinsii Cobbold, T. S., 1875 1
1875: Amphistoma
1895: Amphistoma (Pseudodiscus)
1910: Pseudodiscus
1912: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 5778 Type
- colobusicolla Sandground, J. H., 1929a
1929: Dicrocoelium
Collection numbers: 8012 Type
8013 Paratype
- colombianus Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974a
1974: Anacanthorus
Collection number: 72836 Holotype
- columbiensis Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49457 Type
- communis Hughes, R. C., 1928e
1928: Tetracotyle
1932: Cotylurus
1948: Cotylurus platycephalus
Collection number: 60224 Type and Paratype
- compacta Stunkard, H. W., 1960a
1960: Himasthla
Collection number: 39444 Type
- compactum Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J.,
1940b
1940: Styphlodora
Collection number: 9310 Type
- compactus Cable, R. M.; and Sanborn, C. R., 1970, 211-
215 (Two oviduct flukes from reptiles in
Indiana: Telorchis compactus sp. n. and a
previously described species. Proc. Helm. Soc.
Wash., v. 37 (2))
1970: Telorchis
Collection numbers: 70757 Holotype
70758 Paratypes
- complexum Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1894f
1894: Distoma (Dicrocoelium)
1896: Opisthorchis
1898: Campula
1899: Metorchis
1913: Parametorchis (type)
Collection number: 2
- concaovvesiculatus Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1965a
1965: Sterrhurus
Collection numbers: 61053 Holotype
61054 Paratype
- condylura Odlaug, T. O., 1951a
1951: Brachylaima
1958: Brachylaema
Collection number: 37337 Type
- confusum Guberlet, J. E., 1922f
1922: Hemistomum
Collection number: 60444 Type
- confusum Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic
trematodes of marine teleost fishes from
Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool.
& Botany, v. 15 (4))
1969: Hamacreadium
Collection number: 71301 Holotype

- confusus Ingles, L. G., 1932b
1932: Haematoloechus
1933: Ostiolum
Collection number: 8656 Type
- confusus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71447 Cotype
- confusus Odhner, T., 1905a, bothryophorus of Looss, 1899, renamed
1905: Lecithaster (type by Odhner)
Collection number: 50352 Cotype
- congeri Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Brevicreadium (tod)
Collection number: 49138 Holotype
- congeri Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 49117 Hypotype
- congeri Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
1960: Separogermiductus
Collection number: 39162 Holotype and Paratype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 87 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Bivesicula
Collection number: 63727 Holotype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 13 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Dolichoenterum
Collection number: 63537 Holotype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 125 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63770 Holotype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 135 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Musculovesicula
Collection number: 63781 Holotype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 77 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Plagioporus
Collection number: 63582 Holotype
- congeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 16 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Prosorhynchus
Collection number: 63540 Holotype
- conicostoma Bridgeman, J. F.; Otagaki, K.; Shitanda, I.; and Tada, K., 1972, 35-61 (Nine Metacercariae (Microphallidae: Trematoda) from arthropods of the Japan Inland Sea, Kagawa Prefecture, including the description of Levinseniella conicostoma n. sp. Shihoku Christian College, v. 23)
1972: Levinseniella
Collection number: 63087 Holotype and Paratype
- conspicuum Ching, H. L., 1965a
1965: Lacunovermis (tod)
Collection number: 60467 Holotype
72252 Paratype
- constantiae Mueller, J. F., 1935c
1935: Cercariaeum
1943: Leucochloridiomorpha (type)
Collection numbers: 38419 & 38429 Cotypes
- constricta Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Microcotyle
Collection number: 39436 Holotype
- constricta Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Allospseudopisthogyne
Collection number: 63510 Holotype
- constrictus Price, E. W., 1936d
1936: Schizamphistomoides
Collection number: 27390 Type
- continuum McCauley, J. E.; and Pratt, I., 1960b
1960: Aporchis
Collection number: 39252 Type and Paratype
- contortus Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Onchocleidus
Collection numbers: 38460, 38461,
38464 & 38475 Cotypes

- conus Martin, W. E., 1958a
1958: Trigonocryptus (tod)
Collection number: 55285 Type
- convoluta Faust, E. C., 1919c
1919: Cercaria
Collection number: 50043 Cotype
- cooperi Hopkins, S. H., 1931b
1931: Crepidostomum
Collection number: 51520 Type and Cotype
50147 Cotype
- cooperi Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1932a
1932: Lebouria
1934: Plagioporus
Collection numbers: 8607 Type
8608 Paratype
- coosense Rogers, W. A., 1969b
1969: Pseudomurraytrema
Collection numbers: 71141 Holotype
71142 Paratype
- copulata Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Murraytrema
Collection numbers: 71437 & 71440 Cotypes
- cordatus Kobayashi, H., 1942c
1942: Haplorchis
1958: Procerovum
Collection number: 60331 Paratype and Lectotype
- corazoni Dechtiar, A., 1966b
1966: Phyllodistomum
Collection numbers: 60797 Paratype
60798 Holotype
- coridodacis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Cardicola
Collection number: 49152 Holotype
- cornutum Verrill, A. E., 1875a
1875: Tristoma
1929: Capsala
1938: Capsaloides (tod)
Collection number: 7178 Type
- cornutus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Parahaliotrema
Collection number: 70973 Holotype
- cornutus Williams, E. H. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1972a
1972: Ancyrocephalus
Collection numbers: 72237 Holotype
72238 Paratypes
- corona Hargis, W. J., 1955e
1955: Entobdella
Collection number: 38147 Holotype and Paratype
- coronata Durio, W. L.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a
1968: Neidhartia
Collection number: 63302 Holotype
- coronatum Leidy, J., 1888f
1888: Polystoma
1917: Polystoma (Polystomoides) (tod)
1935: Polystomoides
Collection number: 46 Type
- coronatum Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
1961: Hurleytrematoides
1965: Parahurleytrema
Collection numbers: 39467 Holotype
39468 Paratype
- corporalis Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964a
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 59895 Paratype
60175 Type and Paratype
- corti Hughes, R. C., 1929a
1929: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 60237 Type and Paratype
- corti Lamont, M. E., 1921a
1921: Plagiorchis
1934: Alloglossidium (tod)
1958: Glossidium
Collection number: 60211 Type
- corti Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62950 Holotype
- corti Stunkard, H. W., [1916a]
[1916]: Telorchis
: Cercorchis
Collection number: 51845 Type

- corvinum Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1894f
 1894: *Distoma longissimum*
 1898: *Opisthorchis*
 1899: *Opisthorchis longissimus*
 Collection number: 1594 Type
- corydori Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
 1974: *Urocleidoides*
 Collection numbers: 73166 Holotype
 73167 Paratypes
- costaricae Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: *Proctotrema*
 Collection number: 9356 Type
- costaricensis Kritsky, D. C.; and Fritts, T. H., 1970a
 1970: *Gyrodactylus*
 Collection numbers: 70545 Holotype
 73591 Paratype
- costaricensis Price, C. E.; and Bussing, W. A., 1967a
 1967: *Cleidodiscus*
 Collection number: 62989 Holotype
- cotti Wu, K., 1938b [nomen solum]
 1938: *Phyllodistomum*
 Collection number: 8633 Type
- coquesius Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
 1957: *Gyrodactylus*
 Collection number: 55264 Type
- crami Price, E. W., 1931d
 1931: *Apophallus*
 Collection number: 29245 Type
- crami Wetzel, R., 1931b
 1931: *Epomidiostomum*
 Collection number: 28959 Type
- cranei Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967b
 1967: *Gyrodactylus*
 Collection number: 61360 Type
- crassa Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: *Gonocerca*
 Collection number: 8758 Type
- crassiorum Haderlie, E. C., 1953e
 1953: *Triganodistomum*
 1968: *Lissorchis*
 Collection number: 37193 Type and Paratype
- crassivesiculata Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
 1956: *Hysterolecitha*
 Collection number: 55245 Holotype
- crassulata Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: *Metadina* (type)(tod)
 Collection number: 8526 Type
- crassum Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: *Megenteron* (tod)
 [1954]: *Steringotrema*
 Collection number: 8679 Type
- crassum Manter, H. W., 1970a
 1970: *Cetiotrema*
 Collection number: 71424 Paratype
- crassum Pritchard, M. H.; and Manter, H. W., 1961a
 1961: *Schikhobalotrema*
 Collection number: 39066 Holotype
- crassum Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
 1910: *Paramphistomum*
 1910: *Cauliorchis*
 [1937]: *Calicophoron*
 Collection number: 7156 Type
- crassus Looss, A., 1901 l
 1901: *Glyphicephalus*
 1902: *Epibathra* (type)
 1946: *Pyelosomum*
 Collection number: 50252 Autotype
- crassus Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: *Derogenes*
 Collection number: 8757 Type
- crenidensis Bilgees, F. M., 1971c
 1971: *Ectenurus*
 Collection numbers: 72131 Holotype
 72132 Paratype
- crenshawii Byrd, E. E., 1950a
 1950: *Alloglyptus*
 Collection number: 37174 Type
- crescentis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
 1965: *Urocleidus*
 Collection number: 60465 Holotype

- crinicirrus Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973a
1973: Actinocleidus
Collection numbers: 72703 Holotype
72704 Paratypes
- cristata Bhalerao, G. D., 1924a
1924: Testifronsosa
Collection number: 26209 Cotype
- cristata Faust, E. C.; and Tang, C. C., 1936a
1936: Stichocotyle (Multicalyx)
1952: Multicalyx (tod)
1954: Macraspis
Collection number: 60991 Holotype
- cristata Yamaguti, S., 1970, 94 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudacaenodera
Collection number: 63520 Holotype
- cristatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
1819: Distoma (Echinostoma)
1860: Echinostoma
1907: Lecithocladium
Collection number: 50355 Cotype
- cristatus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 42-43 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Capsaloides
Collection number: 63597 Holotype
- croceus MacCallum, G. A., 1913e
1913: Thoracocotyle (type)
Collection number: 35588 Cotype
- gromilepus Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61276 Holotype
61277 Paratype
- crooki Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, 552-556 (Parapolystoma crooki sp. n. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae) from Rana magna in the Philippines. J. Parasitol., v. 62(4))
1976: Parapolystoma
Collection numbers: 73504 Holotype
73505 Paratype
- crootali Self, J. T., 1945a
1945: Neoreniifer
1949: Neochetosoma
1957: Ochetosoma
Collection numbers: 36922 Type
36923 Paratype
- crowcrofti Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Nyzoxenus
Collection number: 49124 Indotype
- crucibulum japonicum Yamaguti, S., 1958c
1958: Proisorhynchus
Collection number: 37688 Topotype
- crucis Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61377 Holotype
61378 Paratype
- crumeniferum Creplin, F. C. H., 1847c
1847: Amphistoma
1883: Gastrothylax (type)
1912: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 3585 & 50306 Cotypes
- cryptum Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v.15 (4))
1969: Apocreadium
Collection numbers: 71304 Holotype
71368 Paratype
- crysoleucas Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967, 390-401 (Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXXIII. New species of Gyrodactylus and a key to the North American species. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 86(4))
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61692 Holotype
- cteniceps Leidy, M. S. in Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A. 1894e
1894: Distoma
Collection number: 50 Type

- ctenochaeti Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 76 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63621 Holotype
- ctenochaeti Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61264 Holotype
61265 Paratype
- cupeatum Harrah, E. C., 1922a
1922: Cyclocoelium
Collection number: 50177 Type
- cupatum Young, P. C., 1969a
1969: Diplectanum
Collection numbers: 63137 Holotype
63138 Paratype
63139 Paratype
- cupulorisi Ramsey, J. S., 1965a
1965: Barbulostomum (tod)
Collection number: 61029 Holotype
61030 Paratype
- curacaensis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Hurleytrematoides
Collection number: 60283 Holotype
- curimatae Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
1974: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 73168 Holotype
73169 Paratypes
- cursitans Holliman, R. B., 1961a
1961: Cercaria
1974: Stictodora
Collection number: 72799 Hypotype
- cursitans Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyryus
Collection numbers: 61379 Holotype
61380 Paratype
- curvivagina Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 116 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Diplectanum
Collection number: 63656 Holotype
- cuticulovagina Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965a
1965: Amphibdella
Collection numbers: 61065 Holotype
61066 Paratypes
- cuticulovaginus Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974a
1974: Anacanthorus
Collection number: 72837 Holotype
- cyahovittellosus Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960b
1960: Pulmovermis
Collection number: 39413 Holotype and Paratype
- cyanelus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b
1938: Onchocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9142 Paratype
- cyanocittae McIntosh, A., 1932d
1932: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 32397 Type
- cyclemydias Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964e
1964: Polystomoides
Collection number: 60192 Holotype and Paratype
- cyclepti Rogers, W. A., 1967e
1967: Myzotrema (tod)
Collection numbers: 61248 Holotype
61249 Paratype
- cycloancistrum Price, C. E.; and Nowlin, W. J., 1967a
1967: Dawestrema (tod)
Collection number: 62985 Holotype
- cyclovaginatius Doran, D. J., 1953c
1953: Rhinobatonchocotyle
Collection numbers: 47833 Holotype
61039 Paratype
- cylindriformis Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
1932: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 8688 Paratype

- cymbiformis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 181 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Metadidymocystis
Collection number: 63826 Holotype
- cynoglossi Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Lepocreadioides
Collection numbers: 70771 Holotype
70772 Paratypes
- cynoscion Hopkins, S. H., 1956a
1956: Bucephalus
Collection number: 38365 Holotype
- cynoscioni MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
1917: Diclidophora
[1936: Heterobothrium]
1941: Choricotyle
1943: Neoheterobothrium
Collection number: 35592 Type
- cyprinodontis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62951 Holotype
- cyrseluri Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Cestracolpa (tod)
1946: Axine
Collection number: 9165 Type
- cyrseluri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 92 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 287 p.)
1970: Syncoelium
Collection number: 63730 Holotype
- cystolobatus Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964a
1964: Pleurogenes
Collection number: 59628 Paratype
- dactylopagri Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Genolinea
Collection number: 49151 Holotype
- dactylopagri Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Plagioporus
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 49131 Holotype
- dactylopteri Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 111-112 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 287 p.)
1968: Parancyrocephaloides
Collection number: 63654 Holotype
- dactylopteri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 66 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan, 436 p.)
1970: Opegaster
Collection number: 63708 Holotype
- dafilae Harwood, P. D., 1939a
1939: Notocotylus
1951: Notocotylus triserialis
Collection numbers: 40608 Paratypes
40745 Holotype
- dajii Bhaberao, G. D., 1924a
1924: Eurytrema
1952: Eurytrema (Pancreaticum)
Collection number: 26208 Cotype
- dakotensis Leiby, P. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Peterson, C. A., 1972a
1972: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71053 Holotype
71054-71055,
73608 & 73609 Paratypes
- danforthi Hoffman, W. A., 1935a
1935: Mesocoelium
Collection numbers: 39570 Type
39571 Paratype
- darbyi Price, E. W., 1934g
1934: Galactosomum
[1939: Stictodora]
1958: Sobolephya
Collection numbers: 38699 Type
38700 Paratype
- dasyatis Hargis, W. J., 1955e
1955: Loimopapillosum
Collection number: 38145 Holotype and Paratype
- dasyatis Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Diploheterocotyla (tod)
Collection number: 63503 Holotype
- dasyatis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 190-191 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 287 p.)
1968: Hexabothrium
Collection number: 63690 Holotype

- dasybatis MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
 1916: Merizocotyle
 1938: Thaumatoctotyle
 1942: Pseudomerizocotyle (tod)
 Collection number: 35665 Cotype
- dasybatis MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
 1916: Monocotyle
 1934: Monocotyloides
 [1936: Dasybatotrema (tod)]
 1938: Dasybatotrema
 Collection numbers: 35654 Type
 35655 Paratype
- dasybatis MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
 1916: Trionchus (tod)
 Collection number: 35650 Type
- daviesi Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Brachycoelium
 Collection numbers: 30876 Type
 30877 Paratype
- debuni Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1958a
 1958: Microphallus
 1958: Spelotrema [lapsus]
 Collection number: 39029 Paratype
- decanteri Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
 1961: Monorcheides
 Collection number: 39465 Holotype
- decanteri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Chrisomon
 Collection number: 60282 Holotype
- decanteri Yamaguti, S., 1965b
 1965: Pseudodielidophora (tod)
 Collection number: 63507 Holotype
- decanteri Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 172-174 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 287 p.)
 1968: Pseudaxine
 Collection number: 63681 Holotype
- decanteri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 115 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan, 436 p.)
 1970: Elytrophallus
 Collection number: 63755 Holotype
- dechtiari Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1971a
 1971: Gyrodactylus (Metanephrotus)
 Collection number: 71980 Holotype
- decora Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Leurodera (type)
 Collection numbers: 8495-8497 Types
- delicatum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
 1951: Brachylecithum
 Collection number: 37119 Type
- delicatus Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
 1961: Lasiotocus
 Collection numbers: 39469 Holotype
 39470 & 39471 Paratypes
- delphini Neiland, K. A.; Rice, D. W.; and Holden, B. L., 1970a
 1970: Nasitrema
 Collection numbers: 71245 Holotype
 71246 Paratype
- dempsteri Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
 1964: Parahaliotrema
 Collection number: 60017 Type
- dendritica Faust, E. C., 1917a
 1917: Cercaria
 Collection number: 51444 Type
 50045 Cotype
- dendrochiri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 67 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Opegaster
 Collection number: 63709 Holotype
- dentatum Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Distoma
 1931: Stephanochasmus
 1940: Stephanostomum
 Collection number: 6518 Type
- depauperati Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 153-154 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Axine
 Collection number: 63673 Holotype

- depauperati Yamaguti, S., 1970, 36 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithostaphylus
Collection number: 63570 Holotype
- depressum Stossich, M., 1883a
1883: Distoma
1886: Distoma (Brachylaimus)
: Metadena
Collection number: 41 Cotype
- dermatogenyos Yamaguti, S., 1970, 67 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opegaster
Collection number: 63710 Holotype
- desmognathi Rankin, J. S., Jr., 1937a
1937: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 8979 Cotype
- dextrocirrus Aldrich, L., 1961a
1961: Zoogonus
Collection number: 59514 Type and Paratype
- dhamini Chatterji, P. N.; and Kruidenier, F. J., 1961a
1961: Xenopharynx
Collection number: 39056 Holotype
- diademalis Hargis, W. J., 1955j
1955: Monocotyle
1963: Heterocotylodes
Collection numbers: 49348 Holotype
49349 Paratype
- diarhana Faust, E. C., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection number: 51445 Cotype
- diastrophe Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
Collection number: 50046 Cotype
- dicamptodoni Senger, C. M.; and Macy, R. W., 1953a
1953: Cephalouterina (tod)
1965: Cryptotropa
Collection number: 47554 Type and Paratype
- dicerobasis Chien, S. M.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a
1970: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 70715 Holotype
70714 Paratype
- dickermanni Anderson, M. G., 1962a
1962: Proterometra
Collection number: 39091 Type
- dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1901a
1901: Paramphistomum
[1937]: Ceylonocotyle
Collection numbers: 3581 & 50451 Cotypes
- dielossus Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961f
1961: Parallelorchis (tod)
1966: Pharyngostomoides
Collection numbers: 39073 Type
39074 Paratype
- dilimannus Velasquez, C. C., 1963a
1963: Plagiorchis
Collection number: 60167 Paratype
- dimidia Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Opisthadena (type)
Collection number: 8489 Type and Paratype
- diminuta Hughes, R. C., 1928a
1928: Tetracotyle
Collection number: 60226 Type
- diminutus Stunkard, H. W., [1916a]
[1916]: Telorchis
: Cercorchis
Collection number: 51847 Type
- diodontis Cable, R. M., 1956a
1956: Opistholebes
Collection number: 37440 Type and Paratype
- diodontis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, M., 1964a
1964: Diploproctodaeum
Collection number: 60272 Holotype
- diodontis Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Megalophallus
1969: Microphallus
Collection number: 39322 Holotype
- diplobulbus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 116-117 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Diplectanum
Collection number: 63657 Holotype

- diploporus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 157-158 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Axionoides
Collection number: 63676 Holotype
- dispar Looss, A., 1902n
1902: Heterophyes
Collection number: 9639 Cotype
- dissimilis Byrd, E. E., 1939a
1939: Unicaecum
Collection number: 9228 Cotype
- dissostichi Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968, 101-112 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Tetraonchoidea Yamaguti, 1963, Antarctic Research Series, v. II)
1968: Neopavlovskioides
Collection numbers: 62888 Holotype
62889 Paratype
- distinctus Mizelle, J. D., 1936f
1936: Onchocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9086 Cotype
- divergens Looss, A., 1902e
1902: Orophocotyle
Collection number: 9653 Cotype
- diversus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b
1938: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 9139 Paratype
- diverticulum Yamaguti, S., 1970, 176 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymozoon
Collection number: 63822 Holotype
- dobosi Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
1974: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 73170 Holotype
73171 Paratypes
- dochmosorobis Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960c
1960: Helicometra
Collection number: 35157 Holotype
- dolichodirus Mason, J., 1953b
1953: Brachylaema
1958: Brachylaema
Collection number: 38262 Type
- dollfusi Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 63314 Holotype
- dollfusi Pearson, J. C., 1973, 385 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-477)
1973: Galactosomum
Collection numbers: 72049 Holotype
72050 Paratype
- dolorasae Hargis, W. J., 1952a
1952: Urocleidus
Collection number: 37381 Paratype
- domestica Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, 245-276, (Avian flukes of Venezuela. Riv. Parassitologia, v. 33 (4))
1972: Tanaisia
Collection number: 72374 Holotype
- donaldsoni Beaver, P. C., 1941a
1941: Echinochasmus
Collection numbers: 36723 Type
36724 & 37625 Paratypes
- dorsomae Rogers, W. A., 1975a
1975: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71228 Holotype
71229 Paratypes
- dorsale Byrd, E. E., 1937c
1937: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 9029 Type
- dorsale Yamaguti, S., 1970, 195 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neonematobothrium
Collection number: 63836 Holotype
- douthitti Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
1929: Schistosomium
1941: Schistosomum
Collection number: 50047 Cotype

- drymaechon Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
1938: Neorenifer
Collection number: 9136 Type
- dryobatae McIntosh, A., 1932b
1932: Leucochloridium
1952: Urogonimus
Collection number: 32402 Type
- dubium Yuen, P. H., 1965b
1965: Mesocoelium
Collection number: 59836 Type
- duculae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Lyperosomum
Collection number: 72173 Holotype
- dumetellae Zeliff, C. C., 1943a
1943: Cyclocoelum
1948: Cyclocoelum (Pseudhyptiasmus)
1958: Morishitium
Collection numbers: 36837 Type
36838 Paratype
- dunni Lie, K. J.; and Umathevy, T., 1965b
1965: Echinoparyphium
Collection numbers: 61096 Holotype
61097 Paratype
61098 Paratype
- duplicatus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 100-101 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63644 Holotype
- duquesni Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71450 Cotypes
- ecaude Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Myosaccium (tod)
Collection number: 38185 Holotype
- eccentricus Thomas, L. J., 1937d
1937: Halipegus
Collection number: 9203 Cotype
- echinophallus Sullivan, J. J., 1971a
1971: Pseudosonsinotrema
Collection numbers: 70817 Holotype
70818 Paratypes
- echinus McIntosh, A., 1936a
1936: Gyrabascus
[1943: Echinuscostomum]
1943: Lecithodendrium
1948: Echinuscodendrium
Collection numbers: 42208 Type
42209 Paratype
- echinus Venard, C., 1941c
1941: Paramacroderoides
Collection numbers: 44944 Type
44945 Paratype
- ectorchis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1959a
1959: Basidioidiscus (tod)
Collection numbers: 38291 Type
38292 Paratype
- ectorchis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, 65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Tanaisia (Paratanaisia)
Collection numbers: 73342 Holotype
73343-73345 Paratypes
- ecuadori Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Parahemiurus
Collection number: 9363 Type and Cotype
- effusus Chien, S. M., 1971a
1971: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71986 Holotype
71987-71988 Paratypes
- eggletoni Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 37692 Type and Paratype
- egregius Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964a
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 60186 Type
- egregius Wood, W. R.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 55280 Type
- ektyphus Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, 146-149 (Cleiodiscus ektyphus sp. n. from the Roanoke bass, Ambloplites cavifrons Cope, and other Ancyrocephalinae (Trematoda: Monogenea) from some North Carolina centrarchid fishes. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(2))
1975: Cleiodiscus
Collection numbers: 73935 Holotype
73936 Paratype

- elagatis Meserve, F. G., 1938a
 1938: Gotocotyla
 1961: Lithidiocotyle
 1963: Pseudomicrocotyle
 Collection number: 9173 Type
- elaphis Parker, M. V., 1941a
 1941: Neorenifer
 1957: Ochetosoma
 Collection numbers: 9391 Type
 9392 Paratype
- elegans MacCallum, G. A., [1919c]
 [1919]: Polystoma
 Collection numbers: 35576 & 35579 Types
- elegans Olsson, P., 1869-70a
 1869-70: Macraspis (type)
 [1888] 1891: Aspidogaster
 Collection number: 49154 Holotype
- elegans Woodhead, A. E., 1929b
 1929: Bucephalus
 Collection number: 60240 Type
- elongata Manter, H. W., 1931c
 1931: Genolopa
 [?1934]: Paraproctotrema
 1955: Paraproctotrema
 1959: Lasiotocus
 Collection number: 8428 Type
- elongata Meserve, F. G., 1938a
 1938: Axine
 1946: Heteraxine
 1962: Cemocotylella
 Collection number: 9168 Type
- elongata Nagaty, N. F., 1942a
 1942: Pseudocreadium
 [1946]: Lepocreadium
 1960: Preptatos
 Collection number: 59508 Paratype
- elongata Noble, A. E.; and Park, J. T., 1937a
 1937: Helicometrina
 Collection number: 9022 Type
- elongata Vaz, Z., 1932a
 1932: Dadayatrema
 Collection number: 32528 Paratype
- elongatum Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
 1960: Opisthovarium (tod)
 Collection number: 38221 Holotype
- elongatum Cheng, T. C., 1958c
 1958: Brachycoelium
 Collection numbers: 55607 Paratype
 55608 Type
- elongatum Harrah, E. C., 1921a
 1921: Cyclocoelum
 1950: Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum)
 1959: Cyclocoelum (Hyptiasmus)
 Collection number: 50178 Type
- elongatum McFarlane, S. H., 1936c
 1936: Rhipidocotyle
 Collection number: 9036 Type
 37521 Paratype
- elongatum Manter, H. W., 1963c
 1963: Hexangium
 Collection number: 59862 Holotype
- elongatum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 60261 Holotype
- elongatum Yamaguti, S., 1970, 85 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Enenterum
 Collection number: 63724 Holotype
- elongatus Gower, W. C., 1938c
 1938: Amphimerus
 1946: Amphimerus (Eschoviorchis [*i. e.* Erschoviorchis])
 Collection numbers: 9051 Type
 9052 Paratype
- elongatus Kritsky, D. C.; Bilqees, F. M.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972a
 1972: Pseudochauhanea
 Collection number: 72013 Holotype
- elongatus Manter, H. W., 1933b
 1933: Thysanopharynx (tod)
 Collection numbers: 8646 Type
 8647 Cotype
- elongatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967b
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 51361 Type

- elongatus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Aponurus
Collection number: 39395 Holotype
- emmelichthys Yamaguti, S., 1968, 178 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 436 p.)
1968: Microcotyle
Collection number: 63683 Holotype
- emydis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Spirorchis
Collection numbers: 36591 & 36598 Types
- ensatus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Bury, R. B., 1968a
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70920 Holotype
- entercolpium Holl, F. J., 1930a
1930: Phyllodistomum
Collection numbers: 8083 Type
8084 Paratype
- eos Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3))
1975: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 73153 Holotype
73154 Paratypes
- epinepheli Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 38175 Holotype
- epinepheli Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 39381 Holotype
- epinepheli Yamaguti, S., 1965c
1965: Allonematobothrium (tod)
Collection number: 63526 Holotype
- epinepheli Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 77-78 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63623 Holotype
- epinepheli Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool., Lond., 154)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61278 Holotype
61279 Paratype
- epsilon Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 123-124 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 436 p.)
1968: Lamelloglossum
Collection number: 63664 Holotype
- epitesici Alicata, J. E., 1932b
1932: Acanthatrium
1936: Prosthodendrium
1948: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
1958: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)
Collection numbers: 30135 Type
30136 & 30137 Paratypes
- equilata Manter, H. W., 1933a
1933: Stenopera (tod)
1960: Helicometra
Collection number: 29956 Type
- equilatum Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 39382 Holotype
- eremitus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 61614 Holotype
61615 Paratype
- ericotylum Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Proenenterum
Collection number: 49122 Holotype
- ericymba Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61381 Holotype
61382 Paratype
- eriensis Coil, W. H., 1953a
1953: Cercaria
Collection number: 47842 lype

- erubescens Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Barisomum (type)
 1944: Pleurogonius
 Collection numbers: 8519 & 8520 Types
- etelis Yamaguti, S., 1966a
 1966: Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia (tod)
 Collection number: 63546 Holotype
- etheostomae Fischthal, J. H., 1942c
 1942: Phyllodistomum
 Collection number: 36820 Type
- etheostomae Wellborn, T. L.; and Rogers, W. A., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 60879 Holotype
 60880 Paratype
- etowanum Rogers, W. A., 1966a
 1966: Pseudomurraytrema
 Collection number: 60714 Holotype and Paratype
- eucaliae Ikezaki, F. M.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1957a
 1957: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 55619 Paratypes
- eucaliae Miller, M. J., 1936a
 1936: Bunoderina (tod)
 1940: Bunodera
 Collection number: 37502 Paratype
- eucino stomi Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Anisoporus
 1946: Opecoeloides
 Collection number: 9334 Type
- eucino stomi Manter, H. W., 1942a
 1942: Hurleytrema
 [1954]: Pseudohurleytrema
 Collection number: 36836 Type
- eudocimi Pence, D. B.; and Bush, A. O., 1973a
 1973: Polycyclorchis
 Collection numbers: 72355 Holotype
 72356 Paratypes
- euryceae Hughes, R. C.; and Moore, G. Z., 1943b
 1943: Sphyramura
 Collection number: 36873 Type
- euthyani Yamaguti, S., 1965b
 1965: Allo pseudaxinoides (tod)
 Collection number: 63513 Holotype
- euthyani Yamaguti, S., 1970, 209 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Didymocodium
 Collection number: 63849 Holotype
- evaginatus Byrd, E. E., 1939a
 1939: Hapalorhynchus
 Collection number: 9227 Type
- eversum Hsü, D. Y. -M., 1937a
 1937: Macravestibulum
 Collection number: 55343 Type and Paratype
- execta Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Helicometra
 Collection number: 8446 Type and Paratype
- exiguum Manter, H. W., 1963a
 1963: Lepocreadium
 Collection number: 59845 Holotype and Paratype
- exiguus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 172 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Didymocystoides
 Collection number: 63817 Holotype
- exilis Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine Monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
 1972: Choricotyle
 Collection number: 71932 Holotype
- exochocotyle Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
 1951: Brachylecithum
 Collection numbers: 36755 & 37122 Types
 36756 Paratype
- exodicum McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
 1936: Lecithochirium
 1955: Adinosoma
 1958: Sterrhurus
 1960: Separogermiductus
 Collection number: 9043 Type and Paratype
 37505 Paratype

- exovitellosus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968a
1968: Prosotocus
Collection numbers: 62920 Holotype
62921 Paratypes
- expectans Africa, C. M.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1935b
1935: Heterophyes
1938: Heterophyopsis (tod)
Collection number: 72449 Neotype
- extensus Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
1932: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 8686 Cotype
- externogastricus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 223 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koellikerioides
Collection number: 63865 Holotype
- fairporti Van Cleave, H. J., 1921f
1921: Gyrodactylus
[1959]: Gyrodactylus medius
Collection number: 37522 Cotype
71135 Hypotype
- fajardensis Price, E. W., 1934g
1934: Prohemistomum
1935: Mesostephanus
Collection numbers: 38696 Type
38697 Paratype
- falacanalis Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61266 Holotype
61267 Paratype
- falcatus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 106 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 436 p.)
1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides
Collection number: 63649 Holotype
- falconis Tang, C. C., 1941a
1941: Opisthorchis geminus
Collection number: 60987 Cotype
- falconis meleagris Harwood, P. D., 1931c
1931: Strigea
Collection numbers: 30823 Type
30824 Paratypes
- faranciae Parker, M. V., 1941b
1941: Stomatrema
Collection numbers: 9397 Type
9398 Paratype
- farooqii Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970a
1970: Paradiscogaster
Collection number: 63218 Holotype
- fastigatus Thatcher, V. E.; and Sparks, A. K., [1959a]
[1959]: Dicrogaster
Collection number: 38389 Holotype
- fausti Hunninen, A. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1933a
1933: Crepidostomum
Collection numbers: 8615 Type
8616 Paratype
- fausti Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: Phyllodistomum
: Phyllodistomum (Phyllodistomum)
Collection number: 7625 Type
- felineum Rivolta, S., 1884b
1884: Distoma
1893: Distoma (Dicrocoelium)
1895: Opisthorchis (type)
1896: Dicrocoelium
[1896: Prosthometra (type)]
1898: Campula
: Distoma (Opisthorchis)
[1935]: Opisthorchis tenuicollis
Collection number: 51741 Type
- felis Hargis, W. J., 1955a
1955: Ancyrocephalus
1963: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 49337 Holotype
49338 Paratype

fenestratum Linton, E., 1907e

1907: Distoma
1942: Torticaecum

Collection numbers: 7061 & 7062 Types

fergusoni Mizelle, J. D., 1938a

1938: Actinocleidus

Collection number: 9141 Paratype

fijiensis Manter, H. W., 1963c

1963: Bucephaloides

Collection number: 59864 Holotype

fijiensis Manter, H. W.; and Prince, D. F., 1953a

1953: Lethacotyle (tod)

Collection number: 48718 Holotype

filiforme Linton, E., 1940a

1940: Stephanostomum

Collection number: 8202 Holotype & Paratypes

filiformis McCauley, J. E., 1968a

1968: Lepidapedon

Collection number: 71016 Holotype

filiformis Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1959b

1959: Tormopsolus

Collection number: 39003 Holotype

fimbriatus Linton, E., 1934a

1934: Cymbephallus
1946: Fimbriatus (tod)
1959: Opecoeloides

Collection number: 8721 Type

fiscoederi Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a

1910: Fiscoederius

Collection number: 15328 Type (tod)

fistulariae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 116 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Elytrophallus

Collection number: 63756 Holotype

fistulariae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 125 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Lecithochirium

Collection number: 63771 Holotype

flabelliformis Faust, E. C., 1917a

1917: Cercaria
1922: Tetracotyle
1931: Cotylurus

Collection number: 50048 Cotype

flagellatum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 78 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection number: 63624 Holotype

flagellatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Seemster, A., 1939a

1939: Actinocleidus

Collection number: 9301 Cotype

flagristylus Chien, S. M., 1974, 773-776 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis: The limulus and the mollis groups. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (5))

1974: Dactylogyrus

Collection numbers: 72178 Holotype
72179 & 72180 Paratypes

flavolineatus MacCallum, G. A., 1916c

1916: Amphibdella

Collection number: 35159 Cotype

flavus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a

1932: Macroderoides

Collection number: 8561 & 37500 Cotypes

fletii Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection numbers: 61284 Holotype
61285 Paratype

flexicirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 79 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection number: 63625 Holotype

flexicorpa Collins, W. W., 1935a

1935: Cercaria

Collection number: 60243 Type and Cotypes

flexum Manter, H. W., 1954b

1954: Lecithochirium
1958: Sterrhurus

Collection number: 49145 Holotype

- floedae Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Haematoloechus
 1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)
 1960: Haematoloechus breviplexus
 1962: Pneumonocoes
 Collection number: 30879 Type
- floridae Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
 1960: Microparyphium
 Collection number: 38210 Holotype
- floridae Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
 1960: Phocitrema
 Collection number: 38220 Holotype
- floridae Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
 1969: Cadenatella
 Collection numbers: 71301 Holotype
 71367 Paratype
- floridana Pratt, H. S., 1910b
 1910: Monocotyle
 1938: Heterocotyle
 1967: Pappilicotyle
 Collection number: 39582 Cotype
- floridana Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J., 1940b
 1940: Styphlodora
 Collection number: 9315 Type
- floridanum Stunkard, H. W., 1924b
 1924: Polystoma
 Collection number: 37519 Paratype
- floridanus Kagan, I. E., 1947a
 1947: Renifer
 1957: Ochetosoma [Skrjabin and Antipin]
 Collection numbers: 45796 Type
 45797 Paratype
- floridanus Mueller, J. F., 1936c
 1936: Cleidodiscus
 Collection numbers: 38470 & 38474 Cotypes
- floridanus Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1959c
 1959: Lepocreadium
 Collection number: 56263 Holotype
- floridensis DeBlock, S.; and Heard, R. W., 1969a
 1969: Longiductotrema (mt)
 Collection number: 71380 Holotype
- floridensis Manter, H. W., 1934c, S. Laeve (Linton) of Manter, 1931, renamed.
 1934: Sterrhurus
 1946: Lecithochirium
 Collection number: 8698 Type
- floridensis Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965a
 1965: Diplomonorchis
 Collection number: 60093 Type
- floridensis Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965a
 1965: Pseudoacanthostomum
 Collection number: 60087 Type
- floridensis Rausch, R., 1952a
 1952: Quinqueserialis
 Collection number: 47587 Type
- floridus Premvati, G., 1968a
 1968: Petasiger
 Collection numbers: 71150 Holotype
 71151 Paratype
- fluviatilis Rogers, W. A., 1969b
 1969: Pseudomurraytrema
 Collection numbers: 71143 Type
 71144 Paratype
- fodiens Linton, E., 1928b
 1928: Haematotrepus
 1931: Diasia [renamed Amphimerus lintoni Gower, 1939]
 [renamed Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrjabin, 1945]
 1958: Plotnikovia
 Collection numbers: 7915 Types
 7916 Paratypes
- foecundum Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Distoma
 Collection number: 6512 Type
- foliatum Linton, E., 1898c
 1898: Distoma
 1902: Orophocotyle
 1904: Accacoelium
 1935: Mneiodhneria
 Collection number: 4845 Type

- foliatum Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R., 1960a
1960: Homalometron
Collection number: 39371 Holotype
- foliatus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 42 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Callodistomoides
Collection number: 63575 Holotype
- foliorchis Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, 403-406 (Platyhelminths of Nebraska turtles with descriptions of two new species of spirorchiids (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae). J. Parasitol., v. 61(3))
1975: Hapalorhynchus
Collection numbers: 73820 Holotype
73821 Paratypes
- folliculus Reid, W. M.; and Freeman, A. E., 1936a
1936: Prosthogonimus
Collection number: 8986 Type
- formosae Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
1966: Erilepturus
Collection numbers: 61055 Holotype
61056 Paratype
- formosus Mueller, J. F., 1936c
1936: Onchocleidus
1937: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 38465 Cotype
- forsteri Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968a
1968: Mediavagina (tod)
Collection numbers: 71205 Holotype
71206 Paratypes
- forsteri McIntosh, A., 1939b
1939: Diplostomum
[1945]: Enhydridiplostomum
Collection numbers: 44106 Type
44107 Paratype
- foxi Goldberger, J.; and Crane, C. H., 1911a
1911: Athesmia
Collection number: 10838 Type
- foxi Rawson, M. V. (jr.), 1973a
1973: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 72576 Syntypes
- fragile Linton, E., 1900a
1900: Distoma
1904: Stenocollum (type)
Collection number: 6519 Type
- fragilis Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Bucephalus
Collection number: 37684 Type
- fraternum Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
1910: Paramphistomum
[1937]: Gigantocotyle
Collection number: 3066 Type
- freitasi Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Proisorhynchus
Collection number: 59525 Paratype
- frontilatum Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969b
1969: Theletrum
Collection number: 63328 Holotype
- funduli Mueller, J. F., 1934d
1934: Creptotrema
Collection number: 32543 & 38403 Cotypes
- fundulus Mizelle, J. D., 1940a
1940: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9247 Cotype
- fungulus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61383 Holotype and Paratype
61384 Paratype
- furcatus Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Haplocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 38460, 38461,
38464 & 38475 Cotypes
- fusiforma Yamaguti, S., 1965c
1965: Lobatovitelliovarium
Collection number: 63524 Holotype
- fusiformis McIntosh, A., 1935d
1935: Urotocus
1966: Paraurotocus
Collection number: 34309 Type

- fusiiformis Price, E. W., 1934f
 1934: Plagioporus
 1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection numbers: 38716 Type
 38717 Paratype
- fustiforme Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Theletrum (tod)
 Collection number: 8500 Type
- fyviei Dechtiar, A. O.; and Dillon, W. A., 1974a
 1974: Icelanonchohaptor
 Collection numbers: 73199 Holotype
 73200 Paratypes
- gabonensis Price and Gery (in Price, C. E., 1967e)
 [nomen nudum]
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection number: 62982 Holotype
- galactosomm Leidy, J., 1888i
 1888: Distoma
 Collection number: 45 Type
- galapagoensis Manter, H. W., [1946a]
 [1946]: Pseudocreadium
 Collection number: 36932 Type
- gambusia Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L., 1965a
 1965: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61025 Holotype
- gasterostei Schell, S. C., 1973c
 1973: Faustula
 Collection numbers: 72445 Holotype
 72446 Paratypes
- gastrocotylus Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Plagioporus
 1954: Pachycreadium (tod)
 Collection number: 9346 Type and Paratype
- gavium Guberlet, J. E., 1922f
 1922: Hemistomum
 1923: Alaria
 1926: Proalaria
 1929: Diplostomum
 1961: Diplostomum (Diplostomum)
 Collection number: 60445 Type
- geminus Looss, A., 1896b
 1896: Distomum
 1898: Opisthorchis
 1935: Opisthorchis temuicollis
 Collection number: 9650 Cotype
- geminus Mueller, J. F., 1930c
 1930: Plagiorchis
 1934: Alloglossidium
 1958: Glossidium
 Collection number: 8564 Type
- geminus falconis Tang, C. C., 1941a
 1941: Opisthorchis
 Collection number: 60987 Cotype
- gempylli Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
 1965: Tagia
 Collection numbers: 61074 Holotype
 61075 Paratypes
- genypteri Manter, H. W., 1954b
 1954: Lecithochirium
 1958: Sterrhurus
 1960: Separogermiductus
 Collection number: 49144 Holotype
- geomydae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Heronimus
 Collection numbers: 36412 & 36413 Types
- georgiana Byrd, E. E.; and Reiber, R. J., 1942c
 1942: Pseudocrocodicicola
 Collection number: 44972 Paratype
- georgianum Byrd, E. E., 1937a
 1937: Brachycoelium
 Collection number: 9030 Type
- georgianus Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
 1938: Neorenifer
 1947: Renifer
 1957: Ochetosoma
 Collection number: 9134 Type
- georgiense Bogitsh, B. J., [1960a]
 [1960]: Auridistomum
 Collection number: 39016 Holotype
- georgiensis Price, C. E., 1966b
 1966: Actinocleidus
 Collection number: 61200 Holotype
 70455 Hypotypes

- georgiensis Price, C. E., 1967b
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 61351 Holotype
- georgiensis Price, C. E., 1967h
1967: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 61201 Holotype
- gerridis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Plagioporus
Collection numbers: 70679 Holotype
70680 Paratypes
- gerridis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Crassicutis
Collection number: 60265 Holotype
- ghanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 9-25 (Additional hemiurid and other trematodes of fishes from Ghana. Bull IFAN, v. T 35, ser. A, (1))
1972: Elopsium
Collection numbers: 71741 Holotype
71742 Paratype
- ghanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 9-25 (Additional hemiurid and other trematodes of fishes from Ghana. Bull IFAN, v. T 35, ser. A, (1))
1972: Lecithochirium
Collection numbers: 71714 Holotype
71715-71720 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968a
1968: Halipegus
Collection number: 62922 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968a
1968: Heterorchis
Collection number: 62893 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Eumasenia
Collection numbers: 63174 Holotype
63175 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Mesolecitha
Collection numbers: 63194 Holotype
63195 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Paracryptogonimus
Collection numbers: 63177 Holotype
63178 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Pelorohelminis
Collection numbers: 63189 Holotype
63190 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Pleorchis
Collection numbers: 63191 Holotype
63192 & 63193 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968b
1968: Pycnadenoides
Collection numbers: 63185 Holotype
63186-63188 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968c
1968: Allonematobothrium
Collection numbers: 63358 Holotype
63359 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968c
1968: Bucephaloides
Collection number: 63335 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968c
1968: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 63338 Holotype and Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968c
1968: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63331 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968d
1968: Siphodera
Collection numbers: 71189 Holotype
71190 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 63374 Holotype
63375 & 63376 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Pedunculotrema (tod)
Collection numbers: 70675 Holotype
70676 Paratype

- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Poracanthium
Collection numbers: 70663 Holotype
70664-70667 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Pseudopecoelus
Collection numbers: 70670 Holotype
70671 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Bianium
Collection numbers: 70780 Holotype
70781-70783 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Lepidapedon
Collection numbers: 70769 Holotype
70770 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 70765 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Neochoanodera
Collection number: 70784 Holotype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Opechona
Collection numbers: 70778 Holotype
70779 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b
1970: Pseudocreadium
Collection numbers: 70773 Holotype
70774 & 70775 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971a
1971: Lecithaster
Collection numbers: 71707 Holotype
71708-71711 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971b
1971: Concinnum
Collection numbers: 71744 Holotype and Paratype
71745 Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971c
1971: Lecithochirium
Collection numbers: 71714 Holotype
71715-71720 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971c
1971: Leucochloridium
Collection numbers: 71804 Holotype and Paratypes
71805 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972a
1972: Allocreadium
Collection number: 71643 Holotype and Paratype
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 9-25 (Additional hemiurid and other trematodes of fishes from Ghana. Bull IFAN, v. T 35, ser. A, (1))
1972: Prosorchis
Collection numbers: 71736 Holotype
71737 Paratypes
- ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 9-25 (Additional hemiurid and other trematodes of fishes from Ghana. Bull IFAN, v. T 35, ser. A, (1))
1972: Sterrhurus
Collection numbers: 71724 Holotype
71725-71733 Paratypes
- ghardagae Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Neidhartia
Collection number: 59531 Paratype
- gibbonsiae Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 37145 Holotype
- gigas Faust, E. C., 1918e
1918: Cercaria
Collection number: 51479 Cotype
- gigas Hughes, R. C.; and Berkhout, P. G., 1929a
1929: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 60228 Type
- ginclymostomae Brooks, G. L., 1934a
1934: Squalonchocotyle
1942: Neocerpotyle
1963: Erpocotyle
Collection number: 8810 Type
- girellae Hargis, W. J., 1955e
1955: Benedenia
1963: Neobenedenia
Collection numbers: 49328 Holotype
49329 Paratype

- girellae Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
 1951: Haplospalanchmus
 1955: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection numbers: 37144 Holotype and Paratype
 37515 Paratype
- girellae Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
 1957: Vitellibaculum (tod)
 Collection number: 38189 Holotype
- gizae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
 1963: Dinurus
 Collection number: 59678 Type
- glandoloboides Byrd, E. E.; and Heard, R. W., 1970a
 1970: Renicola
 Collection numbers: 71420 Holotype
 71421 Paratype
- glandularis Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
 1938: Neorenifer
 1947: Renifer
 1957: Ochetosoma
 Collection number: 9135 Type
- glandulosa Byrd, M. A., 1964a
 1964: Neosteganoderma (mt)
 Collection number: 60166 Holotype and Paratype
- glandulosa Coil, W. H., 1955d
 1955: Maritrema
 [1957: Mecynophallus]
 1960: Mecynophallus (tod)
 Collection number: 37471 Type
- glandulosa Faust, E. C., 1917a
 1917: Cercaria
 Collection number: 51457 Cotype
- glandulosum Looss, A., 1896b
 1896: Distoma
 1899: Lecithodendrium
 1921: Paralecithodendrium
 : Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium)
 1958: Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium)
 1960: Acanthatrium (Prosthodendrium)
 Collection number: 9643 & 50358 Autotypes
 50359 Cotype
- glebulentus Overstreet, R., 1971d
 1971: Lasiotocus
 Collection numbers: 71963 Holotype
 71964 Paratype
- glenorensis Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1972b
 1972: Cleidodiscus
 Collection numbers: 72341 Holotype
 72342 Paratypes
- globicephalae Neiland, K. A.; Rice, D. W.; and Holden, B. L., 1970a
 1970: Nasitrema
 Collection numbers: 71250 Holotype
 71251 Paratypes
- globosa Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Stegopa
 1947: Metadena
 Collection number: 8525 Type
- globus Allison, T. C., 1967a
 1967: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 61666 Holotype
- glomerosum Pritchard, M. H.; and Manter, H. W., 1961a
 1961: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection numbers: 39064 & 39065 Syntype
- gloriosi Rogers, W. A., 1968b
 1968: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 71123 Holotype
 71124 Paratype
- goddardi Ward, H. B., 1909e
 1909: Fasciolopsis
 Collection number: 51628 Type
- goerami Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1971a
 1971: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 71979 Holotype
- gomphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 83 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Helicometra
 Collection number: 63579 Holotype
- gonoderus Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Proisorhynchus
 Collection number: 9325 Type
- goslinei Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
 1960: Sterrhurus
 Collection number: 39163 Holotype

- gotoi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 36 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Capsala
Collection number: 63595 Holotype
- gracilis Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Lomaphorus
1935: Lomasoma
Collection number: 8678 Type
- gracilis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
1969: Heteroncocleidus [sic]
Collection number: 70997 Holotype
- gracilis Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Actinocleidus
Collection number: 38401 Cotype
- grandis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Parahaliotrema
1972: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 70974 Holotype
73568 Paratype
- grandis Mizelle, J. D.; and Seamster, A., 1939a
1939: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9298 Cotype
- grandis Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
1932: Neascus
1937: Posthodiplostomulum
Collection number: 8689 Type and Paratype
- grandispinus Velasquez, C. C., 1961a
1961: Pseudallacanthochasmus (tod)
Collection number: 39079 Type
- grandora Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Helicometra
Collection number: 49135 Holotype
- granulatae Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Heterocotyle
Collection numbers: 61748 Holotype
61749 Paratype
- granulatae Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Monocotyle
Collection numbers: 61740 Holotype
61741 Paratype
- gravidum Looss, A., 1907e
1907: Lecithochirium
1955: Dissosaccus
Collection number: 50353 Autotype
- gravidum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Theletrum
Collection number: 9369 Type
- gravidum Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: Dollfustrema
1955: Mordvilkovia
1964: Neodollfustrema (tod)
Collection number: 36713 Type
- gregalis Wagner, E. D.; and Carter, C. E., 1967a
1967: Caballerocotyla
Collection numbers: 61641 Holotype
61642 Paratype
- gruis Denton, J.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
1951: Brachylecithum
Collection number: 36757 Type
- gruis Dubois, G.; and Fausch, R. L., 1964a
1964: Strigea
Collection number: 59003 Paratype
- guavaquilensis Rodriguez, M. J. D.; Gomez Lince, L. F.; and Montalvan C., J. A., 1949a
1949: Opisthorchis
[1953]: Amphimerus
Collection number: 60988 Cotype
- gullaris Self, J. T.; and Campbell, J. W., [1957a]
[1957]: Lissorchis
Collection number: 38102 Type
- gymnopoche Coil, W. H., 1956b
1956: Levinseniella
Collection number: 38138 Holotype
- gymnothoracis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Dollfustrema
Collection number: 60252 Holotype
- gymnothoracis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 50275 Holotype

- gymnothoracis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 120 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Cyatholecithochirium
Collection number: 63763 Type
- gymnotus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
1968: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71006 Holotype
- gyrauli Brackett, S., 1940f
1940: Cercaria
1940: Gigantobilharzia
Collection number: 44864 Type
- gyrinus Linton, E., 1907e
1907: Distomum
1933: Eurypera
1934: Mezopera
Collection numbers: 7059 & 37159 Types
- haematopi Ching, H. L., 1960b
1960: Echinostephilla
Collection number: 39149 Holotype
- haemuli Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
1969: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 71312 Holotype
71373 Paratype
- halcyonis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Cyclocoelum
Collection numbers: 7740 & 26113 Cotypes
- halichoeri Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
1969: Nicolla
Collection numbers: 71308 Holotype
71370 Paratype
- halli Harrah, E. G., 1922a
1922: Cyclocoelum
1926: Harrahium
1950: Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum)
Collection number: 50179 Type
- halli Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
1932: Allocreadium
1934: Polylekithum (tod)
[1954]: Allocreadium (Lepidauchen)
1958: Lepidauchen
Collection number: 8687 Type
39586 Paratype
- halli Price, C. E.; and Kirk, R. G., 1967a
1967: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 62991 Paratype
- hamatus Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 60786 Holotype
60787 Paratype
- hamrumi Neumann, M. P.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, 556-559 (Two new species of Alloglossidium Simer 1929 (Trematoda: Macroderoididae) from Minnesota leeches. J. Parasitol., v. 62(4))
1976: Alloglossidium
Collection numbers: 73516 Type
73517 Paratype
- hancocki Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Lepidapedon
[1954]: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 9330 Type and Cotype
- hankinsoni Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3))
1975: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 73155 Holotype
73156 Paratypes
- hanumanthai Madhavi, R., 1972a
1972: Opisthognoporoides (tod)
Collection number: 72231 Holotype
- hargisi Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. L., 1972b
1972: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 72343 Holotype
72344 Paratypes
- hargisi Williams, E. H.; and Rogers, W. A., 1971a
1971: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71759 Holotype
71760 Paratypes
- harkemai Price, E. W., 1963a
1963: Neodermophterius (tod)
1964: Neodermophtirius (emend.)
Collection number: 3775C Holotype

- hartmanae Martin, W. E., 1952a
1952: Cercaria
Collection number: 37366 Type
- harwoodi Bullock, W. L., 1952a
1952: Catatropis
Collection number: 37351 Type and Paratype
- hassalli Goldberger, J., 1911b
1911: Hassallius (type)
1928: Azygia
Collection number: 10525 Type
- hassalli Goto, S., 1896a
1896: Polystoma
1918: Polystoma (Polystomoides)
1935: Polystomoides
1946: Polystomoidella
Collection numbers: 1619 Type
39576 Cotype
- hassalli McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G. E., 1934a
1934: Notocotylus
1936: Barkeria
1939: Quinqueserialis
Collection number: 40117 Type
24599 Paratypes
- hassalli Price, E. W., 1930i
1930: Eucotyle
Collection numbers: 29186 Type
29187 Paratype
- hasta Looss, A., 1902m
1902: Octangium
Collection numbers: 9649 & 50399 Cotypes
- hawaiiensis Hanson, M. L., 1955a
1955: Discogasteroides
Collection number: 37466 Holotype
- hawaiiensis Pritchard, M. H.; and Manter, H. W., 1961a
1961: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 39063 Holotype and Paratype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 118 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Dinosoma
Collection number: 63759 Holotype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 33 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Deretrema
Collection number: 63565 Holotype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 119 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lampritrema
Collection number: 63762 Holotype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 146 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithophyllum
Collection number: 63795 Holotype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 52 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neocallolepidapedon
Collection number: 63519 Holotype
- hawaiiense Yamaguti, S., 1970, 96 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63733 Type
- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 20-21 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Benedenia
Collection number: 63587 Holotype
- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 56-57 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Enoplocotyla
Collection number: 63603 Holotype
- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 68 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opegaster
Collection number: 63711 Holotype

- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 39 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Proctoeces
Collection number: 63573 Holotype
- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 95 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Tormopsolus
Collection number: 63731 Holotype
- hawaiiensis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 41 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Xystretum
Collection number: 63574 Holotype
- hayesanniae Byrd, E. E.; and Kellogg, F. E., 1972a
1972: Renicola
Collection numbers: 71062 Holotype
71063 Paratype
- heardi Canaris, A. G., 1971a
1971: Levinseniella
Collection numbers: 70811 Holotype
70812 Paratype
- hegeneri Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963a
1963: Philophthalmus
Collection numbers: 60052-60054 Paratypes
- helicoleni Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Opecoelina
Collection number: 8751 Type
- helotes Sanders, D. F., 1944a
1944: Microcotyle
1971: Microcotyle (Microcotyle)
Collection number: 71945 Homeotypes
- hemilobatus Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 49129 Holotype
- hemilophura Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
Collection number: 50055 Cotype
- hemiramphi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Haplospalchnoides (mt)
Collection number: 60263 Holotype
- hemiramphi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 60269 Holotype
- hemiramphi Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80, (Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
1974: Bucephalopsis
Collection numbers: 72872 Holotype
72873 Paratype
- hemiramphi Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80 (Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
1974: Monorchia ponurus
Collection number: 72875 Holotype
- hemitremiae Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61385 Holotype
61386 Paratype
- hendricksoni Rohde, K., 1963f
1963: Orientodiscus
Collection number: 59652 Type
- hepaticum aegyptiaca Looss, A., 1896b
1896: Distoma
1898: Fasciola
Collection number: 99 Cotype
- heraldi Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
1964: Hamatopeduncularia
Collection number: 60019 Type
- hermani Issa, G. I., 1963a
1963: Monorchis
Collection number: 59648 Type and Paratypes
- herodias MacCallum, G. A., [1919b]
[1919]: Echinostomum
1956: Pegosomum
Collection number: 7758 Holotype

- heteracantha Manter, H. W., 1938b
 1938: Microcotyle
 1962: Cynoscionicola (tod)
 1971: Manterella (tod)
 Collection number: 9191 Type
- heteroancistrum Price, C. E.; and Bussing, W. A., 1968a
 1968: Palombitrema
 Collection number: 62987 Holotype
- heterocotylum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 60262 Holotype
- heterodactylus Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L., 1965a
 1965: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61026 Holotype and Paratype
- heterodontis Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
 1938: Neorenifer
 1947: Renifer
 1957: Ochetosoma
 Collection number: 9137 Type
- heterolepis Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3))
 1975: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 73157 Holotype
 73158 Paratypes
- heterororchis Krygier, B. B.; and Macy, R. W., 1969a
 1969: Lissorchis
 Collection numbers: 71344 Holotype
 71345 Paratype
- heterostichi Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
 1957: Genitocotyle
 Collection number: 38192 Holotype
- heterotentaculatus Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a
 1956: Bucephalus
 Collection number: 38120 Holotype
- heterovitellatum Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1970a
 1970: Orchispirium
 Collection numbers: 70566 Holotype
 70567 Paratype
- hexacleidus Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
 1974: Curvianchoratus (tod)
 Collection numbers: 73184 Holotype
 73185 Paratype
- hexavitellatus Bilqees, F. M., 1971b
 1971: Prosorchis
 Collection number: 71941 Holotype
- hexops Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972a
 1972: Jainus
 Collection numbers: 71103 Holotype
 71104 & 73616 Paratypes
- himantopodis Harwood, P. D., 1939a
 1939: Hofmonostomum (tod)
 Collection numbers: 30037 Type
 40615 Paratype
- hiodontis Dickerman, E. E., 1954a
 1954: Paurorhynchus
 Collection number: 37404 Type and Paratype
- hiodontos Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1932a
 1932: Crepidostomum
 Collection number: 8609 Type
- hirakudensis Chatterji, P. N.; and Kruidenier, F. J., 1961a
 1961: Xenopharynx
 Collection number: 39054 Type
- hirastrictus Manter, H. W., 1963b
 1963: Paracryptogomimus
 Collection number: 59858 Holotype and Paratype
- hirudicola Schmidt, G. D.; and Chaloupka, K., 1969a
 1969: Alloglossidium
 Collection numbers: 60396 Holotype
 60397 Paratype
- hirundonis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, 65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43 (1))
 1976: Euparyphium
 Collection number: 73352 Holotype and Paratype
- histrionici Ching, H. L., 1961b
 1961: Paramonostomum
 Collection number: 59547 Holotype and Paratype

- hobo Yamaguti, S., 1942a
1942: Trochopus
Collection number: 71199 Homeotypes
- hoffmani Wellborn, T. L.; and Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 60881 Holotype
60882 Paratype
- hoihowensis Kobayashi, H., 1942c
1942: Haplorchis
1958: Procerovum
Collection number: 60333 Paratype & Lectotype
- holacanthi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Antorchis
Collection number: 39334 Holotype
- holacanthi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Pseudobarisomum (tod)
Collection number: 39310 Holotype
- holocentri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 60274 Holotype
- holocentri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Lepidopedon
Collection number: 39384 Holotype
- holocentri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 116 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Elytrophallus
Collection number: 63757 Holotype
- holocentri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 126 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63772 Holotype
- holocentri Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogeneoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool., Lond., 154)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection numbers: 61280 Holotype
61281 Paratype
- holotestis Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W. 1960a
1960: Parorchis
Collection number: 38211 Holotype
- hopkinsi Allison, T. G., 1967a
1967: Macrohaptor (tod)
Collection number: 61668 Holotype
- hopkinsi Koratha, K. J., 1955a
1955: Dionchus
Collection number: 54754 Holotype
- hopkinsi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Diplomonorchis
Collection number: 60287 Holotype
- horiconensis Brackett, S., 1942b
1942: Pseudobilharziella
1945: Trichobilharzia
Collection number: 44866 Type
- horridum Leidy, J., 1850a
1850: Distoma
1895: Distoma (Dicrocoelium)
1899: Plagiorchis
1911: Styphlodora
Collection number: 1736 Type and Paratype
- hospitale Stafford, J., 1900a
1900: Distoma
1902: Brachycoelium
1908: Cymatocarpus [spelled Cymotocarpus]
Collection numbers: 30870 Type
30871 & 30872 Paratypes
- hunteri Arnold, J. G., 1934a
1934: Catoptroides
1937: Phyllodistomum
1953: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
Collection numbers: 39587 Type
39588 Paratype
- hunteri Heard, R. W., 1968b
1968: Levinseniella
[1971]: Levinseniella (Monarrhenos)
Collection numbers: 70965 Holotype
70966 Paratype
- huronensis La Rue, G. R., 1927a
1927: Proalaria
1929: Diplostomulum
1929: Diplostomum
Collection number: 60290 Type and Paratype

- huronensis Najim, A. T., 1950a
1950: Gigantobilharzia
Collection number: 37334 Paratype
- huronis Fischthal, J. H., 1949c
1949: Sanguinicola
Collection number: 37111 Type
- huttoni Leigh, W. H., 1953a
1953: Cercaria
1955: Gigantobilharzia [n. comb.]
Collection number: 37473 Cotype
- huttoni Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959c
1959: Neostictodora (tod)
Collection number: 39202 Holotype
- hybognathus Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrrus
Collection number: 49458 Type and Paratype
- hydranassae Lumsden, R. D.; and Zischke, J. A., 1963a
1963: Renicola
Collection number: 59832 Holotype
- hydrolagi Olson, R. E.; Hansaw, A. W.; and Prott, I., 1970a
1970: Plectognathotrema
Collection numbers: 70800 Holotype
70801 Paratypes
- hydrolagi Schell, S. C., 1972a
1972: Otodistomum
Collection numbers: 72266 Holotype
72267 Paratypes
- hydrolagi Schell, S. C., 1973b
1973: Rugogaster (tod)
Collection numbers: 72794 Holotype
72795 Paratypes
- hylacichlae Faust, E. C., 1967b
1967: Paralutztrema
Collection number: 61488 Holotype
- hylareus Martin, G. W., 1969a
1969: Glyphelmins
Collection numbers: 70463 Holotype
70464 Paratypes
- hypentelii Hendrix, S. S., 1973a
1973: Plagioporus
Collection numbers: 72458 Holotype
72459 Paratype
- hypentelis Fischthal, J. H., 1942e
1942: Triganodistomum
1969: Lissorchis
Collection number: 44974 Type
- hypoplectri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 60266 Holotype
- hyponirioni Brooks, G. L., 1934a
1934: Heteronchocotyle (mt)
Collection number: 8809 Type
- hypostomatis Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
1974: Trinigyrrus (tod)
Collection numbers: 73182 Holotype
73183 Paratypes
- hysteroncha Fujii, H., 1944a
1944: Cyclocotyla
1946: Choricotyle
Collection number: 36891 Type and Paratype
- hystericosum Joe, L. K.; and Umathevy, T., 1966a
1966: Echinostoma
Collection numbers: 60746 Holotype
60747 Paratype
- icelanonchoapter Leiby, P. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Peterson, C. A., 1972a
1972: Icelanonchoapter (tod)
Collection number: 72014 Holotype
71051, 73610-
73612 Paratypes
- ictaluri Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
1953: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 37191 Type and Paratype

- ictaluri Pearse, A. S., 1924a
 1924: Allocreadium
 1934: Polylekithum
 1935: Maculifer
 [1954]: Allocreadium (Peracreadium)
 1958: Lepidauchen
 Collection number: 7621 Type
- ictaluri Rogers, W. A., 1967d
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 62861 Holotype
 62862 Paratype
- ictaluri Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a
 1955: Neochasmus
 Collection number: 37483 Holotype and Paratype
- ictaluri Surber, E. W., 1928a
 1928: Megalagonia (mt)
 1934: Crepidostomum
 Collection numbers: 7966 Type
 7967 Paratype
- icteri McIntosh, A., 1927b
 1927: Leucochloridium
 1952: Urogonimus
 Collection number: 32394 Type
- icteriderum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
 1951: Conspicuum
 1963: Eurytrema
 Collection numbers: 36740 Type
 36741-36744 Paratypes
- idahoensis Schell, S. C., 1957a
 1957: Brachylecithum
 Collection number: 38273 Type
- idahoensis Schell, S. C., 1967b
 1967: Macyella
 Collection numbers: 61788 Holotype
 61789 Paratype
- idahoensis Schell, S. C., 1974a
 1974: Multivitellina (tod)
 Collection numbers: 72884 Holotype
 72885 Paratypes
- idahoensis Schell, S. C., 1974b
 1974: Sanguinicola
 Collection numbers: 72950 Holotype
 72951 Paratypes
- illegatus Rogers, W. A., 1968b
 1968: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 71125 Holotype
 71126 Paratypes
- illinoiense Faust, E. C., 1918d
 1918: Crepidostomum
 Collection number: 50162 Cotypes
- imocaryus Looss, A., 1907c
 1907: Sterrhurus
 1955: Lecithochirium
 Collection number: 50538 Cotype
- imperialis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 62952 Holotype
- impleta Looss, A., 1899b
 1899: Astia
 1904: Astiotrema
 Collection number: 50007 Cotype
- incisa Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Microcotyle
 1944: Microcotyloides (tod)
 Collection number: 8536 Type and Paratype
- incisa Linton, E., 1928b
 1928: Himasthla
 Collection number: 7925 Type
- incisor Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
 1936: Cleidodiscus
 1937: Actinocleidus
 Collection number: 9090 Cotype
- incisum Hanson, M. L., 1955a
 1955: Lepocreadium
 Collection number: 37463 Holotype
- indicum Madhavi, R., 1972a
 1972: Pseudocreadium
 Collection number: 72232 Holotype
- indicum Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
 1910: Paramphistomum
 Collection number: 1723 Types

- industrium Tubangui, M. A., 1922a
 1922: Prohemistomum
 1935: Prosostephanus (mt)
 Collection number: 18683 Type and Paratype
- infirmus Linton, E., 1940a
 1940: Genarches
 Collection number: 8317 Holotype & Paratypes
- inglei Hutton, R. F., [1959a]
 [1959]: Phagicola
 1963: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
 Collection number: 38390 Holotype and Paratype
- inhabilis Cort, W. W., 1921d
 1921: Cercaria
 Collection numbers: 50056 & 50057 Cotypes
- iniistii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 68 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Opegaster
 Collection number: 63712 Holotype
- iniistii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 62 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Ozakia
 Collection number: 63702 Holotype
- inpristi Hargis, W. J., 1955e
 1955: Neoheterocotyle (tod)
 Collection number: 38139 Holotype
- inpristi Hargis, W. J., 1955f
 1955: Squalonchocotyle
 Collection number: 38150 Holotype and Paratype
- insienis Parker, M. V., 1941a
 1941: Lechriorchis
 Collection numbers: 9390 Paratype
 9399 Type
- instar Looss, A., 1901 l
 1901: Enodiotrema
 Collection number: 9630 Cotype
- interiora Ward, H. B.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1931a
 1931: Lophotaspis
 Collection number: 50370 Type
- intermedia Etges, F. J.; and Bonner, T. P., 1965a
 1965: Flagitura
 Collection numbers: 59444 Holotype
 59445 Paratype
- intermedia Holl, F. J., 1928c
 1928: Gorgoderina
 1937: Phyllodistomum
 [1953]: Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina)
 Collection number: 7996 Type
- intermedia Hughes, R. C., 1928e
 1928: Tetracotyle
 Collection number: 60225 Type
- intermedium Denton, J. F.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1972a
 1972: Lyperosomum
 Collection numbers: 63238 Holotype
 63239 Paratype
- intermedium Nasir, P.; and Rodriguez, M. L., 1967a
 1967: Proterodiplostomum
 Collection number: 61765 Holotype
- intermedium Pearson, J. C., 1959a
 1959: Neodiplostomum
 [1961]: Fibricola
 Collection numbers: 38276 Holotype
 38277 Paratype
- intermedius Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; and Zerecero y D., M. C., 1944a
 1944: Choledocystus
 1958: Glypthelmins
 Collection number: 36894 Cotype
- intermedius Hunter, G. W., 1930b
 1930: Diplodiscus
 1932: Megalodiscus
 Collection number: 8116 Type
- intermedius Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: Aponurus
 1958: Lecithophyllum
 Collection number: 8756 Type
- intermedius Price, E. W., 1929 l
 1929: Parametorchis
 1939: Parametorchis (Metametorchis)
 [1944]: Allometorchis (tod)
 1950: Metametorchis
 Collection number: 28179 Paratype

- intestogastricus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 223 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koellikerioides
Collection number: 63864 Holotype
- interruptum Sparks, A. K.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1958a
1958: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 38302 Holotype
- interruptus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Pseudoplagioporus
Collection number: 63311 Holotype
- interruptus Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Plagioporus
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 49132 Holotype
- interruptus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
1936: Onchocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection number: 9088 Cotype
- interruptus Nagaty, H. F., 1941a
1941: Hamacreadium
Collection number: 59507 Paratype
- intestinalis Lucker, J. T., 1931a
1931: Haplometrana (tod)
Collection numbers: 29903 Type
29904 Paratype
- intestinalis Price, E. W., 1939b
1939: Rhytidodoides (tod)
Collection numbers: 41147 Type
41148 Paratype
- intestinalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 156 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Adenodidymocystis
Collection number: 63801 Holotype
- intestinalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 224 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koellikerioides
Collection number: 63866 Holotype
- intestinomuscularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 173 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocstoides
Collection number: 63818 Holotype
- introversus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Bucephalus
Collection number: 9323 Type
- irregularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 163 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63808 Holotype
- irvini Yamaguti, S.; and Kamegai, S., 1969a
1969: Lepidodidymocystis (tod)
Collection number: 70462 Holotype and Paratype
- isabellae Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Benedenia
1963: Neobenedenia
Collection number: 9178 Type
- isocotylea Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
Collection numbers: 50058 & 50059 Cotypes
- isocotylum Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Proenterum (tod)
Collection number: 49121 Holotype
- isoporum Looss, A., 1894a
1894: Distoma
1899: Creadium (type)
1901: Allocreadium (type)
Collection number: 49985 Autotype
- isorchis Bilqees, F. M., 1972c
1972: Paradiplobulbus
Collection numbers: 72218 Holotype
72219 Paratype
- isostomum Hopkins, S. H., 1931a
1931: Crepidostomum
Collection number: 51542 Type
- istiophori Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 43-45 (Monogenic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Capsaloides
Collection number: 63898 Holotype

ivindoensis Price and Gery (in Price, C. E., 1967e)
[nomen nudum]

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 62986 Holotype

jaculator Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b

1969: Diplectanum

Collection number: 70969 Holotype

jaini Price, C. E., 1967d

1967: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 61352 Holotype

jainus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W.,
1968a

1968: Jainus (tod)

Collection number: 70998 Holotype

japonicum Yamaguti, S., 1958c

1958: Prosohynchus crucibulum

Collection number: 37688 Topotype

japonocasum Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a

1969: Stephanostomum

Collection number: 63317 Holotype

javensis Sandground, J. H., 1940c

1940: Plagiorchis

[1959]: Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis)

Collection number: 49097 Type

johnsonattiesi Price, C. E.; and Pike, T., 1969a

1969: Protogyrodactylus

Collection number: 71343 Holotype

johnsoni Price, E. W., 1934g

1934: Galactosomum

[1939: Stictodora]

1958: Stictodora

1960: Galactosomoides (tod)

Collection numbers: 38694 Type
38695 Paratype

johnstoni Robinson, E. S., 1961a

1961: Megalocotyle

1963: Allomegalocotyla

Collection number: 39432 Holotype

johnstoni Sanders, D. F., 1944a

1944: Diplasiocotyle

Collection number: 61090 Homeotype

jolliei Schell, S. C., 1957a

1957: Athesmia

Collection number: 38271 Type

jolliei Schell, S. C., 1967b

1967: Orchipedium

Collection number: 61785 Holotype

ionesi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a

1956: Acanthatrium

1958: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)

1960: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)

Collection number: 37255 Holotype

ionesi Ubelaker, J. E., 1965b

1965: Parallopharynx

Collection number: 60493 Holotype

jugulara Yamaguti, S., 1970, 188 (Digenetic trematodes
of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co.,
Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Angionematobothrium

Collection number: 63831 Holotype

julieae Rogers, W. A., 1967c

1967: Dactylogyrus

Collection numbers: 61387 Holotype
61388 Paratype

junorstroma Price, C. E.; and Yurkiewicz, W. J., 1968a

1968: Dogielius

Collection numbers: 71341 Holotype
71342 Paratype

kabatai Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a

1974: Urocleidoides

Collection numbers: 73172 Holotype
73173 Paratypes

kahala Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 181-182 (Monogenetic
trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii
Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Aspinatrium

Collection number: 63685 Holotype

kahala Yamaguti, S., 1970, 17 (Digenetic trematodes of
Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo,
Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Prosohynchus

Collection number: 63541 Holotype

kaikaurensis Robinson, E. S., 1961a

1961: Asthenocotyle (tod)

Collection number: 39439 Holotype

- kaku Yamaguti, S., 1970, 10 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Bucephalus
Collection number: 63533 Holotype
- kala Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Dioncopsudobenedenia
Collection number: 63500 Holotype
- kala Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 98, 99, 100 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63643 Holotype
- kala Yamaguti, S., 1970, 110 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Monolecithotrema
Collection number: 63749 Holotype
- kalikali Yamaguti, S., 1970, 54 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lepidapedon (Lepidapedoides)
Collection number: 63695 [publication has 63659] holotype
- kalikali Yamaguti, S., 1970, 191 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Nematobothrioides
Collection number: 63529 Holotype
- kamegahi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 159 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Coeliodidymocystis
Collection number: 63802 Type
- kashmirianum Faust, E. C., 1927g
1927: Neodiplostomum
Collection number: 61012 Paratype
- katherineae Price, C. E., 1967b
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 61353 Holotype
- kathetostomae Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Rhipidocotyle
1940: Bucephalus
Collection numbers: 8674 Type
8675 Paratype
- katsuwani Yamaguti, S., 1970, 177 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lagenocystis
Collection number: 63823 Holotype
- katsuwani Yamaguti, S., 1970, 204 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Univitellannulocystis
Collection number: 63845 Holotype
- katsuwonum Ishii, N., 1936a
1936: Tristoma
1938: Capsala
1960: Caballerocotyla
Collection number: 37749 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 144-145 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Neohexastoma
Collection number: 63671 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 179 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Kamegia
Collection number: 63825 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 127 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63773 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 178 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Melanocystis
Collection number: 63824 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 194 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neonematobothrium
Collection number: 63530 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 212 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opepherocystis
Collection number: 63852 Holotype

- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 211 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Osteodidymocodium
Collection number: 63851 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 136 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Plerurus
Collection number: 63783 Holotype
- kawakawa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 13 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 63536 Holotype
- kawalea Yamaguti, S., 1970, 127 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63774 Holotype
- kawalea Yamaguti, S., 1970, 97 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63734 Holotype
- kegonsensis Brackett, S., 1942b
1942: Pseudobilharziella
1945: Trichobilharzia
Collection number: 44865 Type
- keksooni MacCallum, G. A., [1919b]
[1919]: Eureka (mt)
1926: Faustula (tod)
Collection number: 36451 Type
- kelloggi Pearse, A., 1930b
1930: Paragono (tod)
Collection numbers: 8128 Type
8129 Paratype
- kemostoma MacCallum, G. A., 1913b
1913: Aspidogaster
1932: Lobatostoma
Collection number: 35563 Type
- kenyensis Canaris, A. G., 1965a
1965: Urotocus
Collection numbers: 61357 Holotype
61358 Paratype
- kenyensis Canaris, A. G., 1971a
1971: Microphallus
Collection numbers: 70806 Holotype
70807 Paratype
- keokeo Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 141-142 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Hexostoma
Collection number: 63669 Holotype
- keokeo Yamaguti, S., 1970, 128 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63775 Holotype
- kernensis Ingles, L. G., 1932b
1932: Haematoloechus
1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)
1962: Pneumonoees
Collection number: 8654 Type
- khalili Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 59529 Paratype
- klawei Stunkard, H. W., 1962d
1962: Caballerocotyla
1968: Nasicola
Collection number: 59865 Type
- komareki McIntosh, A., 1939e
1939: Eurytrema
1944: Zonorchis
Collection numbers: 43414 Type
40884 & 43415 Paratypes
- kopadensis Faust, E. G., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection number: 50063 & 51460 Cotypes
- kraatzii Damian, R. T., 1961a
1961: Macravestibulum
Collection numbers: 39057 & 39058 Holotypes
39059 Paratypes
- kritskii Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970a
1970: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 70633 Holotype
70634 Paratypes
- kuhliae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 117-118 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Diplectanum
Collection number: 63658 Holotype

- kuhliae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 112-113 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Murraytrematoides
Collection number: 63655 Holotype
- kuhliae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 185-186 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Prostatomicrocotyla (tod)
Collection number: 63688 Holotype
- kuhliae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 64 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opecoelus
Collection number: 63704 Holotype
- kuhliae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 38 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Tergestia
Collection number: 63572 Holotype
- kuhlii Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Dendromonocotyle
Collection numbers: 61754 Holotype
61755 Paratype
- kuhlii Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Monocotyle
Collection numbers: 61742 Holotype
61743 Paratype
- kyliotrema Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
1966: Helicometra
Collection number: 60356 Holotype
- kyphosi Manter, H. W., 1966a
1966: Gorgocephalus (tod)
Collection numbers: 60738 Holotype
60739 Paratype
- kyphosi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Cadenatella
Collection number: 60271 Holotype
- kyphosi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959a
1959: Cleptodiscus
Collection number: 38571 Type and Paratype
- kyphosi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Megasolena
Collection number: 38876 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 124-125 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Acleotrema
Collection number: 63665 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 182-183 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Bivagina
Collection number: 63686 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 24 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Deontacylix
Collection number: 63555 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 85 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Enenterum
Collection number: 63725 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 109 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Genolinea
Collection number: 63748 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 60 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koseiria
Collection number: 63701 Holotype
- kyphosi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 142 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opisthadena
Collection number: 63790 Holotype
- labeonis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
1963: Prosterrhurus
Collection number: 59685 Type
- labeosus Bennett, H. J., 1935a
1935: Neochasmus
Collection numbers: 50397 & 51732 Cotypes
- labiatus Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Bucephalopsis
Collection numbers: 37142 Holotype and Paratype
37509 Paratype

- labradorius Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970c
1970: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70720 Holotype
- lachesidis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Styphlodora
Collection number: 36555 Type
- lachnari Chien, S. M., 1971a
1971: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71989 Holotype
71990-71991 Paratypes
- lacteam Pearson, J. C., 1973, 357 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-477)
1973: Galactosomum
Collection numbers: 72068 Lectotype
72069 Paralectotype
- lactophrysi MacCallum, G. A., 1915b
1915: Diplectanum
1922: Ancyrocephalus
Collection number: 35692 Cotype
- lactophrysi Manter, H. W., [1946a]
[1946]: Dermadena
Collection number: 36931 Type
- lactophrysi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Pseudocreadium
Collection number: 60273 Holotype
- lactophrysi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Carneophallus
1963: Microphallus
Collection number: 39323 Holotype
- lactoriae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 80 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63626 Holotype
- lacusgrandis Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970c
1970: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70721 Holotype
- lacustri Loewen, S. L., 1929a
1929: Catoptroides
1935: Phyllodistomum
1953: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
Collection number: 8024 Type
- lacustricolae Rogers, W. A., 1967d
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 62863 Holotype
62864 Paratype
- lacustris Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967, 390-401 (Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXXIII. New species of Gyrodactylus and a key to the North American species. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 86(4))
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61693 Holotype
- lae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 130 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Allodiscocotyla
Collection number: 63667 Holotype
- laeve Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distoma
1899: Hemiurus
1931: Sterrhurus
[1946: Lecithochirium]
1947: Dissosaccus
Collection number: 4852 Type
- laeve Verrill, A. E., 1875a
1875: Tristoma
1929: Capsala
1938: Tristomella
Collection number: 7179 Type
- laevis Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Zoogonoides
Collection numbers: 8193 Holotype & Paratypes
8194 Type
- laevis Price, E. W., 1942a
1942: Rajonchocotyle
Collection number: 36721 Cotype
- lageniforme Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distoma
Collection number: 4855 Type

lageniformis Chandler, A. C., 1941e

1941: Phagicola
1952: Parascocotyle

Collection numbers: 36789 Type
36790 Cotype

laguncula Looss, A., 1907e

1907: Aponurus (mt)

Collection number: 50001 Autotype

lairdi Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969c

1969: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 70441 Holotype

lambanus Rogers, W. A., 1967d

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 62865 Holotype

lamelliforma Linton, E., 1907e

1907: Distoma
[1946]: Pseudocreadium

Collection number: 7058, 7060 & 37160 Types

lanceatum Mueller, J. F., 1934c

1934: Octomacrum (tod)

Collection number: 32570 Cotype

lanceolata Neiland, K. A.; Rice, D. W.; and Holden, B. L., 1970a

1970: Nasitrema

Collection numbers: 71248 Holotype
71249 Paratype

lanceolatum Kritsky, C. D.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973a

1973: Pellonicola

Collection numbers: 72430 Holotype
73638 Paratypes

lanceolatus Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973a

1973: Lyrodiscus

Collection number: 72152 Holotype

laricola Ching, H. L., 1963a

1963: Maritrema

Collection number: 50139 Type

lariformicola Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Walton, D. W., 1965a

1965: Stictodora

Collection number: 61094 Holotype

larsoni Penner, L. R.; and Trimble, J. J. III., 1970, 265-273 (Philophthalmus larsoni sp. n., an ocular trematode from birds. Univ. Conn. Occ. Paper (Biol. Sci. Series) v. 1(4), Apr.)

1970: Philophthalmus

Collection numbers: 71274 Holotype
71275 Paratype

la-ruei Hughes, R. C., 1928d

1928: Agamodistomum
: Mesocercaria

Collection number: 60233 Type and Paratype

laruei Fischthal, J. H., 1957a

1957: Cestrahelmins (tod)

Collection number: 55234 Type and Paratype

laruei Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968a

1968: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 70921 Holotype

laruei Lamont, M. E., 1921a

1921: Carophyllaeus
1927: Glaridacris

Collection number: 60210 Type

laruei McIntosh, A., 1934e

1934: Postharmostomum
[1939]: Brachylaemus
1964: Serpentinotrema (tod)

Collection number: 34308 Type

laruei Short, R. B., 1953a

1953: Cardicola

Collection numbers: 37377 Type
37378 & 37379 Paratypes

laruei Velasquez, C. C., 1958b

1958: Transversotrema

Collection number: 38296 Type

laruei Velasquez, C. C., 1959a

1959: Rhipidocotyle

Collection numbers: 37693 Type
37694 Paratype

lasiurensis Alicata, J. E., 1932c

1932: Urotrema

Collection numbers: 30117 Type
30118 Paratype

- lasiuri McIntosh, A., 1933b
1933: *Dicrocoelium*
Collection numbers: 40241 Type
40242 Paratype
- laterinorus Stewart, P. L., 1960a
1960: *Neorenifer*
Collection numbers: 39105 Holotype
39107 Paratype
- laterotrema Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
1938: *Renifer*
1957: *Ochetosoma*
Collection number: 9132 Type
- laterouterus Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata* (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: *Pleurogonius*
Collection numbers: 73316 Holotype
73317 Paratypes
- laticauda Manter, H. W., 1925a
1925: *Genolinea* (mt)
Collection number: 51634 Type
- latirictus Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus *Nocomis*. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
1974: *Dactylogyrus*
Collection numbers: 71080 Holotype
71081-71082 Paratypes
- latridis Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: *Megalocotyle*
1963: *Pseudomegalocotyla*
Collection number: 39431 Holotype
- latus Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata* (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: *Glyphicephalus*
Collection numbers: 73314 Holotype
73315 Paratypes
- latus Linton, E., 1910b
1910: *Didymorchis* (type)
1911: *Pycnadena* (type)
Collection number: 8463 Type and Paratype
- latus Manter, H. W., 1942a
1942: *Monorchis*
1961: *Proctotrema*
Collection number: 36832 Type and Paratype
- latus Manter, H. W., 1961a
1961: *Treptodemus* (mt)
Collection number: 39451 Holotype
- lavergneae Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1966a
1966: *Monocleithrium* (tod)
Collection number: 61203 Holotype
- lawayi Brackett, S., 1942b
1942: *Gigantobilharzia*
Collection number: 44862 Cotype
- lawi Price, E. W., 1934e
1934: *Stephanoproraoides* (mt. tod)
Collection number: 32575 Type
- learedi Price, E. W., 1934b
1934: *Learedius* (tod)
Collection number: 32567 Type
- lebedevi Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, 129-134 (New monogenetic trematodes from freshwater fishes of western Colombia with the proposal of *Anacanthoroides* gen. n. (Dactylogyridae). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: *Urocleidoides*
Collection numbers: 73278 Holotype
73279 & 73280 Paratypes
- lebouri Manter, H. W., 1934a
1934: *Lepidapedon*
Collection number: 8723 Type
- leiby Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d
1967: *Archigyrodactylus*
Collection number: 61688 Holotype
- leiostromi Hopkins, S. H., 1941b
1941: *Diplomonorchis* (tod)
Collection number: 36777 Type
- leiostromi Overstreet, R. M., 1970b
1970: *Lecithaster*
Collection numbers: 71479 Holotype
71480 Paratype

- leiperi Byrd, M. A., 1963a
1963: Genclinea
Collection number: 59819 Holotype and Paratype
- lemeriensis Tubangui, M. A.; and Masilungan, V. A., 1935a
1935: Ectenurus
1947: Erilepturus
Collection number: 59640 Neotype
- lenti Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Bucephalopsis
Collection number: 59522 Paratype
- leognathi Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Bucephalus
Collection number: 37685 Holotype
- lenidocybii Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Pseudopisthogynopsis (tod)
Collection number: 63511 Holotype
- lenidocybii Yamaguti, S., 1968, 132 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudopisthogyne
Collection number: 63509 Holotype
- lenidocybii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 186 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Allometanematobothrioides
Collection number: 63527 Holotype
- lenidocybii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 112 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Ectenurus
Collection number: 63750 Holotype
- lenidus Looss, A., 1907a
1907: Ectenurus (tod)
Collection number: 50250 Autotype
- lenidus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61389 Holotype
61390 Paratype
- lenisostei Hopkins, S. H., 1954b
1954: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 38368 Paratype
- lepomensis Bogitsh, B. J., 1958a
1958: Tetracotyle
Collection number: 38248 Type
- lepomis Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939a
1939: Plagioporus
[1954]: Podocotyle
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
1966: Allopodocotyle
Collection number: 9264 Cotype
- leporis Rohrbacher, G. H.; and Ehrenford, F. A., 1954a
1954: Biogastranema
Collection numbers: 48626 Holotype
48627 Allotype
48628 & 63054 Paratypes
- leptacantha Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
Collection number: 50064 Cotype
- leptobarbus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964b
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 60038 Type
- leptophallus Coil, W. H., 1956b
1956: Levinseniella
Collection number: 38137 Holotype
- leptostylus Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71083 Holotype
71084-71085 Paratypes
- lermensis Caballero y C., E., 1941g
1941: Halipegus
Collection number: 44988 Cotype
- lernerii Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Pachycreadium
Collection number: 38872 Holotype
- lethrini Nagaty, H. F., 1942a
1942: Caudotestis
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 59505 Paratype
- leucas Hargis, W. J., 1955f
1955: Heteronchocotyle
Collection number: 38149 Holotype

- levenseni Linton, E., 1907e
 1907: Distomum
 1910: Lepocreadium
 1915: Aephnidiogenes
 1947: Lepidapedon
 1958: Opechona
 Collection number: 7065 & 7066 Type
- lewisi Schell, S. C., 1974a
 1974: Nezpercella (tod)
 Collection numbers: 72892 Holotype
 72893 Paratypes
- licinum Manter, H. W., 1970b
 1970: Transversotrema
 Collection number: 70521 Holotype
- liei Jeyarasasingam, U., et al., 1972a
 1972: Echinostoma
 Collection numbers: 72161 Holotype
 72162 Paratypes
- liliputanum Looss, A., 1896b
 1896: Echinostoma
 1910: Echinochasmus
 : Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus)
 Collection number: 50247 Autotype
- limi Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
 1957: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 55265 Type
- limnodromi Schell, S. C., 1967b
 1967: Odhneria
 Collection numbers: 61781 Holotype
 61782 Paratype
- limuli Stunkard, H. W., 1951c
 1951: Microphallus
 Collection number: 47592 Type
- limulus Rogers, W. A., 1967a
 1966: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61391 Holotype
 61392 Paratype
- lindoensis Sandground, J. H.; and Bonne, C., 1940a
 1940: Echinostoma
 Collection number: 39892 Paratype
- lineadactylus Wellborn, T. L., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 61630 Holotype
 61631 Paratype
- linearis Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Mesolecitha
 Collection number: 8471 Type and Paratype
- linearis Looss, A., 1901 l
 1901: Pleurogonius
 Collection number: 9657 Cotype
 50468 Autotype
- lineati Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of Haliotrema (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection numbers: 61268 Holotype
 61269 Paratype
- lineatum Linton, E., 1928b
 1928: Psilostomum
 1964: Psilolintonum (tod)
 Collection number: 7917 Type and Paratypes
- lineatum Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: Stephanostomum
 Collection number: 8694 Type
- lineatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Klucka, A. R., 1953a
 1953: Dactylogyrus
 Collection number: 73551 Paratype
- linguacula Looss, A., 1899b
 1899: Microscapha
 1902: Microscaphidium
 1902: Polyangium (type)
 Collection number: 50483 Autotype
- lingulatus Rogers, W. A., 1968b
 1968: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 71127 Holotype
 71128 Paratypes
- lintoni Gower, W. C., 1939d [Haematotrephus fodians Linton, 1928 (species found in intestine) renamed]
 1939: Amphimerus
 1945: Erschoviorchis
 1946: Amphimerus (Erschoviorchis [i. e. Erschoviorchis])
 Collection number: 7916 Cotypes
- lintoni Hopkins, S. H., 1954b
 1954: Rhipidocotyle
 Collection number: 38369 Paratype

- lintoni Koratha, K. J., 1955a
 1955: *Diclidophora*
 1959: *Clupecocotyle*
 Collection number: 54759 Holotype
- lintoni Price, E. W., 1939c
 1939: *Capsala*
 1960: *Tristomella*
 Collection number: 4878 Type
- lintoni Price, E. W., 1961a
 1961: *Hexostoma*
 Collection number: 6676 Holotype
- lintoni Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: *Hamacreadium*
 1968: *Cainocreadium*
 Collection number: 39352 Holotype and Paratype
- lintoni Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: *Proctoeces*
 Collection number: 39338 Holotype
- lissosomum Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: *Theletrum*
 Collection number: 9368 Type
- littlehi Byrd, E. E., 1956a
 1956: *Pseudobilharziella*
 1957: *Bilharziella*
 Collection number: 55284 Type
- littorinae Stunkard, H., 1966a
 1966: *Himasthla*
 Collection numbers: 65610 Holotype
 65611 Paratype
- lobata Byrd, M. A., 1963a
 1963: *Gonocerca*
 Collection number: 59821 Holotype
- lobata Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
 1960: *Genolinea*
 Collection number: 39169 Holotype
- lobata Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: *Pinguitrema* (tod)
 Collection number: 39351 Holotype
- lobatum Wallin, I. E., 1909a
 1909: *Allocreadium*
 Collection number: 49986 Type
- lobatum Yamaguti, S., 1970, 148 (*Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: *Holacanthitrema*
 Collection number: 63796 Holotype
- lobatus Looss, A., 1901 1
 1901: *Glyphicephalus*
 1946: *Pleurogonius*
 Collection numbers: 9633 Cotype
 50309 Autotype
- lobosus Stunkard, H. W., [1916a]
 [1916]: *Telorchis*
 : *Cercorchis*
 Collection number: 51849 Type
- locchii Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1929a
 1929: *Paraleiuris*
 Collection number: 32539 Paratype
- lockerae Senger, C. M., 1953a
 1953: *Xiphidiotrema* (tod)
 Collection numbers: 37383 Type
 37384 Paratype
- loftusi Dechtiar, A. O., 1972a
 1972: *Tetraonchus*
 Collection number: 72234 Holotype
- lohrenzi Loewen, S. L., 1935a
 1935: *Catoptroides*
 1937: *Phyllodistomum*
 : *Phyllodistomum* (*Phyllodistomum*)
 Collection number: 8666 Type
- lolo Yamaguti, S. 1968, 21 (*Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: *Benedenia*
 Collection number: 63588 Holotype
- lonchurae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
 1973: *Pseudobilharziella*
 Collection numbers: 72509 Holotype
 72510 Paratypes
- longa Ransom, B. H., 1920 1
 1920: *Ascocotyle*
 1929: *Parascocotyle*
 1930: *Ascocotyle* (*Phagicola*)
 1932: *Phagicola*
 1933: *Metascocotyle*
 Collection number: 4448 Type
- longibasus Rogers, W. A., 1967a
 1967: *Lyrodiscus*
 Collection numbers: 61244 Holotype
 61245 Paratype

- longicaecum Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Proctotrema
 1941: Genolopa
 [1954]: Lasiotocus
 Collection number: 9355 Type
- longicaudata Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Genolopa
 Collection number: 39327 Holotype
- longicaudata Walton, A. C., 1929b
 1929: Aplectona
 1933: Oxysomatium (n. comb.)
 Collection number: 50768 Type
- longicecus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Neozoogonus
 Collection number: 39318 Holotype
- longicirratus Manter, H. W., 1963a
 1963: Plagioporus
 Collection number: 59851 Holotype
- longicirrus Hargis, W. J., 1955e
 1955: Thaumatoctyle
 Collection number: 38141 Holotype
- longicirrus Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
 1937: Bucephalopsis
 1968: Bucephaloides
 Collection number: 59524 Paratype
- longicirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 101 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Pseudancyrocephalus
 Collection number: 63645 Holotype
- longicornutus Manter, H. W., 1954b
 1954: Alciicornis
 Collection number: 49116 Holotype
- longihaptor Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
 1969: Longihaptor (tod)
 Collection number: 71000 Holotype
- longipedunculatum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 125 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Gempylitrema (tod)
 Collection number: 63666 Holotype
- longiphallus Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965a
 1965: Leptomicrobothrium (tod)
 Collection number: 61070 Holotype
- longiphallus MacCallum, G. A., 1915b
 1915: Diplectanum
 1922: Ancyrocephalus
 1937: Tetrancistrum
 1967: Pseudohaliotrema
 Collection number: 35702 Cotype
- longiphallus Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr), 1968a
 1968: Sprostonia
 Collection numbers: 71200 Holotype
 71201 Paratypes
- longirostri Robinson, E. S., 1961a
 1961: Microcotyle
 1962: Gonoplasius
 Collection number: 39435 Holotype
- longisaccatus Durio, W. C.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a
 1968: Prosorhynchus
 Collection number: 63304 Holotype
- longisacculus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 78 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection number: 63583 Holotype
- longisaccum Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Hamacreadium
 1968: Cainocreadium
 Collection number: 39353 Holotype
- longisaccus Chandler, A. C., 1950b
 1950: Mesostephanus
 Collection number: 46467 Type
- longisaccus Fischthal, J. H.; and Kurtz, R. E., 1964a
 1964: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection number: 37893 Type
- longisinosum Manter, H. W., 1937b
 1937: Apocreadium
 Collection number: 9060 Type
- longisomum Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Stephanostomum
 Collection number: 9351 Type

- longispicularis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 102 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63646 Holotype
- longitestis Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
1956: Hurleytrema
Collection number: 55244 Holotype
- longitestis Byrd, E. C., 1939a
1939: Vasotrema
Collection number: 9229 Type
- longitestis Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a
1969: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63322 Holotype
- longitestis Manter, H. W., 1968a
1968: Lasioticus
Collection number: 63306 Holotype
- longitestis Schell, S. C., 1973c
1973: Hexagrammia
Collection numbers: 72443 Holotype
72444 Paratypes
- longiusculus Looss, A., 1901 1
1901: Pleurogonius
Collection number: 9658 Cotype
50469 Autotype
- longlevi Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 8673 Type
- longovatum Hopkins, S. H., 1941b
1941: Genolopa
1942: Proctotrema
1959: Lasiotocus
Collection number: 36780 Type
- longoviferus Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: Bucephalopsis
1954: Bucephaloides
Collection number: 36710 Type
- longula Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
1969: Claribulla
Collection numbers: 71316 Holotype
71376 Paratype
- longum Leidy, J., 1851b
1851: Distoma
1904: Megadistomum (mt)
1926: Azygia
1941: Mimodistomum [?lapsus]
Collection numbers: 49 & 5255 Types
- longus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
1936: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 9080 Cotype
- longus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b
1938: Actinocleidus
Collection number: 9140 Paratype
- longus Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Prosorhynchus
Collection number: 37691 Type and Paratype
- loossi Africa, G. M., 1930b
1930: Pleurogenes
1951: Candidotrema
Collection number: 29746 Paratypes
- loossi Nagaty, H. F., 1954a
1954: Arthurloosia
1958: Hexangium
Collection number: 59546 Paratype
- loosii Marshall, W. S.; and Gilbert, N. C., 1905a
1905: Azygia
Collection number: 51412 Cotypes
- lophosoma Doran, D. J., 1953c
1953: Spinuris (tod)
Collection numbers: 47835 Holotype
61041 Paratype
- lophurae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, 65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Platynotrema
Collection numbers: 73357 Holotype and Paratype
73358 Paratypes
- lotellae Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Opecoelus
Collection number: 49127 Holotype
- lotellae Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Sterrhurus
1957: Lecithoohirium
Collection number: 49148 Holotype

- lottensis HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970a
1970: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 70629 Holotype
70630 Paratypes
- louisianae BYRD, E. E., 1937c
1937: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 9027 Type
- louisianensis HARGIS, W. J., 1955h
1955: Choricotyle
Collection number: 38152 Holotype
- lucifugi MACY, R. W., 1935c
1935: Paralecithodendrium
[1936: Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium)]
1936: Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium)
1960: Acanthatrium (Prosthodendrium)
Collection number: 8950 Type
- luckeri MCINTOSH, A., 1939d
1939: Infidum
Collection number: 43409 Type
- ludovicianae PETRI, L. H., 1942a
1942: Eurytrema
1944: Concinnum
Collection number: 36816 Type
- lunatum WILLIAMS, R. R., 1960a
1960: Acanthatrium
Collection number: 38890 Type and Paratype
- lutiani BRAVO HOLLIS, M.; and MANTER, H. W., 1957a
1957: Opegaster
Collection number: 38177 Holotype and Paratype
- lutiani SOGANDARES-BERNAL, F., 1959b
1959: Gonacanthella (tod)
Collection number: 38873 Holotype
- lutzi BASCH, P. F., 1969a
1969: Cotylurus
Collection numbers: 71252 Holotype
71253 Paratypes
- luxili ROGERS, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyzus
Collection numbers: 61393 Holotype
61394 Paratype
- luzonicus VELASQUEZ, C. C., 1959a
1959: Proscrhynchus
Collection number: 37690 Type
- lycodontis MYERS, B. J.; and WOLFGANG, R. W., 1953a
1953: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 37394 Type
- lydiae STOSSICH, M., 1896e
1896: Echinostoma
1899: Distoma
1899: Anoiostoma
1899: Stephanostomum
1901: Dihemistephanus
1952: Stephanochasmus
Collection number: 39418 Hypotype
- lymmae YOUNG, P. C., 1967c
1967: Decacotyle
Collection numbers: 61746 Holotype
61747 Paratype
- lynchi BROOKS, D. R., 1976, 429-433 (Five species of platyhelminths from Bufo marinus L. (Anura: Bufonidae) in Colombia with descriptions of Creptotrema lynchi sp. n. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) and Glypthelminis robustus sp. n. (Digenea: Macroderoididae). J. Parasitol., v. 62(3))
1976: Creptotrema
Collection numbers: 73484 Holotype
73485 Paratype
- lynchi INGLES, L. G., 1936a
1936: Brachycoelium
1938: Lecithodendrium
1966: Prosthopycoides (tod)
Collection number: 8933 Type and Paratypes
- lythruri ROGERS, W. A., 1975a
1975: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71230 Holotype
71231 Paratypes
- maccallumi JOHNSTON, T. H.; and TIEGS, O., 1922a [for A. torpedinis Chatin of MacCallum, 1916]
1922: Amphibdella
1937: Amphibdelloides (tsd)
Collection numbers: 35700 Type and Paratype
49038 & 49039 Hypotypes
61067 Homeotypes

maccallumi Price, E. W., 1939c

1939: Capsala

Collection number: 35644 Type

maccallumi Price, E. W., 1942a [Squalonchocotyle canis MacCallum, 1931, nec Cerfontaine, 1899, renamed]

1942: Neocerpotyle (tod)

1946: Squalonchocotyle

1963: Erpotyle

Collection numbers: 8139 Paratype
9140 Typemacfarlani Holmes, J. C., 1971b

1971: Apocotyle

Collection numbers: 71494 Holotype
71495 Paratypesmcintoshi Krull, W. H., 1935b

1935: Glaphyrostomum

Collection numbers: 32882 Type
32883 Paratypemcintoshi Price, E. W., 1936a

1936: Ascocotyle

Collection numbers: 42210 Type and Paratype
42211 Paratypemcintoshi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a

1960: Glyphicephalus

Collection number: 39308 Holotype

mcintoshi Stunkard, H. W., 1960a

1960: Himasthla

Collection number: 54721 Type and Paratype

mcintoshi Velasquez, C. C., 1959a

1959: Neidhartia

Collection number: 37697 Type and Paratype

macracantha Alexander, C. G., 1954a

1954: Microcotyle

1955: Metamicrocotyla

Collection numbers: 49036 Holotype
49037 Paratype
38253 Homeotypemacracantha Meserve, F. G., 1938a

1938: Mazocraes

?1940: Octocotyle

1945: Kuhnna

Collection number: 9177 Type

macracantha Yamaguti, S., 1968, 34 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Dioncopseudobenedenia

Collection number: 63594 Holotype

macracantha Yamaguti, S., 1968, 80 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection number: 63627 Holotype

macracanthum Fujii, H., 1944a

1944: Hexostoma

Collection number: 36890 Type

macracanthum Hanson, M. L., 1950a

1950: Dollfustrema

Collection number: 37181 Type

macracanthus Chandler, A. C., 1932c

1932: Rhopalias

Collection numbers: 8547 Type
8548 Paratypemacrobdellensis Beckerdite, F. W.; and Corkum, K. C., 1974c

1974: Alloglossidium

Collection numbers: 72908 Holotype
72909 Paratypesmacrochiri Hoffman, G. L.; and Putz, R. E., 1964a

1964: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 59885 Paratype
60174 Typemacrocirra Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1949a

1949: Langeronia (tod)

1958: Loxogenes

Collection number: 37127 Cotype

macrocleithrium Price, C. E.; and Gerry, J. (in Price, 1967e, 383 [nomen nudum])

1967: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 62983 Holotype

macrocotyla Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968a

1968: Astacatrema (tod)

Collection number: 60494 Holotype and Paratype

macrocotyle Gower, C., 1938c

1938: Leucochloridiomorpha (tod)

Collection number: 9121 Cotype

macropharynx Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965a

1965: Strigea

Collection number: 60981 Paratype

macropteri Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968a

1968: Mediavagina

Collection numbers: 71207 Holotype
71208 Paratypesmacropterus Harris, A. E., 1962a

1962: Urocleidus

Collection number: 59661 Cotypes

macrorchis Caballero y C., E., 1941g

1941: Haematoloechus

1962: Pneumonocoes

Collection number: 44989 Cotype

macrorchis Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970, 932-940 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of India. Part II. Fellodistomatidae. J. Parasitol., v. 56 (5) Oct.)

1970: Allobacciger

Collection number: 63213 Holotype

macrorchis Harrah, E. C., 1922a

1922: Cyclocoelum

1950: Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum)

Collection number: 50181 Type

macrorchis Macy, R. W., 1934a

1934: Prosthogonimus

Collection numbers: 39572 Type
39573 Paratypemacrorchis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 119 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Pseudodinosoma

Collection number: 63761 Holotype

macrorchis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 91 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Tetrochetus

Collection number: 63729 Holotype

macrosaccum Montgomery, W. R., 1957a

1957: Diptherostomum

Collection number: 38190 Holotype

macrosoma Dailey, M. D., [1972a]

[1972]: Hunterotrema

Collection numbers: 71853 Holotype
71854 Paratypemacrostoma Faust, E. C., 1918f

1918: Cercaria

1933: Proterometra (mt)

Collection number: 51817 Cotype

macrostoma Yamaguti, S., 1970, 201 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Neodidymozoon

Collection number: 63842 Holotype

macrostomus Robinson, E. J., 1956a

1956: Phagicola

1963: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)

Collection number: 38115 Type

macrourterinus Haderlie, E. C., 1953a

1953: Plagioporus

Collection number: 37192 Type and Paratype

macrum Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))

1969: Neolepidapedon

Collection number: 71305 Holotype

maculatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964b

1964: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 60039 Type

macyi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a

1956: Acanthatrium

1958: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)

1960: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)

Collection number: 37254 Holotype

magna Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938b

1938: Styphlodora

Collection number: 42975 Type

magna Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Myodera

Collection number: 38875 Holotype

magnacirratu Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1962a

1962: Leptobulbus (mt)

Collection number: 35461 Holotype and Paratype

- magnacirrus Thatcher, V. E., 1970b
1970: Philandrophilus (tod)
Collection number: 70612 Holotype
- magnaporum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 9366 Type
- magnasaccum Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Sogandares, L. M., 1961a
1961: Theletrum
Collection number: 39500 Holotype
- magnaspinosus MacCallum, G. A., 1939c
1939: Capsaloides
Collection number: 35648 Type and Paratype
- magnicaudatus Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
1963: Sterrhurus
Collection numbers: 59680 Type and Paratype
59681 & 59682 Paratype
- magniclypeus Rogers, W. A., 1968b
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 71129 Holotype
- magnicyum Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965b
1965: Astiotrema
Collection number: 60951 Holotype
- magnipharynx Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80 (Digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
1974: Paratimonia
Collection number: 72879 Holotype
- magnireceptaculum Yamaguti, S., 1970, 140 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Acanthuritrema
Collection number: 63788 Holotype
- magnitestes Byrd, E. E., 1939a
1939: Spirorchis
Collection number: 9224 Type
- magnorus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Proctoeces
Collection number: 9359 Type
- magnum Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
1916: Alassostoma (tod)
1924: Allassostoma [corrected spelling]
Collection number: 49978 Type
- magnus Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938a
1938: Renifer
1947: Ochetosoma
Collection number: 9131 Type
- magnus Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Steringophorus
[1954]: Fellodistomum
Collection numbers: 37108 Type
37109 Paratype
- magnus Nagaty, H. F., 1948a
1948: Hairana
Collection number: 59542 Paratype
- magnus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 61395 Holotype
- magnus Sinitsin, D., 1931e
1931: Panopistus
Collection number: 28338 Paratype
- magnonum Ishii, N., 1936a
1936: Tristoma
1938: Capsala
1960: Caballerocotyla
Collection number: 37748 Holotype
- malabonensis Velasquez, C. G., 1961c
1961: Hurleytrematoides
1965: Pseudohurleytrema
1965: Hurleytrema [error for Hurleytrematoides]
Collection number: 39475 Type and Paratype
- malacanthi Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neozoogonus
Collection number: 39319 Holotype
- malaclemys Hunter, W. S., 1961a
1961: Pleurogonius
Collection number: 39052 Holotype

- malasi Nagaty, H. F., 1948a
 1948: Proctotrema
 [1954]: Lasiotocus
 Collection number: 59539 Paratype
- malavi Rohde, K., 1964b
 1964: Renschetrema (tod)
 Collection number: 60021 Syntype
- malaysiae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965a
 1965: Neopocreadium
 Collection numbers: 60073 & 60074 Types
- malaysiae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
 1973: Prosthogonimus
 Collection number: 72508 Holotype
- malaysiae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
 1973: Pseudocryptotropa
 Collection number: 72502 Holotype
- malaysiae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and dicrocoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
 1974: Lyperosomum
 Collection numbers: 72727 Holotype
 72728 Paratypes
- malaysiensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965b
 1965: Gorgoderina
 Collection number: 60935 Holotype and Paratype
- malleolus Chien, S. M., 1974, 773-776 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis: The limulus and the mollis groups. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (5))
 1974: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 72181 Holotype
 72182 Paratypes
- malleus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
 1938: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 71442 Cotypes
- mamaevi Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, 129-134 (New monogenetic trematodes from freshwater fishes of western Colombia with the proposal of Anacanthoroides gen. n. (Dactylogyridae). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
 1976: Urocleidoides
 Collection numbers: 73281 Holotype
 73282 Paratypes
- manicatus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61396 Holotype
 61397 Paratype
- manilensis Africa, C. M.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1935b
 1935: Stictodora
 Collection number: 72454 Neotype
- manilensis Velasquez, C. C., 1961a
 1961: Paracryptogonimus
 Collection number: 39076 Type
- manini Yamaguti, S., 1970, 145 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Hysteroleclithoides
 Collection number: 63793 Holotype
- manitobensis Allen, J. A.; and Wardle, R. A., 1934a
 1934: Parametorchis
 [1944]: Allometorchis
 1950: Metametorchis
 Collection numbers: 8763 Holotype
 8764 Paratype
- mantae Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Paronatrema
 Collection number: 9373 Type
- mantera Young, P. C., 1968a
 1968: Oligapta
 Collection numbers: 62976 Holotype
 62977 Paratype
- manteri Cable, R. M., 1952a
 1952: Pristotrema
 1955: Skrjabinopsolus
 Collection numbers: 37186 Holotype
 37187 Paratype
- manteri Hunninen, A. V.; and Cable, R. M., 1940b
 1940: Anisoporus
 1941: Opecoeloides
 Collection numbers: 36781 Holotype
 36782 Paratype
- manteri Lloyd, L., 1938a
 1938: Genolinea
 Collection number: 9076 Type
- manteri Madhavi, R., 1972a
 1972: Lobatocreadium
 Collection number: 72229 Holotype

- manteri Nagaty, H. F., 1942a
1942: Pedunculacetabulum
Collection number: 59506 Paratype
- manteri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Pseudobacciger (tod)
Collection number: 60256 Holotype
- manteri Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
1969: Hymenocotta
Collection numbers: 71300 Holotype
71366 Paratype
- manteri Overstreet, R. M., 1970b
1970: Apocreadium
Collection numbers: 71477 Holotype
71478 Paratype
- manteri Price, E. W., 1951a
1951: Capsala
1960: Caballerocotyla
Collection numbers: 37228 Type
37229 Paratype
- manteri Rohde, K., 1973a
1973: Lobatostoma
Collection numbers: 71056 Holotype
71057-71059 Paratypes
- manteri Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 39313 Holotype
- manteri Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, F. R., 1959b
1959: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 39002 Holotype
- maomao Yamaguti, S., 1968, 105 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Neohaliotrema
Collection number: 63504 Holotype
- maomao Yamaguti, S., 1968, 186 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Prostatomicrocotyla
Collection number: 63689 Holotype
- maomao Yamaguti, S., 1970, 129 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63776 Holotype
- maomao Yamaguti, S., 1970, 75 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 63722 Holotype
- marcianae La Rue, G. R., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
1918: Agamodistomum
1937: Mesocercaria
1950: Alaria
Collection number: 60207 Type
- margaritae Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963a
1963: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 59886 Paratype
- marginalis Olivier, L., 1938b
1938: Allassogonoporus (mt)
Collection numbers: 9193 Type
9194 Cotype
- marginata Folda, F., 1928a
1928: Megalocotyle
Collection number: 39580 Paratype
- margolisi Molnar, K., Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
1974: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 73174 Holotype
73175 Paratype
- marilae Price, E. W., 1942b
1942: Psilostomum
Collection numbers: 45002 Type
45003 Paratype
- marina Manter, H. W., 1947a
1947: Crassicutis
Collection number: 37008 Type
- marinae Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 38182 Holotype
- marini Faust, E. C.; and Hoffman, W. A., 1934b
1934: Ribeiroia
Collection number: 71254 Hypotypes

- marinus Coill, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960b
1960: Ateuchocephala (tod)
Collection number: 39414 Holotype and Paratype
- marroseti Kingston, N.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1967a
1967: Platynosomum
Collection numbers: 61763 Holotype
61764 Paratype
- marschalli Chandler, A. C., 1954f
1954: Diplostomum
Collection number: 47838 Type and Paratype
- marsumiformis Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1959a
1959: Procyotrema (tod)
Collection number: 38372 Type & Paratype
- martini Segandares-Bernal, F., 1959c
1959: Stictodora (Parastictodora)
Collection number: 39203 Holotype and Paratype
- mataguargi Pearse, A. S., 1920a
1920: Diplostomum
1958: Diplostomulum
Collection number: 7586 Type
- maternum MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Heronimus
Collection numbers: 36415-36417 Types
- mayori Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Onchocotyle
1942: Neoerpcotyle
1946: Squalonchocotyle
1963: Erpcotyle
Collection number: 8155 Holotype
- mecoderum Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971a
1971: Lecithocladium
Collection number: 71701 Holotype
- mediacancensis Thatcher, V. E.; and Dossman, M., 1974,
261-264 (Lecithobotrioides mediacancensis
n. g., n. sp. (Trematoda: Haploporidae)
from a fresh water fish (Prochilodus
reticulatus) in Colombia. Tr. Am. Micr.
Soc., v. 93 (2))
1974: Lecithobotrioides (tod)
Collection number: 72868 Holotype
- medialunae Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Myodera (tod)
Collection number: 38186 Holotype
- medialunae Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 38194 Holotype
- medius Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Microphallus
1934: Maritrema
1939: Maritreminoides
1953: Pseudospelotrema
Collection number: 8574 Type
- medius Stunkard, H. W., [1916a]
[1916]: Telorchis
1928: Cercorchis
Collection number: 51850 Type
- megacanthus Wellborn, T. L.; and Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 60883 Holotype
60884 Paratype
- megacephalum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 9350 Type
- megacetabulum Thatcher, V. E., 1962a
1962: Acanthostomum
Collection number: 60307 Holotype
- megacetabulum Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Bucephalopsis
Collection number: 59523 Paratype
- megachondrus Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Enodia (mt) (type)
1901: Enodiotrema (type)
Collection numbers: 9631 & 50251 Autotypes
- megacirrus Riggan, C. T.; and Sparks, A. K., 1962a
1962: Bucephaloides
Collection number: 59516 Holotype

- meqaconfibula Hargis, W. J., 1955f
1955: Clupeocotyle
1961: Neoclupocotyle
Collection number: 37493 Type
- meqaacotyle Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
1916: Polystoma
1935: Polystomoides
Collection number: 51799 Type
- meqaacystis Stewart, P. L., 1960a
1960: Zeugorchis
Collection numbers: 39104 Holotype
39106 Paratype
- meqaagaster Corkum, K. C., 1968a
1968: Rhipidocotyle
Collection numbers: 70981 Holotype
70982 Paratypes
- meqalocomus Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W.
1960a
1960: Cardiocephalus
Collection number: 38204 Holotype
- meqalura Cort, W. W., 1914a
1914: Cercaria
1963: Philophthalmus
Collection number: 50066 Cotype
- meqametricus Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J.
1940a
1940: Paurophyllum
Collection numbers: 9318 Type
9319 Paratype
- meqametricus Talbot, S. B., 1934a
1934: Zeugorchis
1935: Pseudorenifer (tod)
1938: Renifer
1947: Ochetosoma
Collection number: 8627 Type
- meqametricus Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1968, 317,
(Contribution a l'etude des microphallides
Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XV. Description
de Maritrema meqametricus n. sp. parasite
d'oiseaux de la cote ouest d'Amerique du Nord.
Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 93 (2))
1968: Maritrema
Collection number: 63134 Syntype
- meqametrum Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964a
1964: Pseudosonsinotrema
Collection number: 59625 Paratype
- meqastomus Looss, A., 1902m
1902: Cricocephalus
Collection number: 50169 Autotype
- meqastylus Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids
from North American cyprinids of the genus
Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol.,
v. 60 (4))
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71086 Holotype
71087 & 71088 Paratypes
- meqorchis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
1969: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71007 Holotype
73564 Paratypes
- meqanostigmum Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975a
1975: Fellodistomum
Collection numbers: 73189 Paratype
73190 Holotype
- meqagriss Harwood, P. D., 1931c
1931: Strigea falconis
Collection numbers: 30823 Type
30824 Paratypes
- meqalleni MacCallum, G. A., 1927a
1927: Epibdella
1929: Benedenia (Parabenedenia)
1963: Neobenedenia
Collection number: 35636 Cotype
- meqospizae McIntosh, A., 1932d
1932: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 32400 Type
- meqospizae Penner, L. R., 1939b
1939: Tamerlania
1951: Tanaisia
1958: Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
Collection number: 9288 Type
- meqhranaceus Caballero y C., E., 1940f
1940: Cercorchis
1958: Telorchis
Collection number: 36731 Type
- meqmemorialis Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969c
1969: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70442 Holotype

- mendezii Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a
1955: Fellodistomum
Collection number: 37482 Holotype and Paratype
- menpachi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 219 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Gonapodasmius
Collection number: 63858 Holotype
- meridionalis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Brachycoelium
Collection numbers: 30874 Type
30875 Paratype
- merus Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Hemiurus
[1935: Parahemiurus]
1940: Parahemiurus
Collection number: 8501 Type and Paratype
- mesorchium Byrd, E. E., 1937b
1937: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 9031 Type
- metteri Schell, S. C., 1964a
1964: Bunoderella (mt)
Collection number: 60046 Holotype and Paratype
- mexicana Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
1956: Ametrodaptēs (tod)
Collection number: 55242 Holotype
- mexicana Markell, E. K., 1956a
1956: Probolitrema
Collection number: 49354 Type
- mexicana Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Pseudaxine
Collection number: 9167 Type
- mexicanum Manter, H. W., 1937b
1937: Apocreadium (tod)
Collection number: 9059 Type
- mexicanus Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Diplangus
Collection number: 38183 Holotype
- mexicanus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Elytrophallus (tod)
Collection number: 5364 Type
- mexicanus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Opecoelus
Collection number: 9337 Type
- michiganensis Hall, M. C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918g
1918: Alaria
1922: Alaria (Hemistoma)
1928: Strigea [lapsus]
1930: Cotylurus
1953: Alaria (Paralararia)
Collection number: 29720 Cotype
- michiganensis McIntosh, A., 1938b
1938: Cloacitrema
Collection numbers: 42980 Type
42981 Paratype
- micracantha Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960a
1960: Phagicola
Collection number: 39148 Holotype
- micracanthos Macy, R. W., 1931b
1931: Plagiorchis
1959: Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) vespertilionis
Collection number: 8578 Type
- micracanthus Kritsky, D. C.; Leiby, P. D.; and Shelton, M. E., 1972a
1972: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 71095 Holotype
71096 & 73624 Paratypes
- micradena Cort, W. W.; and Brackett, S., 1938b
1938: Cercaria
1940: Diplostomum [Olivier, L., 1940b, redescription included adults]
1950: Alaria
1961: Diplostomum (Diplostomum)
Collection number: 36701 Type
- microacetabulare Rohde, K., 1966b
1966: Lutztrema (Lutziella) (tod of subgen.)
Collection number: 57498 Paratype
- microacetabulum Lee, H. F., 1965a
1965: Beaveria
Collection number: 60362 Holotype
- microcanthum Macy, R. W., 1940b
1940: Acanthatrium
1948: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
1958: Prosthodendrium
Collection number: 36669 Type

- microcercus Manter, H. W., 1947a
1947: Anahemiurus
Collection number: 37004 Type
- microcirrus Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967a
1967: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 60890 Holotype
- microconfibula Hargis, W. J., 1952a
1952: Octomacrum
Collection number: 37382 Paratype
- microcotyle Kritsky, D. C., Leiby, P. D.; and Shelton, M. E., 1972a
1972: Icelanonchopaptor
Collection numbers: 71101 Holotype
71102 & 73620-73623 Paratypes
- microcotyle Manter, H. W.; and Prince, D. F., 1953a
1953: Lintaxine
1961: Megamicrocotyle
Collection number: 48720 Holotype
- microcotyle Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
1916: Polystoma
1935: Polystomoides
Collection number: 51800 Type
- microcotyleum Noble, A. E., 1933a
1933: Cyclocoelum (Antepharyngeum)
Collection number: 8919 Cotype
- microlepidotus Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964a
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 60184 & 72103 Paratypes
- micropalmae Harwood, P. D., 1939a
1939: Notocotylus
Collection number: 43088 Type
- microphagus Ingles, L. G., 1936a
1936: Megalodiscus
Collection number: 8923 Type
- microphallus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 71449 Cotype
- microphallus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 81 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63628 Holotype
- microphallus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 107 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides
Collection number: 63650 Holotype
- micropharynx Faust, E. C., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection number: 50067 Cotype
- micropogoni Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, 421-426 (New and previously known Dactylogyrus spp. from Southern Ontario fishes. J. Parasitol. v. 61 (3))
1975: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 73159 Holotype
73160 Paratypes
- micropogoni Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Diplomonorchis
Collection number: 60286 Holotype
- micropogonus Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 55266 Type
- micropteri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Eurostomum
[1959]: Azygia
Collection number: 36094 Type
- micropteri Marshall, W. S.; and Gilbert, N. C., 1905a
1905: Leuceruthrus (mt)
Collection number: 51685 Cotype
- micropteri Premvati, G., 1967a
1967: Multigonotylus (tod)
Collection numbers: 62927 Holotype
62928 Paratype
- microstephanum Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 8696 Type
- microstoma Brooks, G. L., 1934a
1934: Squalonchocotyle
1942: Neocerpocotyle
1963: Erpocotyle
Collection number: 8611 Type

- microstoma Yamaguti, S., 1970, 202 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neodidymozoooides
Collection number: 63843 Holotype
- microstomum Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Lecithochirium
1955: Adinosoma
Collection number: 39518 Type
39521 Paratype
- microstomum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
1951: Lutztrema
Collection number: 36761 Type
- microstomus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
1968: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71008 Holotype
- microti Kruidenier, F. J.; and Gallicchio, V., 1959a
1959: Brachylaime
Collection numbers: 38313, 38314 & 55256 Types
- microtylum Manter, H. W.; and Fritchard, M. H., 1960c
1960: Dolichoenterum
Collection number: 39156 Holotype and Paratype
- microvatus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 139 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Sterrhurus
Collection number: 63786 Holotype
- microvesica Kobayashi, H., 1942c
1942: Haplorchis
Collection numbers: 60334 & 60335 Paratype and Lectotype
- millieae Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 71089 Holotype
71090 & 71091 Paratypes
- mimus Mueller, J. F., 1936f
1936: Onchocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection number: 38475 Holotype
- miniatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a
1942: Urocleidus
1963: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 36829 Cotype
- minima Hargis, W. J., 1955h
1955: Pedocotyle
Collection number: 38153 Holotype and Paratype
- minima Vaz, Z., 1932a
1932: Dadayatrema
Collection number: 32527 Paratype
- minimm Ching, H. L., 1960b
1960: Plenosoma (tod)
Collection number: 39153 Paratype
- minimum MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Diplostomum
1935: Neodiplostomum
1936: Posthodiplostomum
Collection number: 35096 Type
- minimus Kritsky, D. C.; and Hathaway, R. P., 1969a
1969: Lyrodiscus
Collection number: 71332 Holotype
- minimus MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
1916: Monocotyle dasybatis
1922: Monocotyle
1934: Monocotyloides
1938: Heterocotyle
Collection number: 35649 Cotype
- minimus Thatcher, V. E., 1970a
1970: Amphimerus
Collection number: 70805 Holotype
- minnesotae Chandler, A. C., 1954f
1954: Alaria (Alaria)
Collection number: 37371 Type
- minuta Macy, R. W., 1933a
1933: Urotrema
Collection number: 29953 Type
- minuta Manter, H. W., 1931c
1931: Genclopa
1942: Proctotrema
1959: Lasiotocus
Collection number: 34271 Type

- minuta Price, E. W., 1934g
 1934: Levinseniella
 1965: Atriophallophorus
 Collection numbers: 38703 Type
 38704 Paratype
- minuta Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
 1966: Nicolla
 Collection number: 60348 Holotype
- minutissimus Looss, A., 1901 l
 1901: Pleurogonius
 Collection numbers: 9659 Cotype
 50470 Autotype
- minutospirale Yamaguti, S., 1968, 82 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63629 Holotype
- minutum Byrd, E. E., 1939a
 1939: Spirorchis
 Collection number: 9223 Type
- minutum Manter, H. W., 1954b
 1954: Deretrema
 Collection number: 49142 Holotype
- minutus Kobayashi, H., 1942c
 1942: Haplorchis
 1958: Procerovum
 Collection number: 60332 Paratype and Lectotype
- minutus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Pseudopecoelus
 Collection number: 60276 Holotype
- minutus Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
 1966: Diplobulbus
 Collection number: 60358 Holotype
- minutus Stunkard, H. W., 1960c
 1960: Notocotylus
 Collection number: 39409 Type
- minytremae Chien, S. M.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a
 1970: Pellucidhaptor
 Collection number: 70717 Holotype and Paratype
- minytremae Wellborn, T. L., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 61632 Holotype
 61633 Paratype
- mirabile MacCallum, G. A., 1919b
 1919: Acanthodiscus (mt)
 1922: Protomicrocotyle (tod)
 Collection number: 35628 Cotype
- mirabilis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 62953 Holotype
- mzai Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Helicometrina
 Collection number: 39357 Holotype
- mississippiensis Chien, S. M., 1974, 585-594 (Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus *Nocomis*. The bellicus group. J. Parasitol., v. 60 (4))
 1974: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 71092 Holotype
 71093 & 71094 Paratypes
- mizellei Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1972b
 1972: Actinocleidus
 Collection numbers: 72339 Holotype
 72340 Paratypes
- mizellei Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1971a
 1971: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 71657 Holotype
 73598 & 73599 Paratypes
- mizellei Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, 129-134 (New monogenetic trematodes from freshwater fishes of western Colombia with the proposal of *Anacanthoroides* gen. n. (Dactylogyridae). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
 1976: Anacanthoroides
 Collection numbers: 73283 Holotype
 73284 & 73285 Paratypes
- mizellei Price, C. E., 1967f
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection number: 60891 Holotype
- mniotiltae McIntosh, A., 1927b
 1927: Leucochloridium
 1952: Urogonimus
 Collection number: 32393 Type

- mobilensis Williams, E. H.; and Rogers, W. A., 1971a
1971: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71761 Holotype
71762 Paratypes
- molle Leidy, J., 1856b
1856: Monostoma
1894: Distoma (Polyorchis)
1896: Polyorchis
1896: Pleorchis
1964: Heronimus (Stunkard, H. W., 1964c)
Collection number: 47 Type
- mollienisicola Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Bridgman, J. F., 1960a
1960: Pseudascocotyle (tod)
1963: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
Collection number: 39446 Holotype and Genotype
- mollis Chien, S. M., 1974b
1974: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 72183 Holotype
- moneteron Price, E. W.; and McIntosh, A., 1935a
1935: Lyperosomum
1940: Brachylecithum
1941: Lutztrema
1964: Lyperosomum (Lutztrema)
Collection numbers: 40237 Type
40238 Paratype
- monodactyle Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1971a]
[1971]: Levinseniella (Monarrhenos)
Collection number: 71747 Holotype
- monolenei Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Lomaphorus
1935: Lomasoma
Collection number: 8677 Type
- monorchis Ameel, D., 1938a
1938: Euryhelms
Collection number: 9069 Cotype
- monorchis Stossich, M., 1890b
1890: Distoma
1893: Distoma (Monorchis type)
1902: Monorchis (type)
Collection number: 50394 Autotype
- monostomum Macy, R. W.; and Basch, P. F., 1972a
1972: Orthetrotrema (tod)
Collection numbers: 71114 Holotype
71115 Paratype
- monterevensis Annereaux, R. F., 1947a
1947: Genolinea
Collection number: 36952 Type
- monticellii Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distomum
1899: Hemius
1910: Sterrhurus
1955: Lecithochirium
Collection numbers: 4855 & 4856 Type
- moorei Denton, J. R., Byrd, E. E., 1951a
1951: Brachylecithum
Collection numbers: 37120 Type
37121 Paratype
- moorei Mizelle, J. D., 1940a
1940: Urocleidus
1963: Onchocleidus (spelled Onocleidus)
Collection number: 9296 Cotype
- moorei Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49460 Type and Paratype
- moorthyi Price, E. W., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 41144 Type
41145 Paratype
- mordax Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Echinostoma
1910: Heterochinostomum (type)
1931: Echinochasmus
Collection number: 50248 Cotype
- moretonense Manter, H. W., 1972, 93-97 (Two new species of Xystretum Linton, 1910 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) from fishes of Queensland. Australia. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico 41, Ser. Zoologia, Num. Unico)
1972: Xystretum
Collection number: 71849 Holotype
- morona MacCallum, G. A., 1913d
1913: Podocotyle (type)
1913: Pedocotyle
Collection number: 35594 Type

- mucronatus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
 1936: Onchocleidus
 1938: Urocleidus
 Collection number: 9087 Cotype
- muehlingii Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a
 1899: Distoma
 1899: Tocotrema
 1909: Apophallus (mt)
 Collection number: 3349 Cotype
- mülleri Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960a
 1960: Creptotrema
 Collection number: 39143 Holotype
- muelleri Kritsky, D. C.; Leiby, P. D.; and Shelton, M. E., 1972a
 1972: Anonchohaptor
 Collection numbers: 71099 Holotype
 71100, 73632 &
 73633 Paratypes
- muelleri Meserve, F. G., 1938a
 1938: Entobdella
 1939: Benedenia
 1963: Neobenedenia
 Collection number: 9182 Type
- muelleri Price, C. E., 1967a
 1967: Pseudomurraytrema
 Collection number: 61356 Holotype
- muellhaupti Coil, W. H., 1956a
 1956: Carneophallus
 1958: Microphallus
 Collection number: 38155 Holotype
- mugilicola Shireman, J. V., 1964a
 1964: Carassotrema
 1971: Chalcinotrema
 Collection number: 60065 Holotype
- mugilini Rogers, W. A., 1967b
 1967: Polyclithrum (tod)
 Collection number: 61725 Holotype
 61726 Paratype
- mugilinus Hargis, W. J., 1955a
 1955: Pseudohaliotrema
 1963: Haliotrema
 Collection numbers: 49342 Holotype and Paratype
 49343 Paratype
- mugilis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Haplospilanchmus
 Collection number: 60259 Holotype
- mugilis Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
 1969: Lasiotocus
 Collection numbers: 71311 Holotype
 71372 Paratype
- mugilis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 184 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Metamicrorcotyla
 Collection number: 63687 Holotype
- mugilis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 108 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Bunocotyle
 Collection number: 63747 Holotype
- mugilis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 22 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Cardicola
 Collection number: 63553 Holotype
- mugilis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 141 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Lecithaster
 Collection number: 63789 Holotype
- mulli Manter, H. W., 1961a
 1961: Hymenocotta (tod)
 Collection number: 39452 Holotype
- mulloidichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 117 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Elytrophallus
 Collection number: 63768 Holotype
- mulloidichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 189 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Epithelionematobothrium
 Collection number: 63832 Holotype

- mulloidichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 64 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opecoelus
Collection number: 63705 Holotype
- multigemmulus Ching, H. L., 1965a
1965: Meiogymnophallus (tod)
Collection number: 60468 Holotype
- multilobata Ingles, L. G.; and Langston, C. I., 1933a
1933: Gorgoderina
1937: Phylodistomum
1940: Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina)
1958: Gorgoderina (Metagorgoderina)
Collection number: 8665 Type and Paratype
- multispirosum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 9352 Type
- multitesticularis Rohde, K., 1962e
1962: Diaschistorchis
Collection number: 39495 Paratype
- multitesticulatus Manter, H. W., 1955b
1955: Callorhynchicola
Collection number: 37445 Holotype
- multitubularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 213 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opepherotrematoides
Collection number: 63853 Holotype
- multivitellosum Yamaguti, S., 1970, 139 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Acanthuritrema
Collection number: 63787 Holotype
- muraenae Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 9367 Type
- muraenae Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Dollfustrema
Collection number: 38860 Holotype
- muricatus Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Lyrodiscus
Collection numbers: 61242 Holotype
61243 Paratype
- muscularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 101 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63741 Holotype
- musculicola Yamaguti, S., 1970, 200 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Makairatrema
Collection number: 63841 Type
- musculometra Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Podocotyle
1966: Apopodocotyle
Collection number: 38179 Holotype
- musculus Looss, A., 1907e
1907: Sterrhurus
1955: Brachyphallus
Collection number: 50539 Autotype
- mustelae Bosma, N. J., 1931a
1931: Alaria
1934: Cercaria
1937: Mesocercaria
1953: Alaria (Paralaria)
: Alaria (Paralaria) mustelae
Collection numbers: 71500-71505 Cotypes
- mustelae Wallace, F. G., 1935a
1935: Sellacotyle (tod)
Collection numbers: 8649 Type
8650 Paratype
- musteli MacCallum, G. A., 1931a
1931: Acanthonchocotyle
1937: Onchocotyle
1942: Hexabothrium
Collection numbers: 8131 Type
8132 Paratypes
- myadestis Carney, W. P., 1972a
1972: Brachylecithum
Collection numbers: 71539 Holotype
71540 Paratypes
- mycteropercae Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neolepidapedon
Collection number: 39383 Holotype
- mycteropercae Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Podocotyle
1966: Peracreadium
Collection number: 38871 Holotype

- myersi Price, C. E.; McClellan, E. S.; Druckenmiller, A.; and Jacobs, L. G., 1969a
1969: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 70561 Holotype
70562 Paratype
- mylocheilus Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49461 Type and Paratype
- myohelicatum Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Hypocreadium
Collection number: 38184 Holotype and Paratype
- myrophitis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Diplomonorchis
Collection number: 60285 Holotype
- naevius Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y D., M. C., 1941a
1941: Polystoma
Collection number: 36803 Cotype
- nagatyti Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: Rhipidocotyle
Collection number: 36707 Type
- nainum Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970c
1970: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70722 Holotype
- nairagi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 45 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Capsaloides
Collection number: 63599 Holotype
- nannui Kuntz, R. E.; and Chandler, A. S., 1956a
1956: Cynodiplostomum (tod)
Collection number: 38168 Type
- nana Ransom, B. H., 1920 l
1920: Ascocotyle
1929: Parascotyle
1930: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
1932: Phagicola
Collection number: 19030 Type
- nanaimoensis McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
1936: Dinurus
1947: Tubulovesicula
Collection numbers: 9041 Type
9042 Paratype
- nannus Rogers, W. A., 1968b
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 71131 Holotype
- nanum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
1951: Brachylecithum
Collection numbers: 36758 & 37116 Types
- narcine Hargis, W. J., 1955b
1955: Amphibdelloides
Collection number: 49333 Holotype
- nasalis Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Aplodiscus (tod)
Collection numbers: 61365 Holotype
61366 Paratype
- nasalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 165 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63807 Holotype
- nasonis Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Oligoncobenedenia (tod)
Collection number: 63501 Holotype
- nasonis Yamaguti, S., 1968, 103 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Pseudancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63647 Holotype
- nasonis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 23 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. 436 p.)
1970: Neoparacardicola
Collection number: 63554 Holotype
- nasonis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 149 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. 436 p.)
1970: Prosorchiopsis
Collection number: 63798 Holotype
- nasonis Young, P. C., 1967b
1967: Tetrancistrum
Collection numbers: 61298 Holotype
61299 Paratype

- nasuae La Rue, G. R.; and Townsend, E. W., 1927a
 1927: Alaria
 1953: Alaria (Paralaria)
 1963: Alaria (Alaria)
 Collection number: 26151 Paratypes
 31770 Types
- netaliae Rogers, W. A., 1967d
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection numbers: 62866 Holotype
 62867 Paratype
- netricis Byrd, E. E.; and Denton, J. F., 1938b
 1938: Styphlodora
 Collection number: 42976 Type
- netricis Holl, F. J.; and Allison, L. N., 1935a
 1935: Zeugorchis
 1936: Pseudorenifer
 1938: Paralechriorchis
 1952: Dasymetra
 Collection number: 39503 Type
- navarroensis Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967a
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61637 Holotype
- navarroensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
 1969: Dactylogyus
 Collection number: 70968 Holotype
- nearcticum Paul, A. A., 1935a
 1935: Polystoma integerrimum
 1939: Polystoma
 Collection number: 41164 Cotype
- nebulosi Young, P. C., 1967b
 1967: Tetrancistrum
 Collection numbers: 60868 Holotype
 60869-60871 Paratypes
- nebulosus Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968a
 1968: Gyrodactylus
 : Gyrodactylus (Metanephrotus)
 Collection number: 70921 Holotype
- necturi Perkins, M., 1928a
 1928: Cercorchis
 1940: Telorchis
 Collection number: 8057 Paratype
- neidharti Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
 1937: Neidhartia (tod)
 Collection number: 59530 Paratype
- nemadactylus Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
 1965: Microcotyle
 Collection numbers: 61076 Holotype
 61077 Paratype
 71946 Homeotypes
- nematulum Noble, A. E.; and Noble, G. A., 1937a
 1937: Accacladium
 Collection number: 9023 Type
- neue Yamaguti, S., 1968, 118 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Diplectanum
 Collection number: 63659 Holotype
- negamericus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Paracryptogonimus
 Collection number: 39324 Holotype
- neoceratodi Angel, L. M., 1966a
 1966: Bancroftrema (tod)
 Collection number: 61344 Paratype
- neomaenis MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
 1917: Dididophora
 1941: Choricotyle
 1943: Cyclocotyla
 1945: Echinopelma
 Collection number: 35587 Type
- neomagnus Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Proctoeces
 Collection number: 39337 Holotype
- neotenicum Peters, L. E., 1957a
 1957: Allocreadium
 Collection number: 38170 Type and Paratype
- neothunni Yamaguti, S., 1968, 37 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Capsala
 Collection number: 63596 Holotype
- neothunni Yamaguti, S., 1970, 183 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Univitellodidymocystis
 Collection number: 63827 Holotype

- neotropicalis Kritsky, D. C.; and Fritts, T. H., 1970a
1970: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70544 Holotype
73585 Paratypes
- neotropicalis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
1965: Anacanthorus
Collection number: 60461 Holotype
- neotropicalis Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, 245-276,
(Avian flukes of Venezuela. Riv. Parassitologia, v. 33 (4))
1972: Cyathocotyle
Collection number: 72370 Holotype
- neozelanicus Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
1965: Microcotyle
Collection numbers: 61078 Holotype
61079 Paratype
- nicolli Holl, F. J.; and Allison, L. N., 1935a
1935: Dasymetra
Collection number: 8917 Type
- nephroplexis Martin, W. E., 1934b
1934: Cercariaeum
Collection number: 49054 Type and Paratype
- nettae Gower, W. C., 1938c
1938: Maritrema
1939: Maritreminoides (tod)
1953: Pseudospelotrema
Collection numbers: 9122 Type
9123 & 9124 Paratypes
- nevadensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62954 Holotype
- nicolli Cable, R. M.; and Hunninen, A. V., 1938a
1938: Spelotrema
1944: Microphallus
Collection number: 9232 Holotype
- nicolli Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Hemiperina (tod)
1958: Hemipera
Collection number: 8759 Type
- nicolli Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 8722 Type
- niger Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 60788 Holotype
60789 Paratype
- nigerianum Babero, E. B.; and Okpala, I., 1962a
1962: Infidum
Collection numbers: 39089 Type
39090 Paratype
- nigrofasciatus Harris, A. E., 1962a
1962: Urocleidus
Collection number: 59660 Cotypes
- nigrum Rogers, W. A., 1975a
1975: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71232 Holotype
71233 Paratype
- niloticus Issa, G. I., 1962 (Description of Acanthostomum niloticus n. sp. and A. spiniceps knob n. sub. sp. (Trematoda, Acanthostomidae) from the River Nile, Egypt. J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1-2))
1962: Acanthostomum
Collection number: 59677 Holotype & paratype
- nitens Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distoma
1940?: Lecithostaphylus
1947: Steganoderma
1957: Manteroderma
Collection number: 4858 Type
- nitidus Linton, E., 1928b
1928: Petasiger
1943: Navicularia
1947: Petasiger (Neopetasiger)
Collection number: 7920 Type and Cotype
- noblei Giles, D. E., 1962a
1962: Cercaria
Collection number: 38275 Type and Paratype
- noblei King, R. E., 1962a
1962: Parahemius
Collection number: 59671 Type and Paratype
- noblei Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Genolinea
Collection number: 60290 Holotype
- nocomis Fischthal, J. H., 1942a
1942: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 4494f Type

- noctophilus Macy, R. W., 1936b
1936: Glyptoporus (tod)
Collection number: 8947 Type
- noku Yamaguti, S., 1970, 129 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63777 Holotype
- nolfi Hoffman, G. L., 1955b
1955: Neascus
Collection number: 47898 Type
- norvegicum Loewen, S. L., 1934b
1934: Agamodistomum
Collection number: 8667 Type
- notothenia Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Derogenes
Collection number: 49149 Holotype
- nototheniae Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Mitrostoma
Collection number: 49150 Holotype
- notronidus Fischthal, J. H., 1942d
1942: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 44949 Type
- novaezealandiae Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
1965: Heteraxinoides
Collection number: 61084 Holotype and Paratype
- novaboracensis Hung, S. L., 1926b
1926: Parametorchis
Collection numbers: 26628 Type
26629 Paratype
- novaboracensis McIntosh, A., 1937b
1937: Postharmostomum
Collection number: 43075 Type
- novaboracensis Price, E. W.; and McIntosh, A., 1953a
1953: Cotylophoron
Collection numbers: 45496 Paratype
48744 Type
- novicia Barker, F. D., 1916b
1916: Nudacotyle (tod)
Collection number: 9151 Type
- nuchalis Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 55269 Type
- nunu Yamaguti, S., 1970, 95 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63732 Holotype
- nyctanassae Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
1960: Pseudospelotrema
Collection number: 38223 Holotype
- nycteridis Faust, E. C., 1919f
1919: Acanthatrium (tod & mt)
1935: Lecithodendrium
1936: Prosthodendrium
1949: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
1958: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)
Collection numbers: 30138 Paratype
30139 Type
51351 Cotype
- nycticebi Rohde, K., 1962b
1962: Novetrema
Collection number: 59650 Paratype
- nycticoracis Olsen, O. W., 1940b
1940: Cathaemasia
Collection number: 9281 Type
- obasa Manter, H. W., 1961a
1961: Prolecitha (tod)
1969: Dichadena
Collection number: 39448 Holotype
- obliquum Harrah, E. C., 1921a
1921: Cyclocoelum
1950: Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum)
Collection number: 50182 Type
- obliquus Looss, A., 1901 l
1901: Pronocephalus
Collection number: 50490 Autotype
- oblonsa Ching, H. L., 1965b
1965: Microphallus
Collection number: 60469 Holotype and Paratype

- obscura Daniels, B. A.; and Freeman, R. S., 1976, 59-62, (Corrigia obscura sp. n. (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) from the North American black duck. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))
1976: Corrigia
Collection numbers: 73442 Holotype
73443 Paratypes
- obscura Starck, W. A.; and Schroeder, R. E., 1970 (Investigations on the gray snapper, Lutjanus griseus. Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. Miami 10. 224 p.)
1970: Metadena
Collection number: 60044 Type
- obscurum Leidy, J., 1887b
1887: Monostoma
1922: Cyclocoelum
1928: Cyclocoelum (Postpharyngeum) (type)
1950: Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum)
Collection numbers: 7969 Type
50185 Cotype
- obscurus Ching, H. L., 1960b
1960: Gymnophallus
1964: Parvatrema
Collection number: 39151 Holotype and Paratype
- obscurus Macy, R. W.; and Moore, D. J., 1954a
1954: Cephalophallus
Collection number: 49044 Type
- obstipus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Microphallus
1934: Maritrema
1939: Maritreminoides
1953: Pseudospelotrema
Collection number: 8575 Type
- obtusa Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Deradena
1937: Haplospalchnus
1955: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 8518 Type
- obtusicaudum Mackin, J. G., 1930a
1930: Macravestibulum (mt)
Collection number: 57698 Type and paratype
- obtusum Looss, A., 1896b
1896: Distoma
1899: Lecithodendrium
1921: Paralecithodendrium
1936: Prosthodendrium
: Acanthatrium
Collection number: 9644 & 50360 Autotypes
- occidentalis Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964b
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 60040 Type
- occidentalis Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Opechona
Collection number: 38195 Holotype
- occidentalis Nickerson, W. S., 1900b
1900: Cotylogaster
1963: Cotylogasteroides (tod)
Collection number: 72245 Neotype
- occidentalis Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Sanguinicola
Collection number: 8568 & 37504 Cotypes
- ochoteranae Zerecero y D., M. C., 1943a
1943: Euparyphium
Collection number: 36880 Cotype
- octodiscus Hargis, W. J., 1955e
1955: Dendromonocotyle (tod)
Collection number: 38140 Holotype
- octona Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Papillicotyle (tod)
Collection numbers: 61758 Holotype
61759 Paratype
- oculata Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
1961: Genolopa
Collection number: 39466 Holotype
- odacis Sandars, D. F., [1945a]
[1945]: Microcotyle
Collection number: 71947 Homeotypes

- oesophagicola Yamaguti, S., 1970, 173 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystoides
Collection number: 63819 Holotype
- okani Leiper, R. T., 1935b
1935: Cotylophoron
Collection number: 47324 Paratype
- okechoheensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Seanster, A., 1939a
1939: Actinocleidus
Collection number: 9300 Cotype
- oklahomensis Macy, R. W., 1931b
1931: Limatulum
Collection number: 8576 Type
- olentangiensis Sroufe, S. A., [1959a]
[1959]: Mazocraeoides
Collection number: 38339 Holotype
- oligolecithum Manter, H. W.; and Debus, J. S., 1945a
1945: Prosthodendrium
1948: Travassodendrium
1955: Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium)
1960: Acanthatrium (Prosthodendrium)
Collection numbers: 36924 Type
36925 Paratype
- oligonites Hargis, W. J., 1957b
1957: Vallisia
1970: Hargicola (tod)
Collection number: 38256 Holotype
- oligoplitis Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Mecoderus (tod)
Collection number: 9365 Type
- oligoplitis Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Axine
1946: Axinoides
1954: Heteraxine
1962: Heteraxinoides
Collection number: 9170 Type
- olivaceus Nasir, P.; and Marvel, F. H., 1968a
1968: Drepanocephalus
Collection number: 62937 Holotype
- olsoni Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62351 Holotype
- olsoni Short, R. B., 1954a
1954: Selachohemecus
Collection number: 37408 Type
- onaga Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Allomicrocotyla (tod)
Collection number: 63517 Holotype
- onaga Yamaguti, S., 1970, 102 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63742 Holotype
- ondatrae Babero, B. B., 1972a
1972: Ribeiroia
Collection numbers: 70457 Holotype
70458 Paratypes
- ondatrae Price, E. W., 1931a
1931: Psilostomum
1942: Ribeiroia
1958: Pseudopsilostoma
Collection numbers: 29749 Type
29750 Paratype
- ondatrae Wootton, D. M.; and Murrel, K. D., 1967a
1967: Ptyalincola (tod)
Collection number: 60059 Type and Paratype
- onidensis Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Neascus
1937: Posthodiplostomulum
Collection number: 8560 Cotype
- ontariensis Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1971b
1971: Pseudomazocraeoides
Collection numbers: 71790 Holotype
71791 Paratype
- opacum Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
1916: Polystoma
1935: Polystomoides
Collection number: 37520 Paratype
- opacum Ward, H. B., 1894c
1894: Distoma
1899: Levinsenia
1901: Microphallus (type)
1907: Levinseniella
Collection numbers: 50389 Type
36, 37 & 50388 Cotypes

- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Pseudodiscocotyla (tod)
Collection number: 63512 Holotype
- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1965c
1965: Metanematobothrioides (tod)
Collection number: 63528 Holotype
- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1966a
1966: Pseudallobenedenia
Collection number: 63545 Holotype
- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 119-120 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Diplectanum
Collection number: 63660 Holotype
- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1970, 137 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Plerurus
Collection number: 63784 Holotype
- opakapaka Yamaguti, S., 1970, 104 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudosiphoderoides
Collection number: 63745 Holotype
- opencoelus Manter, H. W., 1963a
1963: Rhadinotus
Collection number: 59853 Paratype and Holotype
- opelu Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Allopseudodielidophora (tod)
: Pseudodielidophora
Collection number: 63508 Holotype
- opelu Yamaguti, S., 1970, 58 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neonotoporus
Collection number: 63700 Holotype
- opelu Yamaguti, S., 1970, 72 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoeloides
Collection number: 63717 Holotype
- ophiboli MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Renifer
: Neorenifer
1957: Ochetosoma [Skrjabin and Antipin]
Collection number: 36362 Type
- ophichthi Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Proctotrematoides
Collection numbers: 63360 Holotype
63361 Paratype
- ophidum Thatcher, V. E., 1963b
1963: Proterodiplostomum
Collection number: 60308 Holotype
- ophiodontis Kay, M. W., 1945a
1945: Calinella
[1959]: Udonella
Collection number: 36903 Type
- opisthonema Hargis, W. J., 1955g
1955: Mazocraeoides
Collection number: 37490 Type
- opisthonemae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Bacciger
Collection number: 60257 Holotype
- opisthonemae Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Neogenolinea (tod)
Collection number: 39393 Holotype
- opisthotrias virginiana Dickerson, L. M., 1930a
1930: Harmostomum
1934: Brachylaima (Brachylaima)
Collection number: 8414 Paratype
- opsanus Soganderes-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1960b
1960: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 38397 Holotype
- opsonogadi Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61398 Holotype
61399 Paratype
- oramini Young, P. C., 1967b
1967: Tetrancistrum
Collection numbers: 60872 Holotype
60873 Paratype

- orbiculare Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
 1819: Monostoma (Monostoma)
 1901: Mesometra (tod)
 Collection number: 4872 Type
- orbiculare Stunkard, H. W., 1916b
 1916: Polystoma
 1935: Polystomoides
 1939: Neopolystoma (tod)
 Collection number: 52173 Type
- orbicularis Manter, H. W., 1933b
 1933: Eurypera
 1947: Megapera
 Collection number: 8644 Type
- orbitalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 165 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Didymocystis
 Collection number: 63808 Holotype
- oregonense Macy, R. W., 1939b
 1939: Acanthatrium
 1948: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
 1958: Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium)
 Collection numbers: 36667 Type
 36668 Paratype
- oregonensis La Rue, G. R., 1927b
 1927: Alaria
 1953: Alaria (Alaria)
 Collection numbers: 26323 Cotypes
 31769 Type
- oregonensis McCauley, J. E., 1968a
 1968: Lepidapedon
 Collection number: 71017 Holotype
- oregonensis McCauley, J. E.; and Pequegot, J. E., 1968a
 1968: Dinosoma
 Collection number: 71290 Holotype
- oregonensis McCauley, J. E.; and Smoker, W. W., 1969a
 1969: Choricotyle
 Collection number: 70426 Holotype
- oregonensis McCauley, J. E.; Pequegot, J. E.; and Brownell, C. L., 1970a
 1970: Gonocerca
 Collection number: 70802 Holotype
- oregonensis Price, E. W., 1931c
 1931: Metagonimoides (tod)
 Collection number: 30862 Type
- oregonensis Ward, H. B.; and Mueller, J. F., 1926a
 1926: Distomulum
 Collection number: 30840, 50218-50224 Cotypes
- orfi Kingston, N.; and Freeman, R. S., 1959a
 1939: Brachylecithum
 1964: Lyperosomum (Brachylecithum)
 Collection numbers: 38391 Type
 38392 Paratype
- oricola Leidy, J., 1884a
 1884: Distoma
 [1895: Distoma pseudostomum]
 Collection number: 85 Type
- orientalis Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960b
 1960: Ophiotremainoides (tod)
 Collection number: 39412 Type
- orientalis Faust, E. C., [1922e]
 [1922]: Cyathocotyle
 [1934: Linstowiella]
 1936: Paracyathocotyle
 1943: Cyathocotyle (Cyathocotyle)
 Collection number: 51857 Paratype
- orientalis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964c
 1964: Paracryptogonimus
 Collection number: 37887 Type
- orientalis Han, J. R.; and Wallace, F. G., 1961a
 1961: Opisthioglyphe
 Collection number: 39053 Type and Paratype
- oris Paul, A. A., 1938a
 1938: Polystomoides
 Collection number: 41165 Cotype
- ornata von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a
 1870: Polycotyle
 Collection number: 36120 Type
- ornatus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61600 Holotype
 61601 Paratype

- ornatus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 61 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Ancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63604 Holotype
- orthacis Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 61616 Holotype
61617 Paratype
- orthocoelium Fischöder, F., 1901a
1901: Paramphistomum
[1910: Paramphistomum (Orthocoelium)]
[1937]: Ceylonocotyle
Collection number: 3373 Cotype
- orthodon Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964a
1964: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 60185 Type
- orthopristis Hopkins, S. H., 1941b
1941: Postmonorchis (tod)
[1954]: Pristisomum
Collection number: 36778 Syntype
- orthus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
1965: Urocleidus
Collection number: 60466 Holotype
- osculus Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 55270 Type
- ostichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 130 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63778 Holotype
- ostichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 56 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lepidapedon (Lepidapedoides)
Collection number: 63697 Type
- otagoensis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Bivesiculoides
Collection number: 49143 Holotype
- otagoensis Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Pancreadium (tod)
Collection number: 49125 Holotype
- ovale Byrd, E. E., 1937b
1937: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 9028 Type
- ovale Yamaguti, S., 1970, 106 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Albulatrema
Collection number: 63521 Holotype
- ovalis Byrd, E. E.; and Roudabush, R. L., 1939a
1939: Leptophyllum
1958: Travtrema
Collection numbers: 9312 Type
9313 Paratype
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Deontacylix (type)
Collection number: 8539 Type and Paratype
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Deradena
1947: Hapladena
Collection numbers: 8515 & 8516 Type
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Pachypsolus
Collection number: 8443 Type and Paratype
- ovalis Manter, H. W., 1933b
1933: Eurypera
1947: Megapera
Collection number: 8643 Type
- ovalis Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Bilecithaster (tod)
Collection number: 39388 Holotype
- ovata Rankin, J. S., 1939e
1939: Maritrema
Collection number: 9251 Type
- ovatus Sinitzin, D., 1931e
1931: Ectosiphonus
1931: Ectosiphon [lapsus]
Collection number: 28328 Type

- ovilacus Woodhead, A. E.; and Malewitz, H., 1936a
1936: Mediogonimus (tod)
Collection numbers: 8945 Type
8946 Paratype
- ovis Tubangui, M., 1925a
1925: Eurytrema
1952: Eurytrema (Pancreaticum)
Collection number: 50257 Cotypes
- oxvorchis Ingles, L. G., 1932b
1932: Haematoloechus
1933: Ostiolum
1939: Haematoloechus (Ostiolum)
Collection number: 8655 Type
- ozakii Manter, H. W., 1934d
1934: Prosorhynchus
Collection number: 8672 Type
- pachysomus Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Plagioporus (Caudotestis)
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 49133 Holotype
- pacifera Noble, A. E., 1933a
1933: Catatropis
1936: Kossackia
1939: Notocotylus
Collection number: 8920 Cotype
- pacifica Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Guggenheimia (tod)
Collection number: 38178 Holotype
- pacifica Ching, H. L., 1974a
1974: Maritrema
Collection number: 72924 Holotype
- pacifica Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine Monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
1972: Microcotyle
Collection numbers: 71935 Holotype
71936 Paratypes
- pacifica Guberlet, J. E., 1937a
1937: Acanthocotyle
1963: Pseudacanthocotyle
Collection number: 9199 Holotype
9200 Paratype
- pacifica Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Gonocercella (tod)
Collection number: 9372 Type
- pacifica Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Leurodera
Collection number: 9371 Type
- pacifica Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Opecoelina
Collection number: 9342 Type
- pacifica Meserve, F. G., 1938a
1938: Protomicrocotyle
1962: Abortipedia
[1972: Neomicrocotyle]
Collection number: 9166 Type
- pacifica Yamaguti, S., 1970, 20 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Aporocotyle
Collection number: 63543 Holotype
- pacifica Yamaguti, S., 1970, 86 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Jeancadenatia
Collection number: 63726 Holotype
- pacificum Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, 455-471 (Helminth parasites of porpoises of the genus *Stenella* in the eastern tropical Pacific, with descriptions of two new species: *Mastigonema stanellae* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) and *Zalophotrema pacificum* sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea) Fish. Bull., v. 71 (2))
1973: Zalophotrema
Collection number: 72158 Holotype and Paratype
- pacificum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Lobatostoma
Collection number: 9321 Type
- pacificum Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Nasobranchitrema (tod)
Collection number: 63506 Holotype
- pacificus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Prosorhynchus
Collection number: 9326 Type
- pacificus Manter, H. W., 1963c
1963: Neohaploporus (tod)
Collection number: 59861 Holotype

- pacificus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967b
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61362 Type
- pacificus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Parahaliotrema
Collection number: 70975 Holotype
- pacificus Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975a
1975: Aponurus
Collection numbers: 73187 Holotype
73188 Paratype
- pacificus Senger, C. M.; and Macy, R. W., 1952a
1952: Euryhelms
Collection number: 47830 Type
- pagollae Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W., 1960a
1960: Acanthoparyphium
Collection number: 38209 Holotype
- pagrosomi MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
1917: Encotyllabe
Collection number: 35638 Cotype
- pagrosomi Murray, F. V., 1931a
1931: Microcotyle
1965: Bivagina
1971: Nudimasculus (*Bistellavulva*)
Collection numbers: 61080 & 71954 Homeotypes
- palani Yamaguti, S., 1970, 44 (*Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.*)
1970: Hysterolecitha
Collection number: 63792 Holotype
- palati Yamaguti, S., 1970, 166 (*Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.*)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63809 Holotype
- palawanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
[cited also as palawanensis]
1972: Euamphimerus
Collection numbers: 72205 Holotype
72206 Paratype
- palawanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
1972: Paramonostomum
Collection numbers: 72212 Holotype
72213 Paratypes
- palawanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Brachylecithum
Collection numbers: 72169 Holotype
72170 & 72171 Paratypes
- palawanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Leucochloridium
Collection numbers: 72165 Holotype
72166 Paratypes
- palawanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Lyperosomum
Collection number: 72174 Holotype
- palawanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964a
1964: Opecoelus
1966: Paropecoelus
Collection numbers: 37890 Type
37891 Paratype
- palawanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964d
1964: Pelorohelms (mt)
Collection number: 60181 Type
- palawanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
[cited also as palawanense]
1972: Euamphimerus
Collection numbers: 72205 Holotype
72206 Paratype
- palawanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
1972: Strigea
Collection numbers: 72210 Holotype
72211 Paratypes
- pallascatus Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964a
1964: Diplodiscus
Collection number: 59632 Paratype
- pallidus Looss, A., 1902n
1902: Heterophyes
Collection number: 50341 Cotype
- palmatum Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 83-84 (*Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.*)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63630 Holotype

panamensis Price, E. W.; and McIntosh, A., 1953a

1953: Cotylophoron

Collection numbers: 45441 Paratype
48745 Typepancreaticum McIntosh, A., 1934e

1934: Scaphiostomum

Collection number: 34307 Type

panemastrema Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969a

1969: Cichlidogyrus

Collection number: 71240 Holotype

papillata Doran, D. J., 1953c

1953: Heterocotyle

Collection numbers: 47834 Holotype
61040 Paratypepapillata Shoemaker, J., 1961 (A new species of Leucochloridiomorpha (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) from Southwestern Michigan. Occ. Papers C. C. Adams Center Ecological Studies, No. 4, Dec. 5, Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo, 10 p.)

1961: Leucochloridiomorpha

Collection numbers: 39453 Type
39454 Paratypepapillatum Cobbold, T. S., 1882a

1882: Amphistoma

1910: Pfenderius

Collection number: 5777 Type
1721 & 2554 Cotypespapillistomum Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 178-183 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds and a mammal from Venezuela. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))

1974: Apharyngostrigea

Collection numbers: 72790 Holotype
72791 Paratypespapillornatu Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1969b [lapsus for papillornatus]

1969: Microphallus

Collection number: 71383 Syntypes

papillornatus Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1969b [lapsus p. 396 as papillornatu]

1969: Microphallus

Collection number: 71383 Syntypes

papillorobusta Rankin, J. S., 1939f

1939: Spelotrema

1944: Microphallus

[1959]: Carneophallus

Collection number: 9250 Type

papillosa Linton, E., 1898c

1898: Nitzschia

1904: Lintonia (tod)

Collection number: 4874 Type

papillosum Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a

1910: Paramphistomum

1910: Cauliorchis

[1937]: Calicophoron

Collection number: 15025 Type

papillosus Woodhead, A. E., 1929b

1929: Bucephalus

1932: Rhipidocotyle

Collection number: 60239 Type

paracadiae Ching, H. L., 1974a

1974: Maritrema

Collection number: 72925 Holotype

paracatalae Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a

1969: Siphoderina

Collection number: 63324 Holotype

paracharadrii Velasquez, C. C., 1964b

1964: Acanthoparyphium

Collection number: 60168 Type and Paratype

paracirrhiti Pritchard, M. H., 1966b

1966: Helicometra

Collection number: 60357 Holotype

paracrucibulus Velasquez, C. C., 1959a

1939: Proserhynchus

Collection number: 37689 Type and Paratype

paradenticulata Nasir, P.; and Rodriguez, M. L., 1969a

1969: Stephanoprora

Collection number: 71152 Holotype

paradoxa Meserve, F. G., 1938a

1938: Thoracocotyle

Collection number: 9171 Type

paradoxum Kritsky, D. C.; and Hathaway, R. P., 1969a

1969: Pseudomurraytrema

Collection numbers: 71283 Holotype
71284 Paratypesparaensei Joe, L. K.; and Basch, P. F., 1967b

1967: Echinostoma

Collection numbers: 62967 Holotype
62968 Paratype

- parahaliotrema Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
1964: Parahaliotrema
Collection number: 60014 Type
- paraheterotentaculatus Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Bucephalus
Collection number: 37687 Type
- paralichtbydis Corkum, K. C., 1961a
1961: Bucephaloides
1962: Bucephalopsis
Collection number: 59517 Holotype
- parapseudoconcilia Nasir, P.; and Silva, J., 1972a
1971: Guaicaipuria
Collection number: 71966 Holotype
- paraspithula Noble, A. E., 1936a
1936: Neodiplostomum
Collection number: 8921 Cotype
- parataichui Pearson, J. S., 1964a
1964: Haplorchis
Collection numbers: 60326 & 60327 Holotype
- parathunni Yamaguti, S., 1970, 196 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opisthorchinematobothrium
Collection number: 63937 Holotype
- parapinepheli Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 38863 Holotype
- parorchis Macy, R. W., 1960a
1960: Plagiorchis vestpertilionis
Collection number: 39045 Holotype
- parumensei Manter, H. W., 1963a
1963: Podocotyle
1966: Podocotyloides
Collection number: 59854 Holotype and Paratype
- parumensei Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 62 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Ancyrocephalus
Collection number: 63605 Holotype
- parumensei Yamaguti, S., 1970, 70 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Paropecoelus
Collection number: 63714 Holotype
- parumensei Yamaguti, S., 1970, 198 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Unitubulotestis
Collection number: 63839 Holotype
- parva Christian, F. A., 1970a
1970: Langeronia
Collection numbers: 70557 Holotype
70558 Paratypes
- parva Laird, M., 1958c
1958: Daitreosoma
Collection number: 38364 Type
- parvaccessorius Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61602 Holotype
61603 Paratype
- parvasoma Ching, H. L., 1960a
1960: Opechona
Collection number: 39152 Holotype and Paratype
- parviacatabulatus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 73 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoeloides
Collection number: 63718 Type
- parvicirrus Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a
1942: Urocleidus
1952: Haplocleidus
Collection number: 36830 Cotypes
- parvicirrus Rogers, W. A., 1975a
1975: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71234 Holotype
71235 Paratypes
- parviopillatum Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
1910: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 9962 Type

- parviplexus Irwin, M. S., 1929a
 1929: Pneumonoeces
 1931: Pneumobites
 1932: Haematoloechus
 1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)
 Collection number: 8085 Type
- parvulus Marshall, W. S.; and Gilbert, N. C., 1905a
 1905: Caecincola (mt)
 Collection number: 51428 Cotype
- parvum Hunter, G. W., 1932b
 1932: Plesiocreadium
 1934: Macroderoides
 Collection numbers: 8580 Type
 8581 Paratype
- parvum Manter, H. W., 1942a
 1942: Proctotrema
 [1954]: Lasiotocus
 Collection number: 36833 Type
- parvum Stunkard, H. W., 1916a
 1916: Alassostoma
 1924: Alassostoma [corrected spelling]
 1934: Alassostomoides
 Collection numbers: 49979 Type
 49980 Cotype
- parvum Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
 1932: Vietosoma (tod)
 Collection numbers: 8573, 37524 & 38431 Cotypes
- parvus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a
 1969: Isorchis (tod)
 Collection number: 63319 Holotype
- parvus Linton, E., 1940a
 1940: Ancyrocephalus
 Collection numbers: 8143 Type
 72239 Hypotypes
- parvus Looss, A., 1902i
 1902: Monorchis
 Collection number: 50395 Autotype
- parvus Manter, H. W., 1963a
 1963: Plagioporus
 Collection number: 5985C Holotype
- passerculum Schell, S. C., 1957a
 1957: Paradistomum
 1964: Platynosomum
 Collection number: 38270 Type
- patellara Sturges, M. M., 1897a
 1897: Distoma
 [1899: Phyllodistomum]
 1899: Spothidium
 1901: Phyllodistomum
 1953: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
 Collection number: 6341 Type
- patulus Coil, W. H., 1955d
 1955: Maritrema
 [1957: Maritreminoides]
 1960: Maritreminoides
 Collection number: 37472 Type
- pauu Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 62-63 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Ancyrocephalus
 Collection number: 63606 Holotype
- pearsei Holl, F. J., 1929b
 1929: Phyllodistomum
 : Phyllodistomum (Phyllodistomum)
 Collection number: 7991 Type
- pearsei Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1932a
 1932: Anallocreadium
 : Homalometron
 Collection numbers: 8610 Type
 8611 Paratype
- pearsoni Young, P. C., 1969a
 1969: Latericaecum
 Collection numbers: 63159 Holotype
 63160 Paratype
- pectoralis McCauley, J. E.; and Pequegnat, J. E., 1968a
 1968: Dinosoma
 Collection number: 71291 Holotype
- pectoralis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 174 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Didymocystoides
 Collection number: 63820 Holotype
- pelidnae Cheatum, E. L., 1938a
 1938: Tanaisia
 1958: Tanaisia (Tanaisia)
 : Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi
 Collection number: 3961 Type

- pellonae Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilquees, F. M., 1973a
1973: Choricotyle
Collection number: 72429 Holotype
73639 Paratypes
- pellucidhaptor Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964a
1964: Pellucidhaptor (tod)
Collection number: 60187 Type
- pellucida Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1958a
1958: Auridistomum
Collection number: 38280 Type
- pellucida Faust, E. G., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection number: 50071 Cotype
- pelotretis Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
1965: Neobivagina
Collection numbers: 61081 Holotype
61082 Paratype
- penneri Short, R. B.; and Holliman, R. B., 1961a
1961: Austrobilharzia
Collection number: 39070 Holotype, Allotype
and Paratype
- pennsylvaniensis Cheng, T. C., 1961b
1961: Glypthelminis
1963: Choledocystus
Collection number: 59515 Type and Paratype
- pentadactyla Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Opegaster
1954: Opecoelus
Collection number: 9340 Type
- pentadactylus Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; and Balling, J. W.
1960a
1960: Megalophallus (tod)
Collection number: 38227 Holotype
- pentalineatus Rausch, R. L.; and Fay, F. H., 1966a
1966: Ogmogaster
Collection number: 60496 Holotype
- pentapodi Sandars, D. F., 1944a
1944: Microcotyle
1971: Manterella
Collection number: 7194E Homeotypes
- percinæ Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L., 1965a
1965: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61027 Holotype and Paratype
- percobromus Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49462 Type and Paratype
- perdix Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Onchocleidus
1938: Urocleidus
Collection number: 38401 Cotype
- perfoliatus shieldsi Tubangui, M. A., 1922a
1922: Echinochasmus
Collection number: 18678 Type
- perforatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967, 390-
401 (Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXXIII.
New species of Gyrodactylus and a key to the
North American species. Trans. Amer. Microsc.
Soc. 86(4))
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61694 Holotype
- periocularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 197 (Digenetic trematodes
of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co.,
Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Orbitonematobothrium
Collection number: 63838 Holotype
- periorbitalis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 192 (Digenetic
trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku
Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Neometanematobothrioides
Collection number: 63834 Holotype
- perisorisæ Neiland, K. A., 1953a
1953: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 37199 Type and Paratype
- peristedioni Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Brachyenteron (tod)
Collection number: 8682 Type
- perlus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71454 Cotype

- peromysci Neidert, C. M.; and Macy, R. W., 1968a
1968: Concinnum
Collection numbers: 61669 Holotype
61670 Paratype
- peromysci Reynolds, B. D., 1938a
1938: Brachylaemus
1958: Brachylaema
Collection number: 9125 Type
- perplexus Simer, P. H., 1929a
1929: Halipegus
Collection number: 51653 Type
- pervagoris Yamaguti, S., 1968, 84 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63631 Holotype
- petimba Yamaguti, S., 1970, 52 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Allopepidapedon
Collection number: 63694 Holotype
- petimba Yamaguti, S., 1970, 97 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63735 Holotype
- pfluegeri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 63 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Ozakia
Collection number: 63703 Holotype
- pharyngodactyla Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Opechona
Collection number: 9329 Type
- pharyngaena Annereaux, R. F., 1943a
1943: Opecoelina
Collection number: 36866 Type
- phelpsii Heyneman, D.; Erenes, R. R.; and Diaz-Ungaria, G., 1960a
1960: Lubens
Collection number: 39253 Holotype
- philippinense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Brachylecithum
Collection Number: 72172 Holotype
- philippinense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973b
1973: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 72167 Holotype
- philippinensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964c
1964: Propycnadenoides (tod).
Collection number: 37888 Type and Paratype
- philippinensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964e
1964: Telorchis
Collection number: 60197 Holotype and Paratype
- philippinensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974b
1974: Zonorchis
Collection numbers: 72176 Holotype
72177 Paratype
- philippinensis Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1908a
1908: Homalogaster
Collection number: 9580 Type
9581 Paratypes
9960 Cotype
- philippinensis Velasquez, C. C., 1960a
1960: Clinostomum
Collection number: 38376 Type
- philippinensis Velasquez, C. C., 1961c
1961: Monodhelmis
Collection number: 39478 Type
- philippinensis Velasquez, C. C., 1969a
1969: Paramonostomum
Collection numbers: 70460 Holotype
70465 Paratype
- philippinorum Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Bucephaloides
1962: Bucephalopsis
Collection number: 37695 Type and Paratype
- philippinum Velasquez, C. C., 1969b
1969: Cloacitrema
Collection numbers: 70459 Holotype
70466 Paratype

- philobranchia Yamaguti, S., 1970, 166 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63810 Holotype
- philobranchiarca Yamaguti, S., 1970, 167 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63811 Holotype
- photogenis Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71444 Cotype
- phrissovum Aldrich, L. E., 1961a
1961: Fellodistomum
Collection number: 59513 Type and Paratype
- phycidis Manter, H. W., 1925a
1925: Gonocerca
Collection number: 51637 Type and Paratype
- pikai Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969a
1969: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 71239 Holotype
- pimelopteri Nagaty, H. F., 1942a
1942: Enenterum
Collection number: 59504 Paratype
- pinguis Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Diclidophora
1943: Cyclocotyloides (tod)
1946: Choricotyle
: Diclidophoropsis
Collection number: 8157 Holotype
- pinguis Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Dinurus
1947: Tubulovesicula
Collection numbers: 8366, 8367 & 8368 Types
- pinnicola Yamaguti, S., 1970, 174 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystoides
Collection number: 63821 Holotype
- pipientis Faust, E. C., 1918c
1918: Tetracotyle
1940: Apharyngostrigea
Collection numbers: 36700 Type
50554 & 60212 Cotypes
- pinistrelli Macy, R. W., 1940b
1940: Acanthatrium
1948: Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium)
1958: Prosthodendrium
Collection number: 36670 Type
- piranhus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
1965: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 60463 Holotype
- piriiforme Price, E. W., 1934f
1934: Pycnadena
Collection number: 38713 Type
- piscicola Srivastava, H. D., 1937c
1937: Waretrema (mt)
Collection number: 39476 Topotype
- piscicola Stunkard, H. W., 1960a
1960: Himasthla
Collection number: 39445 Type
- pithecophagicola Faust, E. C., 1920b
1920: Phagicola (tod)
1926: Ascocotyle
1929: Parascocotyle
1930: Ascocotyle (Phagicola)
Collection number: 60985 Holotype
- placophora Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960c
1960: Acaenodera (tod)
Collection number: 39155 Holotype and Paratype
- plana Linton, E., 1928b
1928: Ascocotyle
1933: Pygidiopsis
Collection number: 7940 Type
- planacrus Leiby, P. B.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Peterson, C. A., 1972a
1972: Pellucidhaptor
Collection number: 72015 Holotype
71052 & 73607 Paratypes

- platacis Young, P. C., 1968b
1968: Isohaliotrema (tod)
Collection numbers: 61293 Holotype
61294 Paratype
- platichthyi Lloyd, L. C., 1938a
1938: Parahemiurus
Collection number: 9078 Type
- platycnhalii Yamaguti, S., 1970, 65 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Opecoelus
Collection number: 63706 Holotype
- platyurum Muehling, P., 1897a
1896: Distomum
1899: Psilostomum (type)
Collection number: 3345 Autotype
- plectorhynchi Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Holorchis
Collection number: 63313 Holotype
- plectropomi Manter, H. W., 1963a
1963: Podocotyle
1966: Allopodocotyle
Collection number: 59855 Holotype and Paratype
- plectropomi Young, P. C., 1967a
1967: Trochopus
Collection numbers: 61769 Holotype
61770 Paratype
- plectropomi Young, P. C., 1969a
1969: Diplectanum
Collection numbers: 63141 Holotype
63142 Paratype
- plegadis Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61604 Holotype
61605 Paratype
- plenum Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Benthotrema (tod)
Collection number: 8681 Type
- plicatum Kay, M. W., 1947b
1947: Otodistomum
Collection number: 36908 Type
- plicitum Linton, E., 1928b
1928: Psilostomum
1931: Bianium
1958: Diploproctodaeum
Collection number: 7918 Type
- plicoporatum Manter, H. W., 1972, 93-97 (Two new species of Xystretrum Linton, 1910 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) from fishes of Queensland, Australia. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico 41, Ser. Zoologia, Num. Unico)
1972: Xystretrum
Collection number: 71850 Holotype
- plumbeus Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966a
1966: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 60790 Holotype
60791 Paratype
- podilymbae Olsen, O. W., 1938c
1938: Diasia
[1945: Plotnikovia]
1950: Plotnikovia [corrected to podilymbi Olsen, 1939]
Collection numbers: 9057 Type
9058 Paratype
- poeyi Perez Vigueras, I., 1935g
1935: Tristomum
1938: Capsala
1960: Tristomella
Collection numbers: 9218 Type
9219 Paratype
- polesianum Ejsmont, L., 1927a
1927: Spirhapalum (mt)
1939: Hapalotrema
Collection number: 50531 Cotype
- polvelithroides Rogers, W. A., 1969a
1969: Swingleus (tod)
Collection numbers: 70445 Holotype
70446 Paratypes
- polydactyli Manter, H. W., 1953a
1953: Neidhartia
Collection number: 48730 Holotype
- polydactyli Yamaguti, S., 1970, 18 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Proisorhynchus
Collection number: 63542 Holotype

- polylobatum Haderlie, E. E., 1950a
 1950: Triganodistomum
 1969: Lissorchis
 Collection numbers: 37216 Type
 37217 Paratype
- polymixiae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 18, 180-181 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Microcotyle
 Collection number: 63684 Holotype
- polymixiae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 118 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Dinossoma
 Collection number: 63760 Holotype
- polymixiae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 78 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection number: 63584 Holotype
- polymixiae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 35 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Protophantastes
 Collection number: 63568 Holotype
- polymixiae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 98 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Stephanostomum
 Collection number: 63736 Holotype
- polyorchis Lautenschlager, E. W.; and Cheng, T. C., 1958a
 1958: Larelmintha
 Collection number: 38295 Type
- polyprioni Manter, H. W., 1954b
 1954: Neolepidapedon (tod)
 Collection number: 49119 Holotype
- polypnionum Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
 1965: Allocotylophora (tod)
 Collection numbers: 61072 Holotype
 61073 Paratype
- pomacanthi Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970a
 1970: Jonesiella (tod)
 1971: Neoparantorchis
 Collection number: 63212 Holotype
- pomacanthi MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
 1916: Monostomum
 1931: Pleurogonius
 [1954]: Borisomum
 Collection number: 8088 Cotype
- pomacanthi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Phyllodistomum
 Collection number: 60278 Holotype
- pomacentri Manter, H. W., 1937c
 1937: Haplospalanchnus
 1955: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 9188 Type
- pomacentri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Theletrum
 Collection number: 60292 Holotype
- potomis Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973a
 1973: Urocleidus
 Collection number: 72151 Holotype
- pooli Annereaux, R. F., 1947a
 1947: Deretrema
 Collection number: 36954 Type
- poonui Yamaguti, S., 1966a
 1966: Sibitrema (tod)
 Collection number: 63549 Holotype
- poonui Yamaguti, S., 1970, 167 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Didymocystis
 Collection number: 63812 Holotype
- poonui Yamaguti, S., 1970, 193 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Neonematobothrioides
 Collection number: 63835 Holotype
- porzanae Harwood, P. D., 1939a
 1939: Notocotylus
 1951: Notocotylus (Hindia)
 Collection numbers: 40611 Type
 40612 Paratype
- posterocolpa Hargis, W. J., 1955e
 1955: Benedenia
 1963: Benedeniella
 Collection number: 38142 Holotype

posterotestis Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a

1968: Bivesiculoides

Collection number: 63301 Holotype

postgonoporus Neiland, K. A., 1951a

1951: Macyella

Collection number: 37198 Type and Paratype

postporum Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967b

1967: Gekkonotrema (tod)

Collection numbers: 61712 Holotype
61713 & 61714 Paratypes

potteri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 228 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Flagellotrema

Collection number: 63870 Holotype

praeclarus Manter, H. W., 1934c

1934: Sterrhurus
1955: Musculovesicula
[1954]: Lecithochirium

Collection number: 8699 Type

praeteritus Looss, A., 1901e

1901: Acanthochasmus
1934: Acanthostomum

Collection number: 49968 Autotype

preporatus Manter, H. W., 1954b

1954: Plagioporus
1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)

Collection number: 49130 Holotype

pretiosa Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a

1957: Helicometra

Collection number: 38181 Holotype

priacanthi MacCallum, G. A., 1921c

1921: Allocreadium
1947: Pseudopecoelus

Collection number: 35413 Type

priacanthi Manter, H. W., 1940c

1940: Bucephalus

Collection number: 36705 Type

priacanthi Meserve, F. G., 1938a

1938: Microcotyle
1971: Diplostamenides (Diplostamenides)

Collection number: 5175 Type

priacanthi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 120-121 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Diplectanum

Collection number: 63661 Holotype

priacanthi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 85 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection number: 63632 Holotype

priacanthi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 143 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Aponurus

Collection number: 63791 Holotype

pricei Foster, A. O., 1939c

1939: Opisthorchis
: Amphimerus

Collection number: 42994 Type and Paratype

pricei Harwood, P. D., 1939a

1939: Catatropis

Collection number: 40613 Paratype

pricei Koratha, K. J., 1955a

1955: Encotyllabe

Collection number: 54755 Holotype

pricei Krull, W. H., 1934e

1934: Neodiplostomum
1936: Mesophorodiplostomum (tod)

Collection numbers: 32880 Type
32881 Paratype

pricei McIntosh, A., 1932d

1932: Leucochloridium

Collection numbers: 32404 Type
32410 Paratype

pricei McIntosh, A., 1937c

1937: Athesmia

Collection numbers: 43069 Type
29761 Paratype

pricei Manter, H. W.; and Larsen, M. I., 1950a

1950: Neospirochis

Collection number: 37173 Holotype and Paratype

pricei Mueller, J. F., 1936f

1936: Cleidodiscus

Collection numbers: 38466, 38472 & 59590 Cotypes

- pricei Pearse, A. S., 1949a
 1949: Monocotyle
 1963: Heterocolyoides
 Collection numbers: 36960 Holotype
 49350 Homeotype
- pricei Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
 1960: Hexangitrema
 Collection number: 39312 Holotype
- pricei Sinistin, D. F., 1931e
 1931: Panopisthus
 Collection numbers: 28348, 28352 &
 28354 Paratypes
- pricei Wetzel, R., 1930d
 1930: Ornithobilharzia
 Collection numbers: 29718 Type
 29719 Paratypes
- primus Stafford, J., 1905a
 1905: Lechriorchis (type)
 Collection number: 6889 Type
- primus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
 1932: Plagiocirrus (tod)
 Collection number: 8565 Type
- principalis Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
 1936: Onchocleidus
 1938: Urocleidus
 Collection number: 9085 Cotype
- prionoti MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
 1917: Diclidophora
 1941: Choricotyle
 1943: Cyclocotyla
 Collection number: 35589 Cotype
- pritchardae Brooks, D. R., 1976, 426-428 (Neodeuterobaris pritchardae gen. et sp. n. (Digenea: Microscaphidiidae) in a sideneck turtle, Podocnemis lewyana Dumeril 1852, from Colombia. J. Parasitol., v. 62(3))
 1976: Neodeuterobaris
 Collection numbers: 73486 Holotype
 73487 Paratypes
- pritchardae Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a
 1968: Myorhynchus
 Collection number: 63303 Holotype
- pritchardae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
 1964: Proctotrema
 Collection number: 60280 Holotype
- pritchardae Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-176 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
 1969: Opegaster
 Collection numbers: 71307 Holotype
 71369 Paratype
- pritchardae Yamaguti, S., 1965c
 1965: Quadrifoliovarium (tod)
 Collection number: 63523 Holotype
- problematicus Macy, R. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1970a
 1970: Laterocreadium (mt)
 1975: Palaeorchis
 Collection numbers: 72358 Holotype
 72359 Paratype
- proctocolus Manter, H. W., 1940a
 1940: Tetrochetus
 Collection number: 9360 Type
- procyonis Denton, J. F., 1942a
 1942: Eurytrema
 1944: Concinnum
 Collection numbers: 36792 Type
 36793 Paratype
- procyonis Harkema, R., 1942a
 1942: Pharyngostomoides (tod)
 Collection numbers: 44850 & 44932 Types
 44851 & 44933 Paratypes
- profundus Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: Sterrhurus
 1947: Lethadena (mt)
 Collection number: 8701 Type
- progeneticus Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1962a
 1962: Microphallus
 Collection number: 59649 Holotype and Paratype
- progeneticus Sullivan, J. J.; and Heard, R. W., 1969a
 1969: Macroderoides
 Collection numbers: 71213 Holotype
 71214 Paratypes

prolongis Hargis, W. J., 1955b

1955: Gyrodactylus
 [1959]: Gyrodactylus rarus
 : Gyrodactylus (Mesonephrotus)

Collection numbers: 49331 Holotype
 71758 Hypotype

promicronsi Manter, H. W., 1940c

1940: Proserhynchus

Collection number: 36712 Type

pronatus Rogers, W. A., 1967c

1967: Dactylogyrus

Collection numbers: 61606 Holotype
 61607 Paratype

prostomatra Deblock, S.; and Heard, R. W., 1969a

1969: Maritrema

Collection number: 71379 Syntypes

proteus Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d

1891: Monostoma
 1892: Notocotyle
 1899: Baris (mt)
 1902: Denterobaris (type)

Collection number: 1439 Cotype

protuberus Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L., 1965a

1965: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 61028 Holotype and Paratype

provitellaria Sacks, M., 1952a

1952: Langeronia
 1958: Loxogenes

Collection numbers: 47569 Type
 47570 Paratype

provittelosum Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Stephanostomum

Collection number: 38869 Holotype

provittelosus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a

1969: Paracryptogonimus

Collection number: 63321 Holotype

proxillicens Canavan, W. P. N., 1937a

1937: Dicrocoelium
 1938: Platynosomum

Collection numbers: 9019 Type
 9020 Paratype

pseudalveatum Price, E. W., 1931a

1931: Paramonostomum

Collection number: 25726 Type

pseudemyae Byrd, E. E., 1939a

1939: Spirorchis

Collection number: 9222 Type

pseudoanchoratus Price and Gery (in Price, E. C., 1967e)

1967: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 62984 Holotype

pseudobacillaris Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970b

1970: Opechona

Collection number: 70777 Holotype

pseudocarangis Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Stephanostomum

Collection number: 38870 Holotype

pseudoconcilia Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968a

1968: Cercaria
 1970: Guaicaipuria (mt)[genus is nomen nudum here]
 1971: Guaicaipuria (mt)

Collection number: 70520 Type

pseudodasybatis Hargis, W. J., 1955e

1955: Thaumatoctyle

Collection number: 38143 Holotype

pseudogyrina Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a

1964: Megapera

Collection number: 60264 Holotype

pseudoheteracantha Hargis, W. J., [1957a]

[1957]: Microcotyle
 1962: Cynoscionicola

Collection number: 38251 Holotype

pseudolabri Manter, H. W., 1954b

1954: Decemtestis

Collection number: 49137 Holotype

pseudomicrostomum Harrah, E. C., 1922c

1922: Cyclocoelum
 1926: Cyclocoelum (Antepharyngeum)

Collection number: 50187 Type

pseudominima Hargis, W. J., 1955j

1955: Heterocotyle

Collection number: 45352 Holotype

- pseudomugilis Hargis, W. J., [1957a]
[1957]: Microcotyle
1971: Solostamenides
Collection number: 38252 Holotype
- pseudorozea Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965a
1965: Hysterolecithoides
Collection number: 55246 Holotype
- pseudotritoni Rankin, J. S., 1937a
1937: Allocreadium
1958: Cainocreadium
Collection numbers: 8971 Type
8972 Paratype
- pseudovaricus Velasquez, C. C., 1959a
1959: Bucephalus
Collection number: 37686 Type
- pseudura Manter, H. W., 1933b
1933: Eurypera (tod)
1934: Megapera
Collection number: 8642 Type
- pterigynus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 61618 Holotype
61619 Paratype
- pterois Yamaguti, S., 1970, 134 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Prolecithochirium
Collection number: 63780 Holotype
- pterophallus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 86-87 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63633 Holotype
- ptychocheilus Faust, E. C., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
[1920]: Halostomulum
1928: Neascus
1930: Paradiplostomum
1936: Ornithodiplostomum (tod)
Collection numbers: 7990 Paratype
50074 & 51731 Cotypes
- ptychocheilus Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49465 Type and Paratype
- punctipinnis Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
1972: Bivagina
Collection numbers: 71938 Holotype
71939 Paratype
- rudens Linton, E., 1900a
1900: Distoma
Collection number: 6514 Type
- puertoricensis Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 106-116 (Helminth fauna of saurians from Puerto Rico with observations on the life cycle of Lueheia inscripta (Westrumb, 1821) and description of Allopharynx puertoricensis sp. n. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Allopharynx
Collection number: 73286 Holotype
- puertoricensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Pachypsolus
Collection number: 73320 Holotype
- puertoricensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (L.), from Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Pleurogonius
Collection numbers: 73318 Holotype
73319 Paratypes
- pugetensis Acena, S. P., 1947a
1947: Lepidapedon
Collection numbers: 59587 Type
59588 Paratype
- pugetensis Guberlet, J. E., 1937a
1937: Acanthocotyle
1963: Allacanthocotyla
Collection numbers: 9197 Holotype
9198 Paratype
- pugetensis Kay, W. W., 1942d
1942: Merizocotyle
Collection number: 35802 Type

- pugetensis Robinson, E. S., 1961a
 1961: Entobdella
 1963: Pseudoentobdella
 Collection number: 39438 Holotype
- pugetensis Robinson, E. S., 1961a
 1961: Diclidophora
 1963: Neoheterobothrium
 Collection number: 39434 Holotype
- pugetensis Schell, S. C., 1973c
 1973: Helicometra
 Collection numbers: 72447 Holotype
 72448 Paratypes
- pubilaumilo Yamaguti, S., 1970, 15 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Bucephalopsis
 Collection number: 63538 Holotype
- puhipaka Yamaguti, S., 1970, 75 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Pseudopeccoelus
 Collection number: 63721 Holotype
- pulcher Manter, H. W., 1954b
 1954: Holorchis
 1958: Pseudoholorchis
 Collection number: 49123 Type and Paratype
- pusillus Stafford, J., 1904b
 1904: Gasterostomum
 1918: Bucephalus
 1932: Bucephalopsis
 1932: Prosorhynchoides [lapsus for Bucephalopsis]
 Collection number: 60241 Type
- pycnogoti Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and Microcoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
 1974: Brachylecithum
 Collection numbers: 72720 Holotype
 72721 Paratypes
- pylorica Yamaguti, S., 1970, 221 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Koellikeria
 Collection number: 63861 Holotype
- pyriforme Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Distoma
 1934: Lepocreadium
 1969: Neopechona (tod)
 Collection number: 6516 Type
- pyriforme Overstreet, R. M., 1969, 119-167 (Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Tulane Studies Zool. & Botany, v. 15 (4))
 1969: Hurleytrema
 Collection numbers: 71315 Holotype
 71375 Paratype
- pyriformis Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Brachadena (type)
 1958: Lecithophyllum
 Collection numbers: 8490-8493 Types
- pyriformis Manter, H. W., 1963a
 1963: Multitestis
 Collection number: 59846 Holotype
- pyriformis Pritchard, M. H., 1963a
 1963: Zoogonoides
 Collection number: 59891 Holotype
- quadrorchis Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960c
 1960: Helicometrina
 Collection number: 39159 Holotype and Paratype
- queenslandensis Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968a
 1968: Basantisia
 Collection number: 70990 Syntypes
- querni Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 121 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Diplectanum
 Collection number: 63662 Holotype
- querni Yamaguti, S., 1970, 55 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Lepidapedon (Lepidapedoides)
 Collection number: 53696 Holotype

- racemosa Faust, E. C., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection number: 51472 Type
- rachelae Price, C. E.; and Mahan, T. E., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61202 Holotype
- rachycentris Hargis, W. J., 1955e
1955: Dionchus
Collection number: 38144 Holotype and Paratype
- ralli Byrd, E. E.; and Heard, R. W., 1970a
1970: Renicola
Collection numbers: 71422 Holotype
71423 Paratype
- ralphaudi Joe, L. K., et al., 1975a
1975: Echinoparyphium
Collection numbers: 73241 Holotype
73242 Paratypes
- raminellae Dery, D. W., 1958a
1958: Maritreminoides
1961: Maritrema
1963: Pseudospelotrema
Collection numbers: 55631 Type
55632 Paratype
- ramitesticularis Nasir, P., 1966a
1966: Glypthelmins
Collection number: 60736 Holotype
- ramsevi Robinson, E. S., 1961a
1961: Calicotyle
Collection number: 39429 Holotype
- ramulosus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 61620 Holotype
61621 Paratype
- rankini Bravo-Hollis, M., 1941b
1941: Megalodiscus
Collection number: 36817 Type
- raphidoma Hargis, W. J., 1956b
1956: Axinoides
Collection number: 38156 Holotype
- rarus Mizelle, J. D., 1940a
1940: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 9295 Cotype
- rastellum subulatum Perkins, M., 1928a
1928: Lecithopyge
Collection number: 8058 Paratype
- ratti Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, 149-157
(Some digenetic trematodes of mammals from Taiwan.
Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(2))
1975: Odeningotrema
Collection numbers: 73707 Holotype
73708 Paratypes
- ratti Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, 149-157
(Some digenetic trematodes of mammals from Taiwan.
Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(2))
1975: Ogmocotyle
Collection numbers: 73705 Holotype
73706 Paratypes
- rauschi McIntosh, A., 1950a
1950: Brachylaima
1958: Brachylaema
Collection number: 47517 Type and Paratypes
- rauschi Mizelle, J. D.; and Webb, F. O., 1953a
1953: Tetraonchus
1963: Tetraonchus (Tetraonchus)
Collection number: 48794 Cotype
- reciprocus Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61608 Holotype
61609 Paratype
- rectangulare Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 87 (Monogenetic
trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of
Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63634 Holotype

- rectisaccus** Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964a
 1964: Stenopera
 1965: Helicometra
 Collection numbers: 37896 Type
 37897 Paratype
- recurvatus** Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 108-109 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides
 Collection number: 63651 Holotype
- reelfootensis** Najarian, H. H., 1961d
 1961: Cotylaspis
 Collection number: 39069 Holotype and Paratype
- reelfooti** Byrd, E. E., 1939a
 1939: Hapalorhynchus
 Collection number: 9226 Type
- reelfooti** Parker, M. F., 1941a
 1941: Cercorchis
 1951: Telorchis
 Collection numbers: 9395 Type
 9396 & 9400 Paratypes
- reflexae** Cort, W. W., 1915d
 1915: Cercaria
 1940: Psilostomum
 Collection number: 50065 Cotype
- regis** Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
 1965: Heteraxinoides
 Collection numbers: 61085 Holotype
 61086 Paratype
- regis** Harwood, P. D., 1939a
 1939: Notocotylus
 Collection number: 27182 Type
- remorae** MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
 1916: Acanthodiscus
 1922: Dionchotrema (tod)
 1938: Dionchus
 Collection numbers: 35679 Type
 35680 Paratype
- renicapita** Leidy, J., 1856b
 1856: Monostoma
 1916: Pronocephalus
 1926: Astorchis (mt)
 1946: Pyelosomum
 Collection number: 24 Type
- reniferum** Looss, A., 1898a
 1898: Distomum
 1899: Astia (type)
 1899: Plagiorchis
 1904: Astiotrema
 Collection number: 50008 Autotype
- renicola** Pearson, J. C., 1973, 409 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-477)
 1973: Galactosomum
 Collection numbers: 72056 Holotype
 72057 Paratypes
- resectus** Looss, A., 1902m
 1902: Cricocephalus
 Collection number: 50170 Autotype
- reticulare** van Beneden, P. J., 1859b
 1859: Monostoma
 1899: Microscapha (type)
 1901: Microscaphidium
 Collection numbers: 9647 & 50393 Autotypes
- reticulatus** Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Cleptodiscus (type)
 Collection number: 8523 Type and Paratype
- reticulatus** Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964b
 1964: Urocleidoides
 1967: Urocleidus
 Collection number: 60037 Type
- retorta** Hargis, W. J., 1955e
 1955: Thaumatoctyle
 Collection number: 38142 Holotype
- retroorbitalis** Yamaguti, S., 1970, 221 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Koellikeria
 Collection number: 63862 Holotype
- retrusum** Linton, E., 1940a
 1940: Lepocreadium
 1960: Neolepidapedon
 Collection numbers: 8273 Holotype
 8274 Paratypes

- reversum Sinclair, N. R., 1972c
1972: Parapronocephalum
Collection numbers: 72000 Holotype
72001 & 72002 Paratypes
- reynoldsi Bogitsh, B. J.; and Cheng, T. C., 1959a
1959: Pisciamphistoma
Collection number: 38249 Type
- reynoldsi Frayne, N. Z., 1943a
1943: Choricotyle
Collection number: 36887 Type
- rhabdosynochus Mizelle, J. D.; and Blatz, V., 1941a
1941: Rhabdosynochus (tod)
Collection numbers: 36822 Cotype
49347 Homeotype
- rhamnocercus Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1954a
1954: Rhamnocercus (tod)
Collection numbers: 49425 Type
49426 Paratype
- rhizophilae Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968, 101-112 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Tetraonchoidea Yamaguti, 1963. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)
1968: Allotetraonchoides
Collection numbers: 62886 Holotype
62887 Paratype
- rhizophilae Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. A., 1968, 91-99 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea Johnston and Tiegs, 1922. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 62873 Holotype
62874 Paratype
- rhinichthius Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 55271 Type
- rhinichthius Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 55267 Type
- rhinobatidis Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Horricauda
Collection numbers: 61750 Holotype
61751 Paratype
- rhinobatidis Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Troglorhynchus (tod)
Collection numbers: 61752 Holotype
61753 Paratype
- rhomboideus Sinitzin, D. F., 1931c
1931: Ectosiphonus
1931: Panopistus
1953: Brachylaima
Collection numbers: 28339 & 28340 Types
48760-48762 Hypotypes
- rhvacotritoni Martin, G. W., 1966a
1966: Caudouterina (tod)
Collection number: 61349 Type and Paratypes
- richardsoni Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Benthotrema
Collection number: 49139 Holotype
- richardsonius Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a
1955: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 49464 Type and Paratype
- richardsonius Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 55268 Type
- riegini Dery, D. W., 1958b
1958: Gynaecotyla
1962: Cornucopula (Derytrema)
1963: Diacetabulum
Collection number: 38246 Paratype and Holotype
- rilevi Macy, R. W., 1931b
1931: Dicrocoelium
Collection number: 8577 Type
- ringens Linton, E., 1905d
1905: Aspidogaster
1932: Lobatostoma (tod)
Collection numbers: 35559 & 35561 Types
- rivularis Becker, C. D., 1971a
1971: Cestrahelminis
Collection numbers: 71430 Holotype
71431 Paratypes
- robingorum Overstreet, R. M.; and Martin, D. M., 1974a
1974: Helicometra
Collection numbers: 72847 Holotype
72848 Paratype

- robusta** Faust, E. C., 1918c
 1918: Cercaria
 Collection numbers: 50077 & 51473 Cotypes
- robusta** Lloyd, L. C., 1938a
 1938: Genolinea
 Collection number: 9075 Type
- robustum** Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
 1968: Intusatrium
 Collection number: 63315 Holotype
 71404 Paratype
- robustum** Price, E. W., 1961a
 1961: Neohexostoma
 Collection number: 38133 Holotype
- robustum** Pritchard, M. H.; and Manter, H. W., 1961a
 1961: Schikhobalotrema
 Collection number: 39062 Holotype
- robustum** Yamaguti, S., 1970, 191 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Nematobothrium
 Collection number: 63833 Holotype
- robustus** Brooks, D. R., 1976, 429-433 (Five species of platyhelminths from *Bufo marinus* L. (Anura; Bufonidae) in Colombia with descriptions of *Crentotrema lynchi* sp. n. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) and *Glypthelmins robustus* sp. n. (Digenea: Macroderoididae). J. Parasitol., v. 62(3))
 1976: Glypthelmins
 Collection numbers: 73482 Holotype
 73483 Paratype
- robustus** Goldberger, J., 1911b
 1911: Telorchis
 Collection number: 71429 Cotype
- robustus** Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
 1969: Urocleidoides
 Collection number: 73565 Paratypes
- robustus** Looss, A., 1901 1
 1901: Charaxicephalus (tod)
 Collection number: 50090 Autotype
- robustus** Manter, H. W., 1934c
 1934: Sterrhurus
 [1938: Dinosoma]
 1947: Adinosoma
 [1954]: Dinosoma
 Collection number: 8700 Type
- robustus** Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W., 1968a
 1968: Jainus
 Collection number: 70999 Holotype
- robustus** Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a
 1969: Urocleidoides
 Collection number: 71009 Holotype
- rodriguessi** Hsu, K. C.; Lie, K. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1968b
 1968: Echinostoma
 Collection numbers: 70935 Holotype
 70936-70938 Paratypes
- rogersi** Chien, S. M., 1969a
 1969: Pseudomurraytrema
 Collection numbers: 70474 Holotype
 70475 Paratypes
- rogersi** Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. L., 1972b
 1972: Urocleidus
 Collection number: 72345 Holotype
- rogersi** Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967b
 1967: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 61363 Type
- rooseveltiae** Yamaguti, S., 1970, 79 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection number: 63585 Holotype
- rooseveltiae** Yamaguti, S., 1970, 105 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Pseudosiphoderoides
 Collection number: 63746 Holotype
- rosaceus** Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine Monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
 1972: Entobdella
 Collection number: 71937 Holotype

- rotundum Manter, H. W., 1954b
1954: Steringotrema
Collection number: 49141 Holotype
- rotundus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Prosorhynchus
Collection number: 9324 Type
- rotundus Sparks, A. K., 1954a
1954: Multitestis
Collection number: 48731 Holotype
- rubellus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
1938: Neodactylogyrus
Collection number: 71452 Cotypes
- ruheus Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Dinurus
1947: Stomachicola
1954: Pseudostomachicola (tod)
Collection numbers: 8510, 8512 & 36242 Types
8511 Paratype
- rubrum Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Dinosoma (tod)
Collection number: 8703 Type
- rufoviride Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
1819: Distoma
1889: Apoblema
1889: Hemirus
1901: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 50354 Autotype
- rugosa MacCallum, G. A., [1919c]
[1919]: Polystoma
1939: Neopolystoma
Collection number: 35581 Cotype
- rugosus Linton, E., 1928b
1928: Aporchis
Collection number: 7934 Type
- rugosus Looss, A., 1907e
1907: Hemirus
1954: Hemirus (Metahemirus)
Collection number: 50329 Autotype
- rupestris Dechtiar, A. O., 1973, 1155-1160 (New and previously described species of the genus Lyrodiscus (Monogenoidea: Ancyrocephalinae) from fishes of the Great Lakes. J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada v. 30)
1973: Lyrodiscus
Collection number: 71498 Holotype
- sabahense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973a
1973: Posthovitellum
Collection numbers: 72523 Holotype
72524 Paratypes
- sabahense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and dicrocoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
1974: Brachylaima (Brachylaima)
Collection numbers: 72713 Holotype
72714 & 72715 Paratypes
- sabahense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and dicrocoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
1974: Brachylecithum
Collection numbers: 72722 Holotype
72723 Paratypes
- sabahensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
1973: Diplostomum (Dolichorchis)
Collection numbers: 72495 Holotype
72496 Paratypes
- sabahensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973c
1973: Odhneria
Collection numbers: 72505 & 72506 Syntypes
- saccatus Manter, H. W., 1963b
1963: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 59859 Holotype and Paratype
- sacculata Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Bunodera
1958: Bunoderina
Collection numbers: 8562 & 37501 Cotypes
- sacculatus Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
1966: Paropecoelus
Collection number: 6035C Holotype

- saccolus Yuen, P. H., 1962b
1962: Diplodiscus
Collection number: 59686 Holotype and Paratype
- sagitta Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Microscapha
1901: Microscaphidium
1902: Octangium (type)
Collection number: 50400 Autotype
- sagittaria Dickerman, E. E., 1937a
1937: Cercaria
1937: Proterometra
Collection numbers: 36905 Type
36906 Paratype
- salamandra Holl, F. J., 1928b
1928: Plagitura
1958: Manodistomum
Collection number: 7987 Cotype
- salamandrus Dronen, N. O. (jr.); and Lang, B. Z., 1974a
1974: Cephalogonimus
Collection numbers: 72599 Holotype
72600 Paratypes
- salmincola Chapin, E. A., 1926d
1926: Nannophyes (tod)
1927: Nanophyetus (tod)
1932: Troglotrema
Collection number: 26248 Type and Paratype
- salpingoides MacCallum, G. A., 1917b
1917: Loimos (mt)
Collection number: 35675 Cotype
- sambalus Chatterji, P. N.; and Kruidenier, F. J., 1961a
1961: Xenopharynx
Collection number: 39055 Holotype
- sannarae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 131 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 63779 Holotype
- sandoshami Rohde, K., 1964b
1964: Renschetrema
Collection number: 60020 Syntype
- sanguineus Linton, E., 1928b
1928: Minuthorchis (tod)
1937: Pachytrema
Collection number: 7944 Type
- sanguinicoloides McIntosh, A., 1934c
1934: Paradeontacylix (tod)
Collection number: 34329 Type
- sasae Manter, H. W.; and Prince, D. F., 1953a
1953: Cemocotyle
1962: Cemocotylella
Collection number: 48719 Holotype
- saratogensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 62956 Holotype
- sardinellae Hafeezullah, M.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1970a
1970: Bacciger
Collection number: 63214 Holotype and Syntype
- sardinellae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Opechona
Collection number: 60268 Holotype
- sargusi Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1961a
1961: Mahrosa (mt)
Collection number: 61496 Paratype
- sauridae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963f
1963: Paraplerurus (mt)
Collection number: 59684 Type and Paratype
- sawakinensis Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Stictodora (type)
Collection numbers: 9669 & 50540 Cotypes
- scalpellus McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
1936: Prosoerhynchus
Collection number: 9034 Type
- scaphioni Rodgers, L. O., 1941a
1941: Diplorchis
1963: Neodiplorchis
Collection number: 36727 Type
- scaphosomum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Pseudocreadium
[1942: Hypocreadium]
[1954: Hypocreadium]
Collection number: 5332 Type

- scari Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 23-24 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: *Benedenia*
Collection number: 63589 Holotype
- scari Young, P. C., 1968, 41-75 (Ten new species of *Haliotrema* (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) from Australian fish and a revision of the genus. J. Zool. Lond., v. 154)
1968: *Haliotrema*
Collection numbers: 61287 Holotype
61288 Paratype
- scaridae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 89 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: *Metamegasolena*
Collection number: 63728 Type
- scatophagi Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965a
1965: *Mesocoelium*
Collection number: 60075 Holotype
- scheuringi Hughes, R. C., 1929a
1929: *Diplostomulum*
1938: *Tylodelphys*
1939: *Diplostomum*
Collection number: 60238 Type and Paratype
- schistosomatoides Price, E. W., 1934b
1934: *Neosporirorchis* (tod)
Collection numbers: 32563 Type
32564 Paratype
- schmidti Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1971a
1971: *Gyrodactylus*
Collection number: 71658 Holotype
73597 Paratypes
- schwartzi Price, E. W., 1931a
1931: *Echinochasmus*
1947: *Echinochasmus* (*Echinochasmus*)
Collection numbers: 29733 Type
29754 Paratype
- scollodoni Manter, H. W., 1938b
1938: *Tricotyle* (tod)
1944: *Loimos*
Collection number: 9192 Type
- scomberomori Koratha, K. J., 1955a
1955: *Heteraxine*
1956: *Scomberocotyle* (tod)
Collection number: 54757 Holotype and Paratype
- scomberomori Koratha, K. J., 1955a
1955: *Microcotyle*
Collection number: 54756 Holotype and Paratype
- scomberomori Young, P. C., 1968c
1968: *Pseudothoracotyle*
Collection numbers: 62978 Holotype
62979 Paratype
- scombri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 186 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: *Allonematobothrioides*
Collection number: 63829 Type
- scorpaenae Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: *Opecoelina* (tod)
Collection number: 8749 Type
- scorpaenae Manter, H. W., 1940c
1940: *Bucephalus*
Collection number: 36706 Type
- scorpaenae Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: *Neohelicometra* (tod)
Collection number: 39360 Holotype
- scrippsi Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, 407-408 (*Phyllodistomum scrippsi* sp. n. (Digenea: Gorgoderidae) and *Neobenedenia girellae* (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the California sheephead, *Pimelometopon pulchrum* (Ayres) (Pisces: Labridae). J. Parasitol., v. 61(3))
1975: *Phyllodistomum*
Collection numbers: 73815 Holotype
73816 Paratype
- sculpinus Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967a
1967: *Gyrodactylus*
Collection number: 61636 Holotype
- scutatus Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: *Dactylogyrus*
Collection numbers: 71455-71456 Cotypes
- scyphovagina Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 87-88 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: *Haliotrema*
Collection number: 63635 Holotype

- seamsteri Chandler, A. C., 1951b
1951: Schwartzitrema
Collection number: 47553 Type and Paratype
- seamsteri Price, C. E., 1967b
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 61354 Holotype
- sebastodis Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Pellamyzon
Collection number: 38187 Holotype
- sebastodorum Holmes, J. C., 1971b
1971: Psettarium
Collection numbers: 71496 Holotype
71497 Paratypes
- secundum Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Choanostoma
Collection number: 63309 Holotype
- secundum Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Intusatrium
Collection number: 63316 Holotype
- secundus Canavan, W. P. N., 1937a
1937: Lechriorchis
1957: Paralechriorchis
Collection numbers: 9017 Type
9018 Paratype
- secundus Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Labrifer
Collection number: 9349 Type
- segmentatus Manter, H. W., 1969, 787-792 (Three new genera of hemiurid trematodes from Australian fishes. J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4))
1969: Saturnius
Collection number: 71219 Holotype
- seiuri McIntosh, A., 1932d
1932: Leucochloridium
1952: Urogonimus
Collection number: 32401 Type
- seiuricum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a
1951: Brachylecithum
Collection number: 37118 Type
- selachii MacCallum, G. A., 1916c
1916: Monocotyle
1922: Cathariotrema (tod)
1934: Paramonocotyle (tod)
Collection number: 35669 Type
- selene Hargis, W. J., 1957b
1957: Pseudomazocraes
Collection number: 38257 Holotype
- seminolensis Rogers, W. A., 1967a
1967: Lyrodiscus
Collection numbers: 61246 Holotype
61247 Paratype
- semipalmatus Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, 245-276, (Avian flukes of Venezuela. Riv. Parassitologia, v. 33 (4))
1972: Ophthalmotrema
Collection number: 72376 Holotype
- semotili Dechtiar, A. O., 1966a
1966: Octomacrum
Collection numbers: 61682 Holotype
61683 Paratype
- semotili Fischthal, J. H., 1942d
1942: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 44947 Type
- semotilus Wood, R. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957a
1957: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 55272 Type
- senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, ser. A, 2)
1972: Homalometron
Collection number: 71893 Holotype & Paratype
- senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, ser. A, 2)
1972: Nagmia
Collection numbers: 71880 Holotype
71881 Paratypes
- senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, ser. A, 2)
1972: Palaeorchis
Collection number: 71895 Holotype

- senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T XXXIV, ser. A, 2)
- 1972: Pycnadenoides
- Collection numbers: 71898 Holotype & Paratype
71899 Paratype
- senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, 292-322 (Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Senegal. Bull. IFAN, T. XXXIV, Ser. A, 2)
- 1972: Rhipidocotyle
- Collection number: 71872 Holotype
- senegalensis Stunkard, H. W., 1965a
- 1965: Cathaemasia
- Collection numbers: 60687 Holotype
60688 Paratype
- sentus Looss, A., 1902n
- 1902: Heterophyes heterophyes
1928: Heterophyes
- Collection number: 50342 Cotype
- septimae Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson, F. M., 1967a
- 1967: Proterometra
- Collection numbers: 61231 Holotype
61232 Paratype
- septopanillata Krull, W. H., 1934 1
- 1934: Rhipidocotyle
- Collection numbers: 32878 Type
32879 Paratype
- seriolae Meserve, F. G., 1938a
- 1938: Axine
1962: Zeuxapta
- Collection number: 9169 Type
- seriolae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 226 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
- 1970: Patellokoellikeria
- Collection number: 63868 Holotype
- seriolae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 98 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
- 1970: Stephanostomum
- Collection number: 63737 Holotype
- seriolellae Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968a
- 1968: Neogrubea (tod)
- Collection numbers: 71191 Holotype
71192 Paratypes
- seriolellae Manter, H. W., 1954b
- 1954: Lecithocladium
- Collection number: 49147 Holotype
- serpentinum Talbot, S. V.; and Hutton, E. E., 1935a
- 1935: Crepidostomum
- Collection number: 8968 Type
- serpentinus Rogers, W. A., 1967a
- 1967: Anchoradiscoides (tod)
- Collection numbers: 61240 Holotype
61241 Paratype
- serpentina Hughes, R. C., 1929c
- 1929: Tetracotyle
- Collection number: 60235 Type
- serpentina Schmidt, F. L.; and Hubbard, W. E., 1940a
- 1940: Neoreniifer
1947: Renifer
1957: Ochetosoma
- Collection number: 36702 Cotype
- serrani Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a
- 1968: Proserphynchus
- Collection number: 63305 Holotype
- serrasalumus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965a
- 1965: Cleidodiscus
- Collection number: 60464 Holotype
- sethsmithi Canaris, A. G., 1971a
- 1971: Maritrema
- Collection numbers: 70809 Holotype
70810 Paratype
- setoensis Bridgeman, J. F., 1971a
- 1971: Maritrema
- Collection numbers: 71756 Holotype
71757 Paratypes
- sextentaculatus Yamaguti, S., 1970, 10 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
- 1970: Bucephalus
- Collection number: 63534 Holotype
- seymouri Price, E. W., 1932h
- 1932: Hadwenius (tod)
1935: Odhneriella
- Collection number: 3087 Type
25157 Paratype

- shastai Ingles, L. G., 1936a
 1936: Glyphthelmins
 1959: Margeana
 Collection number: 8925 Type
- shawi McIntosh, A., 1939c
 1939: Podocotyle
 [1954]: Allocreadium (Peracreadium)
 [1959]: Peracreadium
 1958: Cainocreadium
 Collection numbers: 43427 Type
 43428 Paratype
- shieldsi Tubangui, M. A., 1922a
 1922: Echinochasmus perfoliatus
 Collection number: 18678 Type
- shillingeri Price, E. W., 1931a
 1931: Urotrema
 Collection number: 29725 Type
- shorti Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. A., 1968a
 1968: Pseudobenedenia
 Collection numbers: 70956 Holotype
 70957 Paratypes
- shorti Holliman, R. B., 1963a
 1963: Gyrodactylus
 Collection number: 59597 Paratype and Holotype
- shorti Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965a
 1965: Pseudohurleytrema
 Collection number: 60094 Type
- siamense Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
 1910: Paramphistomum
 [1937]: Gigantocotyle
 Collection number: 9970 Type
- siamensis Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
 1910: Fischoederius
 Collection number: 9956 Types
- sibi Yamaguti, S., 1965b
 1965: Areotestis (tod)
 Collection number: 63516 Holotype
- sibi Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 143-144 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Hexostoma
 Collection number: 63670 Holotype
- sierraleonensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Williams, M. O., 1971a
 1971: Stephanostomum
 Collection number: 70793 Holotype
- sigani Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a
 1969: Atractotrema
 Collection numbers: 63329 Paratype
 63320 Holotype
- sigani Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969b
 1969: Hysterolecitha
 Collection number: 63327 Holotype
- sigani Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964b
 1964: Hemiurus
 Collection number: 60401 Type
- sigani Goto, S.; and Ozaki, Y., 1929b
 1929: Hexangium (tod)
 Collection number: 39477 Topotype
- sigmoidocirrus Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 89-90 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63637 Holotype
- siliculus Sinitsin, D. T., 1931d
 1931: Plagioporus
 1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection numbers: 28371, 28379, 28383, & 31300 Types
 28383, 28374, & 28384 Cotypes
- simeri Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
 1932: Triganodistomum
 1969: Lissorthis
 Collection number: 8683 Type and Paratype
- similigenus Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1902d
 1902: Haematoloechus
 1928: Pneumonoeces
 Collection number: 50475 Cotype
- similis Allison, T. C., 1967a
 1967: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 61665 Holotype

- similis Price, E. W., 1934b
 1934: Learedius
 1939: Monticellius
 Collection number: 32568 Type
- similis Price, E. W., 1937b
 1937: Ancyrocephalus
 Collection number: 35693 Type and Paratype
- similis Price, E. W., 1939b
 1939: Rhytidodoides
 Collection numbers: 41149 Type
 41150 Paratype
- similis Ransom, B. H., 1920 1
 1920: Cotylophallus
 1924: Rossicotrema
 [1931]: Cryptocotyle
 [1956]: Apophallus
 Collection number: 4279 Type
- simplex Mizelle, J. D., 1937a [renamed Dactylogyrus simplex. Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a]
 1937: Dactylogyrus
 1938: Neodactylogyrus
 Collection number: 9145 Paratype
- simplex Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; and Reiber, R. J., 1940a
 1940: Paurophyllum (tod)
 1942: Styphlodora
 Collection numbers: 9316 Type
 9317 Paratype
- simplex Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a [nov. nom. for D. simplex Mizelle, 1937]
 1955: Dactylogyrus
 Collection number: 9145 Paratype
- sinalcense Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
 1965: Pseudolepidapedon
 Collection number: 55248 Holotype
- sinalcense Bravo-Hollis, M., 1956a
 1956: Lecithochirium
 Collection number: 55247 Holotype
- singaporensis Price, E. W., 1961b
 1961: Kuhnia
 Collection number: 36302 Cotypes
- singaporensis Yuen, P. H., 1962b
 1962: Haematoloechus
 Collection number: 59687 Holotype
- singulara Lynch, J. E., 1936b
 1936: Phyllodistomum
 1953: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
 Collection number: 8824 Paratype
- singularis Bennett, H. J., 1935a
 1935: Cercorchis
 1940: Telorchis
 Collection number: 51489 Cotype
- singularis Byrd, E. E.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Maple, W. P., 1961a
 1961: Grysoma (tod)
 Collection number: 39093 Type and Paratype
- singularis Parker, M. V., 1941a
 1941: Ophioxenos
 Collection number: 9389 Type
- sinitzini Mueller, J. F., 1934d
 1934: Plagioporus
 1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 Collection number: 32542 Type
- sinuilactis Pearson, J. D., 1973, 415 (A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus Galactosomum. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, B. Biol. Sc., (879), v. 266, pp. 341-447)
 1973: Galactosomum
 Collection numbers: 72059 Holotype
 72060 Paratypes
- sinusacca Ching, H. L., 1960a
 1960: Podocotyle
 1966: Neopodocotyloides (tod)
 Collection number: 39154 Holotype
- siniwissettensis Rankin, J. S., 1939e
 1939: Cornucopula
 1944: Gynaecocotyla
 Collection number: 9249 Type
- sireni Premvati, G., 1969c
 1969: Cephalogonimus
 Collection numbers: 71236 Holotype
 71237 Paratype

- sirenis Kent, G. C., 1940a
1940: Diplostomulum
Collection numbers: 9284 Type
9285 Paratype
- sirenis Zeff, C. C., 1937a
1937: Cercorchis
1940: Telorchis
Collection numbers: 59536 Paratype
9021 Cotype
- smithvanizi Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Pellucidhaptor
Collection numbers: 61622 Holotype
61623 Paratype
- sociale Lush, M. F. L., 1901p
1901: Distomum
1911: Mesocoelium (type)
Collection number: 3367 Cotype
- socialis Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Udonella
Collection number: 8537 Type and Paratype
- sogandaresi Lumsden, R. D., 1963a
1963: Saccocoelioides
Collection number: 59879 Holotype and Paratype
- sogandaresi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Hysterolecitha
Collection number: 60291 Holotype
- sogandaresi Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1971a
1971: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 70735 Holotype
- sogandaresi Overstreet, R. M., 1971a
1971: Neochasmus
Collection numbers: 71655 Holotype
71656 Paratype
- sogandaresi Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
1966: Paropeocelus
Collection number: 60349 Holotype
- sogdiana Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Anichkov, N. N., 1922a
1922: Tetracotyle
Collection number: 6022C Cotype
- solidum Rankin, J. S., 1937a
1937: Phyllodistomum
: Phyllodistomum (Microlecithus)
Collection numbers: 8973 Type
8974 Paratype
- solidum Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Crepidostomum
Collection numbers: 8571 & 37503 Cotypes
- solidus Looss, A., 1901 l
1901: Glyphicephalus (tod)
1946: Pleurogonius
Collection number: 50310 Autotype
- solitaria Looss, A., 1899b
1899: Styphlodora
1903: Renifer
1911: Styphlotrema (type)
Collection number: 9670 Autotype
- somniosi Causey, D., 1926d
1926: Onchocotyle
[1933: ?Squalonchocotyle]
1934: Squalonchocotyle
1942: Erpocotyle
Collection numbers: 37458 Type
50403 Cotypes
- sorae McIntosh, A., 1927b
1927: Leucochloridium
Collection number: 32396 Type
- southwelli Nagaty, H. F., 1937a
1937: Bucephalopsis
Collection number: 59521 Paratype
- sparisomae Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80,
(Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater
and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J.
Zool., v. 22)
1974: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 72876 Holotype
72877 Paratype
- sparisomae Manter, H. W., 1937c
1937: Haplospianchus
1955: Schikhobalotrema
Collection number: 9185 Type
- spatula Faust, E. C., 1919e
1919: Cercaria
Collection number: 51486 Cotype

- spatulatum Bilgees, F. M., 1972b
1972: Tormopsolus
Collection number: 72130 Holotype
- sphaerolecithus Manter, H. W., 1925a
1925: Aponurus
1947: Lecithophyllum
Collection number: 51394 Type
- sphaerorchidum Thatcher, V. E., 1963c
1963: Dadaytrema
Collection number: 60309 Holotype
- sphaerovarium Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Diplomonorchis
Collection number: 60288 Holotype
- sphenomorphi Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965b
1965: Pseudosonsinotrema
Collection number: 60952 Holotype and Paratype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1965b
1965: Pseudochauhanea (tod)
Collection number: 63515 Holotype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1966a
1966: Metopisthogyne (tod)
Collection number: 63547 Holotype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 139-140 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Vallisiopsis
Collection number: 63668 Holotype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 34 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Deretrema
Collection number: 63566 Holotype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 76 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 63723 Holotype
- sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1970, 113 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Uterovesiculurus
Collection number: 63751 Holotype
- sphyraenae MacCallum, G. A., 1931a
1931: Squalonchocotyle
1942: Erpocotyle
Collection numbers: 8136 Type
8137 Paratypes
- spiculare Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 121-122 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Diplectanum
Collection number: 63663 Holotype
- spiculare Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 90-91 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63638 Holotype
- spicularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 29 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Paramonorchoides
Collection number: 63561 Holotype
- spilonotopteri Yamaguti, S., 1966a
1966: Gypselurobranchitrema
Collection number: 63550 Holotype
- spilonotopteri Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 154-156 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Axine
Collection number: 63674 Holotype
- spilonotopteri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 219 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Gonapodasmius
Collection number: 63859 Holotype
- spilonotopteri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 31 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Gypseluritrema
Collection number: 63562 Holotype

- spilonotopleri Yamaguti, S., 1970, 198 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Unitubulotestis
Collection number: 63840 Holotype
- spinatum Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Infundibulostomum (tod)
Collection number: 39336 Holotype
- spiniceps Looss, A., 1896b
1896: Distoma
1899: Anoktostma
1899: Acanthostomum (type)
1901: Acanthochasmus (type)
Collection number: 49969 Autotype
- spiniceps knobus Issa, G. I., 1962, 45 (Description of *Acanthostomum niloticus* n. sp. and *A. spiniceps knobus* n. sub. sp. (Trematoda, Acanthostomidae) from the River Nile, Egypt. J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1-2))
1962: Acanthostomum
Collection number: 59676 Holotype
- spiniferus Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: Macroderoides (tod)
Collection number: 7619 Type
- spiniphallus Hargis, W. J., 1955f
1955: Dasonchocotyle (tod)
Collection number: 38148 Holotype
- spinocetabulum Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80, (Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
1974: Paraproctotrema
Collection number: 72878 Holotype
- spinosa Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
1961: Hapladena
Collection number: 39472 Holotype
- spinosa Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Allomegasolena
Collection number: 39344 Holotype
- spinosum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Pseudocreadium
[1942: Hypocreadium]
[1954]: Hypocreadium
Collection number: 3333 Type
- spinosus Overstreet, R. M., 1971c
1971: Glaucivermis (tod)
Collection numbers: 71763 Holotype
71764 Paratype
- spinulosum Looss, A., 1901 l
1901: Amphistomum
1916: Schizamphistomum
[1925: Schizamphistomoides]
1929: Schizamphistomoides
1934: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 49989 Autotype
- spirale Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 91-92 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Haliotrema
Collection number: 63639 Holotype
- spiravesciculatum Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960b
1960: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 39172 Holotype
- spirocauda Yamaguti, S., 1970, 168 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63813 Holotype
- sprenti Pearson, J. C., 1964a
1964: Haplorchis
Collection numbers: 60324 Holotype
60325 Paratype
- squali MacCallum, G. A., 1931a
1931: Squalonchocotyle
1942: Erpocotyle
Collection numbers: 8133 Type
8134 Paratype
71198 Homeotypes
- squamatum Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Manter, H. W., 1957a
1957: Dactylotrema (tod)
Collection number: 38176 Holotype
- squatinae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Acanthocotyle
[1936: Trochopus]
1937: Trochopus
1939: Megalocotyle
1957: Sprostonia (tod)
Collection number: 7749 Cotypes
- stablefordi Cheng, T. C.; and Chase, R. S., 1961a
1961: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 39046 Type

- stableri Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1973a
1973: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 72682 Holotype
72683 Paratype
- staffordi Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: Phyllodistomum
1929: Catoptroides
: Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides)
Collection number: 7624 Type
- stagnicola Herber, E. C., 1942a
1942: Notocotylus
Collection numbers: 39422 Type
36839 Cotypes
- stanlevii Cobbold, T. S., 1875n
1875: Amphistoma
1879: Amphistoma collinsii
1910: Pseudodiscus
Collection number: 5274 Type
- steelmani Baker, J. R., 1943a
1943: Cercaria
Collection number: 36875 Type
- stellatus Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967a
1967: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 61638 Holotype
- stenobursata Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D.,
1976, 174-185 (Some digenetic trematodes
from the Atlantic hawksbill turtle,
Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (L.), from
Puerto Rico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v.
43(2))
1976: Epibathra
Collection number: 73313 Holotype
- stenometra Pritchard, M. H., 1966b
1966: Podocotyloides
Collection number: 60353 Holotype
- stenomura Ingles, L. G., 1930b
1930: Telorchis
1936: Cercorchis
Collection number: 8201 Cotype
- stenosoma Hanson, M. L., 1953a
1953: Schistorchis
Collection number: 37455 Holotype
- stenosoma Neiland, K. A.; Rice, D. W.; and Holden, B. L.,
1970a
1970: Nasitrema
Collection numbers: 71243 Holotype
71244 Paratype
- stentor Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Cleidodiscus
Collection numbers: 71458 & 71459 Cotypes
- stephanus Mueller, J. F., 1937b
1937: Gyrodactylus
[1959]: Gyrodactylus medius
Collection numbers: 38434 Cotype
49332 Homeotype
- sterni Gower, C., 1940a
1940: Pseudomphimerus (tod)
Collection numbers: 9289 Type
9290 Paratype
- stichospinus Seamster, A.; and Monoco, L. H., 1956a
1956: Rhamnocercus
Collection numbers: 37497 Type
37498 Paratype
- stictus Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W.,
1968a
1968: Urocleidoides
Collection number: 71010 Holotype
- stigmaeus Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970a
1970: Urocleidus
Collection numbers: 70631 Holotype
70632 Paratypes
- storeriae Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Brachycoelium
Collection number: 30873 Type
- stossichii Monticelli, F. S., 1891d
1891: Apoblema
1891: Distoma
1899: Hemiurus
1907: Aphanurus
Collection number: 49998 Autotype
- streptocoelium Fischkoeder, F., 1901a
1901: Paramphistomum
1937: Ceytonocotyle
Collection number: 3374 Cotype

- stromatei Bilqees, F. M., 1971b
1971: Prosorchis
Collection number: 71940 Holotype
- strombicirrus Price, C. E.; and Bussing, W. A., 1967a
1967: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 62990 Holotype
- stromborhynchum Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961a
1961: Dollfustrema
Collection number: 39061 Syntype
- strongyluræ Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 159-160
(Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes.
Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Axinoides
Collection number: 63677 Holotype
- submaxillaris Yamaguti, S., 1970, 222 (Digenetic
trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku
Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Koellikeria
Collection number: 63863 Holotype
- subtenue Linton, E., 1907e
1907: Distomm
1950: Proctoeces
Collection number: 7067 Type and Paratype
- subtriangularis Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a
1942: Actinocleidus
Collection number: 36825 Holotype
- subtropica Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Glypthelmins
Collection number: 30878 Type
- subulatum Perkins, M., 1928a
1928: Lecithopyge rastellum
Collection number: 8058 Paratype
- sulphuratus Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973a
1973: Episthmium
Collection numbers: 72290 Holotype
72291 Paratype
- summanæ Young, P. C., 1969a
1969: Diplectanum
Collection numbers: 63143 Holotype
63144 Paratype
- superba MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Nitzschia
Collection number: 35640 Cotypes
- suprapalati Yamaguti, S., 1970, 169 (Digenetic trematodes
of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co.,
Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Didymocystis
Collection number: 63814 Type
- sulcata Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973a
1973: Cleidodiscoides
Collection number: 72152 Holotype
- swinglei Rogers, W. A., 1966a
1966: Pseudomurraytrema
Collection number: 60712 Holotype and Paratype
- symmetrorchis Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Aponurus
Collection number: 39396 Holotype
- synapturæ Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969a
1969: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 63377 Holotype
63378 Paratype
- synthes Fischkoeder, F., 1901a
1901: Gastrothylax
1910: Carmyerius (Synthes)
1910: Synthes (type)
Collection number: 1902 Cotype
- synodi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 114 (Digenetic trematodes of
Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo,
Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Erilepturus
Collection number: 63753 Holotype
- synodi Yamaguti, S., 1970, 38 (Digenetic trematodes of
Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo,
Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Zoogonoides
Collection number: 63571 Holotype
- synorchis Luhman, H., 1935a
1935: Hapalotrema
Collection number: 8909 Type
- synotomenteroides Parker, M. V., 1941a
1941: Paralechriorchis
1958: Zeugorchis
Collection numbers: 9393 Type
9394 Paratype

- tabascensis Thatcher, V. E., 1963a
1963: Westella
Collection number: 59896 Holotype
- taboganus Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b
1959: Sterrhurus
1965: Magniscyphus
Collection number: 38874 Holotype
- tahmeli Nagaty, N. F., 1942a
1942: Koseiria (tod)
Collection number: 59510 Paratype
- tahoensis Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
1953: Tetracotyle
Collection number: 37190 Type and Paratype
- taichui Nishigori, M., 1924d
1924: Monochotrema
1930: Haplorchis
1958: Heterophyes
Collection number: 60982 Cotype
- taihokui Nishigori, M., 1924d
1924: Monorchotrema (type)
1930: Haplorchis
Collection number: 60984 Cotype
- taipeiense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975,
149-157 (Some digenetic trematodes of mammals
from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(2))
1975: Lyperosomum
Collection number: 73712 Holotype and Paratypes
- taipeiense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976,
65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from
Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Echinoparyphium
Collection number: 73351 Holotype
- taiwanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, 149-
157 (Some digenetic trematodes of mammals from
Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(2))
1975: Brachylecithum
Collection number: 73709 Holotype
- taiwanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976,
65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from
Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Euparyphium
Collection numbers: 73353 Holotype
73354 Paratypes
- taiwanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976,
65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds
from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43
(1))
1976: Glaphyrostomum
Collection numbers: 73346 Holotype and Paratype
73347 & 73348 Paratypes
- taiwanense Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976,
65-79 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds from
Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: Uroproctepisthmium
Collection numbers: 73355 Holotype
73356 Paratype
- taiwanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975,
149-157 (Some digenetic trematodes of
mammals from Taiwan. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.,
v. 42(2))
1975: Stephanolecithus
Collection number: 73713 Holotype and Paratype
- taiamiensis McIntosh, A., 1939a
1939: Leptophyllum
1957: Travtrema
Collection numbers: 44034 & 44035 Paratypes
- tamsuiensis Chiu, J. K., 1961a
1961: Macrostromtrema (tod)
1968: Basantisia
Collection number: 39481 Paratype
- tanavensis Velasquez, C. C., 1973a
1973: Stictodora
Collection number: 72455 Holotype
- tanneri Olsen, O. W., 1937e
1937: Gorgoderina
1950: Phyllodistomum
1953: Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina)
Collection number: 9044 Cotype
- tanvopa Montgomery, W. R., 1957a
1957: Genolinea
Collection number: 38193 Holotype
- tanvorchis Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1961b
1961: Hapladena
Collection numbers: 39473 Paratype
39474 Holotype

- tarponis Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1959a
1959: Bivesicula
Collection number: 38386 Holotype
- tarsialis Chien, S. M.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a
1970: Pellucidhaptor
Collection number: 70716 Holotype
- tasmaniae Manter, H. W.; and Crowcraft, P. W., 1950a
1950: Choanomyzus (tod)
Collection number: 37169 Type and Paratype
- taurinae Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968a
1968: Allosprostonia (tod)
Collection numbers: 71202 Holotype
71203 Paratype
- temensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970a
1970: Podocotyle
Collection numbers: 70672 Holotype
70673 Paratype
- temodontis Sandars, D. F., [1945a]
[1945]: Microcotyle
Collection number: 71949 Homeotypes
- tenax Mueller, J. F., 1938b
1938: Dactylogyrus
Collection number: 71448 Cotype
- tenere Looss, A., 1898a, 461 D. tacapense Sonsino of Looss, 1896b, 86, misdetermined
1898: Distoma
1898: Pleurogenes
1899: Prostocus
1899: Distoma (Pleurogenes)
1921: Pleurogenoides (tod)
Collection numbers: 9663 & 50499 Autotypes
- tennesseensis Rogers, W. A., 1968b
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection numbers: 71133 Holotype
71134 Paratype
- tensa Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Himasthla
Collection number: 8214 Holotype
- tenua Rankin, J. S., 1937a
1937: Gorgoderina
[1943: Phyllodistomum]
1950: Phyllodistomum
1953: Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma)
Collection numbers: 8975 Type
8976 Paratype
- tenua Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distomum
1934: Stephanostomum
1954: Stephanochasmus
Collection numbers: 4865-4867 Types
- tenua tenuissime Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distomum
1954: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 4865 Type
- tenuis Manter, H. W., 1963b
1963: Acanthocolpus
Collection number: 59856 Holotype and Paratype
- tenuissime Linton, E., 1898c
1898: Distomum tenua
1954: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 4865 Type
- terranovae Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969c
1969: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70443 Holotype
- terranensis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Polystoma (Polystomoides)
1939: Neopolystoma
Collection number: 30864 Type
- tertius Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
1960: Labrifer
Collection number: 38896 Holotype
- testeus Fritts, D. H., 1959a
1959: Plagiocirrus
Collection number: 55622 Type and Paratype
- testilobatus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969b
1969: Lecithaster
Collection number: 63326 Holotype

- testitactus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1969a
1969: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63325 Holotype
- tetrapterii Yamaguti, S., 1968, 14, 43-50 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
1968: Capsaloides
Collection number: 63600 Holotype
- teuthis MacCallum, G. A., 1915b
1915: Diplectanum
1922: Ancyrocephalus
Collection number: 35689 Cotype
- texana Koratha, K. J., 1955a
1955: Pseudaxine
Collection number: 54758 Holotype
- texanus Chandler, A. C., 1941h
1941: Sterrhurus
1947: Lecithochirium
Collection number: 36788 Type
- texanus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Renifer
1957: Ochetosoma
Collection number: 30881 Type
- texanus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Cercorchis
1940: Telorchis
Collection number: 30889 Type
- texensis Chandler, A. C., 1929c
1929: Hasstilesia
Collection numbers: 8026 Type
8027 Paratype
- texensis Chandler, A. C., 1942h
1942: Fibricola
[1945]: Theriodiplostomum
1961: Neodiplostomum (Fibricola)
Collection numbers: 44935-44939 Paratypes
- thaidus Stunkard, H. W., 1964b
1964: Renicola
Collection number: 60372 Type and Paratype
- thaisae Young, P. C., 1968b
1968: Hareocephalus
Collection numbers: 60877 Holotype
60878 Paratype
- thapari McIntosh, A., 1953a
1953: Cryptocotyle
Collection number: 48725 Type
- thapari Manter, H. W., 1953a
1953: Prosorhynchus
Collection numbers: 48728 Holotype
48729 Paratype
- thapari Nagaty, H. F., 1954a
1954: Opecoelus
1966: Paropecoelus
Collection number: 59545 Paratype
- theragrae Lloyd, L., 1938a
1938: Opecoelina
Collection number: 9077 Type
- thomasi Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a
1956: Prosthodendrium
1958: Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium)
1960: Acanthatrium (Prosthodendrium)
Collection number: 37253 Holotype
- thomsoni Sinitzin, D., 1931e
1931: Entosiphonus
1966: Brachylaima
Collection numbers: 28305, 28353 & 28360 Type
28324 Paratype
- thumi Manter, H. W., 1963a
1963: Guggenheimia
Collection number: 59847 Holotype
- thyrinopsi Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Anisoporus
1958: Opecoeloides
Collection number: 9335 Type
- timondavidi Pearson, J. C.; and Prévot, G., 1971a
1971: Galactosomum
Collection number: 71993 Holotype and Paratype

- tinieri Babero, B. B., 1951b
1951: Rauschiella
Collection numbers: 47089 Paratype
47090 Type
- tinkeri Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960a
1960: Hysterolecitha
Collection number: 39160 Holotype
- tohei Yamaguti, S., 1970, 79 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 63692 Holotype
- tokiensis Fujita, T., 1925a
1925: Gymnophalloides
Collection number: 60899 Neotype
- tomex Linton, E., 1907e
1907: Distoma
1950: Atalostrophion
Collection number: 7063 Type
- tonkae Wallace, F. G.; and Penner, L. R., 1939a
1939: Opisthorchis
Collection numbers: 9286 Type
9287 Paratype
- tornatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
1819: Distoma
1845: Distoma (Apoblema)
1889: Apoblema
1899: Hemiurus
1901: Lecithocladium
1907: Dinurus (type)
Collection number: 50207 Autotype
- toruligenitale Dubois, G., 1964c
1964: Neodiplostomum
Collection number: 60030 Holotype
- toxotes Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969b
1969: Diplectanum
Collection number: 70970 Holotype
- trachinocephali Yamaguti, S., 1970, 114 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Erilepturus
Collection number: 63754 Holotype
- trachinoti Fischthal, J. H., 1968c
1968: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63334 Holotype
- trachinoti Hanson, M. L., 1950a
1950: Lepidapedon
Collection number: 37182 Type and Paratype
- trachinoti Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Aponurus
Collection number: 9370 Type
- trachinoti Overstreet, R. M.; and Brown, C. E., 1970a
1970: Lasiotocus
Collection numbers: 70815 Holotype
70816 Paratype
- trachinoti Siddiqi, A. H.; and Cable, R. M., 1960a
1960: Helicometrina
Collection number: 39356 Holotype
- trachuri Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b
1965: Cemocotyle
Collection number: 61087 Holotype and Paratype
- trachysauri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c [renamed Paradistomum maccallumi Johnston, T. H., 1932]
1921: Cephalogonimus
Collection number: 36473 Type
- trachysauri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Paragonimus
1929: Paradistomum
Collection number: 36473 Type
- transversale Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Rhipidocotyle
Collection numbers: 39516 Type
39517 Paratype
- travassosi Macy, R. W., 1938a
1938: Prosthodendrium
1955: Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium)
1958: Pycnoporus
Collection number: 36674 Type

trematoclitrus Rogers, W. A., 1967d

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection numbers: 62868 Holotype
62869 Paratypetrematomi Byrd, M. A., 1963a

1963: Gonocerca

Collection number: 59820 Holotype

trematomi Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. A., 1968, 91-99
(Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea Johnston and Tiegs, 1922. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)

1968: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 62877 Holotype

trematomi Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968, 101-112
(Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Tetraonchoidea Yamaguti, 1963. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)

1968: Pavlovskioides

Collection numbers: 62882 Holotype
62883 Paratypetriangularis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 31 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Cypseluritrematoides

Collection number: 63563 Holotype

triangulare Harrah, E. C., 1922a1922: Cyclocoelum
1926: Wardianum

Collection number: 50188 Type

triangulovagina Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 109-110
(Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides

Collection number: 63652 Holotype

trichiuri Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a1955: Bucephaloides
1958: Bucephalopsis

Collection number: 37484 Holotype

tricolor Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1894i1894: Distoma
1916: Hasstilesia (type)Collection numbers: 1697-1700 & 50238 Paratypes
51658 Cotypetridactyla Martin, W. E.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1955a

1955: Stictodora

Collection number: 37450 Type

tridactylus Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a

1955: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 49465 Type

trifoliata Price, E. W., 1937e

1937: Dermatemytrema (tod)

Collection number: 25458 Type and Paratype

trifurcata Faust, E. C., 1919d

1919: Cercaria

Collection number: 50081 Cotype

trigoni Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Cableia (tod)

Collection number: 38864 Holotype

trigonocephalum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a1809: Monostoma
1809: Monostoma (Monostoma)
1899: Pronocephalus
1901: Pleurogonius
1928: Pleurogenes

Collection number: 9 & 9662 Cotypes

trigomura Cort, W. W., 1914a

1914: Cercaria

Collection number: 50082 Cotype

trilineatus Rausch, R. L.; and Rice, D. W., 1970a

1970: Ogmogaster

Collection numbers: 70785 Holotype
70786 Paratypetrilobatus Cable, R. M.; and Kuns, M. L., 1951a1951: Carneophallus (tod)
[1958]: Microphallus
[1958]: SpelotremaCollection numbers: 37330 Holotype
37331 Paratypetrilocalis King, R. E.; and Noble, E. R., 1961a

1961: Hysterolecitha

Collection number: 39081 Holotype and Paratype

trinectes Corkum, K. C., 1961a

1961: Phyllodistomum

Collection number: 59567 Holotype and Paratype

- trinidadensis Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974a
1974: Urocleidoides
Collection numbers: 73176 Holotype
73177 Paratypes
- tripathii Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilgees, F. M., 1973a
1973: Paramazocraes
Collection numbers: 72431 Holotype
73637 Paratypes
- triradiatus Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Diplangus
Collection numbers: 37147 Holotype and Paratype
37512-37514 Paratypes
- trisolenata Faust, E. C., 1917a
1917: Cercaria
Collection numbers: 50083 & 51476 Cotypes
- tristephanum McFarlane, S. H., 1936a
1936: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 9038 Type
- tritestis Young, P. C., 1967c
1967: Monocotyle
Collection numbers: 61744 Holotype
61745 Paratype
- trituri Holl, F. J., 1928c
1928: Brachycoelium
Collection numbers: 7994 Type
7995 Paratype
- trivolvis Cort, W. W., 1915d
1915: Cercaria
1934: Adolescaria
Collection number: 50073 Cotype
- troosti MacCallum, G. A., [1919c]
[1919]: Polystoma
Collection number: 35578 Type
- tropica Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968b
1968: Orthodena
Collection number: 63310 Holotype
- tropicum Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a
1968: Diphtherostomum
Collection number: 63308 Holotype
- tropicum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Coitocaecum
1947: Ozakia
Collection number: 9341 Type
- tropicum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Psettarium
1958: Cardicola
Collection number: 9374 Type
- tropicum Manter, H. W., 1936b
1936: Derogenes
[1954]: Genarchella
1955: Halipegus
Collection number: 8819 Type
- tropicum Manter, H. W., 1940a
1940: Telolecithus
[1954]: Pristisomum
1961: Chrisomon (tod)
Collection number: 9358 Type
- trulla Linton, E., 1907e
1907: Distomum
1910: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 7064 Type
- trullaforme Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 8276 Holotype & Paratypes
- truncata Linton, E., 1910b
1910: Genopla [for Genolopa]
1940: Proctotrema
1959: Lasiotocus
Collection number: 8531 & 8543 Types
- truncata Linton, E., 1940a
1940: Lebouria
[1954]: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 8216 Holotype & paratypes
- truncatum Kobayashi, S., 1915c
1915: Microtrema
Collection number: 44910 Type
- truncatum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964a
1964: Lepocreadium
Collection number: 60270 Holotype
- truncatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
1819: Amphistoma
1885: Distoma
1893: Distoma (Brachylaimus)
1894: Distoma (Dicrocoelium)
1896: Opisthorchis
1899: Metorchis
1908: Pseudamphistomum (type)
1940: Pseudamidostomum [lapsus]
1960: Paramphistomum
Collection number: 7 Cotype

truncatum Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Lepidapedon

Collection number: 38862 Holotype

truncatus Hargis, W. J., 1956b

1956: Axinoides

1957: Chlamydxine (tod)

Collection number: 38157 Holotype

truttiae Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1965b

1965: Gonoplasius

Collection number: 61083 Holotype

tuberculatum Denton, J. F.; and Byrd, E. E., 1951a

1951: Brachylecithum

Collection number: 37117 Type

tuberculatus Allison, R.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a

1970: Urocleidus

Collection numbers: 70451 Holotype
70452 Paratypes

tubulovagina Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 92-93 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Haliotrema

Collection number: 63640 Holotype

tulinoides Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1965a

1965: Parastrigea

Collection number: 60047 Holotype and Paratype

tumidus Ingles, L. G., 1932b

1932: Haematoloechus

1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)

1962: Pneumonoeces

Collection number: 8657 Type

tupinambis Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1971b

1971: Dasymetra

Collection number: 72017 Holotype

turgidus Leigh, W. H., 1958b

1958: Carneophallus

1963: Microphallus

Collection number: 38269 Cotype

turnbulli Neumann, M. P.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, 556-559 (Two new species of Alloglossidium Simer 1929 (Trematoda: Macroderoididae) from Minnesota leeches. J. Parasitol., v. 62(4))

1976: Alloglossidium

Collection numbers: 73514 Type
73515 Paratypes

tylogonium Manter, H. W., 1954b

1954: Coitocaecum

Collection number: 49136 Holotype

tylosuri MacCallum, G. A., 1917b

1917: Diplectanum

1922: Ancyrocephalus

Collection number: 35695 Cotype

typicum Winfield, G. F., 1929a

1929: Plesiocreadium (mt)

1932: Macroderoides

Collection numbers: 8124 Type
8125 Paratype
51778 Cotype

ubelakeri Dailey, M. D., 1969a

1969: Stictodora

Collection numbers: 71418 Holotype and Paratype
70423 Paratype

udicola Allison, R.; and Rogers, W. A., 1970a

1970: Urocleidus

Collection numbers: 70453 Holotype
70454 Paratypes

uku Yamaguti, S., 1965b

1965: Pseudonitzschia (tod)

Collection number: 63502 Holotype

uku Yamaguti, S., 1970, 34 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Deretrema

Collection number: 63567 Holotype

uku Yamaguti, S., 1970, 43 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Pleorchis

Collection number: 63577 Holotype

- uku Yamaguti, S., 1970, 99 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Stephanostomum
Collection number: 63738 Holotype
- ula-ula Yamaguti, S., 1970, 103 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Paracryptogonimus
Collection number: 63743 Holotype
- ula-ula Yamaguti, S., 1970, 80 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
Collection number: 63693 Holotype
- ulua Yamaguti, S., 1970, 26 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Anamonorchis
Collection number: 63557 Holotype
- ulua Yamaguti, S., 1970, 11 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Bucephalus
Collection number: 63535 Holotype
- umbellus Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Neochasmus (tod)
Collection number: 8572 Cotype
- umbraculatum Christian, F. A., 1972a
1972: Acanthatrium
Collection numbers: 72011 Holotype
72012 Paratypes
- umbrae Wu, K., 1938b [nomen solum]
1938: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 8634 Type
- umbraensis Mizelle, J. D., 1938b
1938: Urocleidus
: Onchocleidus
Collection number: 9146 Paratype
- umbrinae Manter, H. W.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a
1951: Pseudopecoelus
Collection number: 37146 Holotype and Paratype
- undulans Steen, E. B., 1938b
1938: Phyllodistomum
Collection number: 9205 Paratype
- unibulbolabrum Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971a
1971: Lecithocladium
Collection numbers: 71702 Holotype
71703 Paratypes
- uniformis Mizelle, J. D., 1936a
1936: Cleidodiscus
Collection number: 9081 Cotype
- unilatatus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967c
1967: Unilatatus (tod)
Collection numbers: 62971 Holotype
73562 Paratype
- uniplexus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Haematoloechus
1939: Haematoloechus (Ostiolum)
1962: Pneumonoece
Collection number: 30880 Type
- unitubulara Yamaguti, S., 1970, 210 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Alloididymocodium
Collection number: 63850 Holotype
- upapa Yamaguti, S., 1970, 83 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Helicometra
Collection number: 63580 Holotype
- uoenoidis Nagaty, H. F., 1954a
1954: Opecoelus
1966: Paropecoelus
Collection number: 59544 Paratype
- urbanensis Cort, W. W.; 1914a
1914: Cercaria
1922: Notocolylus
1931: Notocotyle
Collection numbers: 39423 & 39424 Hypotypes
50085 Cotype
- ureteracetes Fischthal, J. H.; and Allison, L. M., 1940a
1940: Acolpenteron (mt)
Collection numbers: 42096 & 44301 Cotypes

urna Linton, E., 1910b

1910: Mesorchis (type)
 1911: Antorchis (type)
 1926: Stephanoprora

Collection numbers: 8479 & 8480 Types

urna Looss, A., 1907b

1907: Lecithodendrium
 [1919: Mesodendrium]
 1921: Paralecithodendrium
 1926: Mesodendrium
 1936: Prosthodendrium
 1948: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium)
 1955: Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium)
 1960: Acanthatrium (Prosthodendrium)

Collection number: 50361 Cotype

uroproctoferum Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b

1959: Apocreadium

Collection number: 38867 Holotype

urus Mueller, J. F., 1938b

1938: Dactylogyrus
 1938: Neodactylogyrus

Collection number: 71451 Cotype

utahensis Olsen, O. W., 1937d

1937: Haplometrana

Collection numbers: 9025 Type
 9026 Paratype

uvaticus Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968b

1968: Metoliophilus (tod)

Collection numbers: 70985 Holotype
 70986 Paratypes

vagamullum Young, P. C., 1969a

1969: Diplectanum

Collection numbers: 63145 Holotype
 63146 Paratype

vagosus Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1969b

1969: Microphallus

Collection number: 71384 Syntype

valenciae Pearse, A. S., 1920a

1920: Wallinia (tod)

Collection number: 7569 Type

vancleavei Manter, H. W., 1940a

1940: Siphoderoides (mt)

Collection number: 9362 Type

vancleavei Mizelle, J. D., 1936a

1936: Cleidodiscus

Collection number: 9082 Cotype

vancleavei Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967d

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 61695 Holotype

vancleavei Monaco, L. H.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1955a

1955: Dactylogyrus

Collection number: 49459 Type and Paratype

varani Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964e

1964: Meristocotyle (mt)

Collection number: 60198 Holotype and Paratype

varia Linton, E., 1910b

1910: Hapladena (tod)

Collection numbers: 8513 Type and Paratype
 8514 Type

variabilis Chandler, A. C., 1932c

1932: Proalaria
 1937: Diplostomum
 [1945]: Didelphodiplostomum

Collection numbers: 8544 Type
 8545 Paratype

variabilis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967, 390-401 (Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXXIII. New species of Gyrodactylus and a key to the North American species. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 86(4))

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection number: 61696 Holotype

variabilis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969a

1969: Urocleidoides

Collection number: 71011 Holotype

variae McIntosh, A., 1932d

1932: Leucochloridium

Collection number: 32398 Type

variens Linton, E., 1940a

1940: Gargorchis (mt)

Collection number: 8401 Holotype & Paratypes

- variegatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
 1819: Distoma
 1845: Distoma (Brachylaimus)
 1847: Brachylasmus
 1899: Haematoloechus (type)
 1902: Pneumonoeces (type)
 1931: Halipegus
 1932: P[neumobites] [lapsus for Pneumonoeces]
 1939: Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus)
 : Pneumonoeces variegatus
 Collection number: 50476 Autotype
- varium Linton, E., 1928b
 1928: Psilostomum
 1958: Pseudopsilostoma
 Collection number: 7919 Type
- varius Van Cleave, H. J., 1922a
 1922: Allacanthochoasmus (tod)
 Collection numbers: 7634 Type
 7635, 37517
 & 37518 Paratypes
- vegrandis La Rue, G. R., 1917a
 1917: Cercaria
 1929: Diplostomulum
 Collection number: 60208 Type
- venardi Mizelle, J. D.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1942a
 1942: Cleidodiscus
 Collection number: 36824 Cotypes
- venezuelensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80 (Digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
 1974: Conohelmins
 Collection number: 72880 Holotype
- venezuelensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 71-80 (Some digenetic trematodes from freshwater and marine fishes of Venezuela. Norw. J. Zool., v. 22)
 1974: Haplospianchnus
 Collection number: 72874 Holotype
- venezuelensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, 178-183 (Some digenetic trematodes of birds and a mammal from Venezuela. Proc. Helv. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
 1974: Levinseniella (Levinseniella)
 Collection numbers: 72786 Holotype
 72787 Paratype
- venusti Rogers, W. A., 1967c
 1967: Dactylogyrus
 Collection numbers: 61710 Holotype
 61711 Paratype
- venustus Ransom, B. H., 1920 l
 1920: Cotylophallus (tod)
 1924: Rossicotrema
 1931: Cryptocotyle
 1936: Apophallus
 Collection number: 19031 Type
- vesicaudus Nickerson, W. S., 1912a
 1912: Cephalogonimus
 Collection numbers: 7397 & 50089 Types
- vespertilionis Macy, R. W., 1940d
 1940: Allassogonoporus
 Collection numbers: 36671 Type
 36672 Paratype
- vespertilionis parorchis Macy, R. W., 1960a
 1960: Plagiorchis
 Collection number: 39045 Holotype
- vetterlingi Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972b
 1972: Ornithostrongylus
 Collection numbers: 63282 Holotype
 63283-63286 Paratypes
- viber Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Distomum
 1930: Lintonium (tod)
 1934: Lintonia [lapsus]
 Collection number: 6515 Type
- vioscai Lumsden, R. D., 1962a
 1962: Patagifer
 Collection number: 39099 Holotype
- virconis McIntosh, A., 1927b
 1927: Leucochloridium
 1952: Urogonimus
 Collection number: 32395 Type
- virens Linton, E., 1910b
 1910: Dictysarca
 Collection numbers: 8498 Type
 8499 Type and Paratype

virens Sinitsin, D., 1931d

1931: Plagioporus
 [1954]: Podocotyle
 1958: Plagioporus (Plagioporus)
 1966: Allopodocotyle

Collection numbers: 28375 Type
 28376-28378 Cotypes

virescens Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Crane, J. W. 1968a

1968: Urocleidoides

Collection number: 71012 Holotype

virginiana Dickerson, L. M., 1930a

1930: Harmostomum opisthotrias
 1934: Brachylaemus
 1934: Brachylaima (Brachylaima) opisthotrias
 1952: Brachylaima
 1958: Brachylaema

Collection number: 9126 Topotypes

virgula Linton, E., 1910b

1910: Ectenurus

Collection number: 8508 Type and Paratype

viriosus Wellborn, T. L.; and Rogers, W. A., 1967a

1967: Gyrodactylus

Collection numbers: 60887 Holotype
 60888 Paratype

vitellariolateralis Rohde, K., 1963d

1963: Leipertrema

Collection number: 39496 Paratype

vitellobum Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 94-104 (Brachylaimid and dicrocoeliid trematodes of birds from North Borneo (Malaysia). Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))

1974: Brachylecithum

Collection number: 72724 Holotype

vitellosum Linton, E., 1900a

1900: Distomum
 1934: Cymbephallus (tod)
 1946: Opecoeloides

Collection number: 6513 Type

vitellosum Manter, H. W., 1934c

1934: Eurycreadium (tod)

Collection number: 8719 Type

vitellosum Manter, H. W., 1940a

1940: Dactylostomum

Collection number: 9336 Type

vitellosum Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Hutton, R. F., 1959d

1959: Diploproctodaem

Collection number: 38385 Holotype

vitellosus Bennet, H. J., 1935a

1935: Protenes

Collection numbers: 50500 & 51810 Cotypes

vitellosus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968a

1968: Hysterorchis (tod)

Collection number: 63307 Holotype

vitellosus Lumsden, R. D.; and Zischke, J. A., 1963a

1963: Cotylurus

Collection number: 59831 Holotype

vitellosus Manter, H. W., 1934c

1934: Myzoxenus (tod)

Collection numbers: 8670 Type
 8671 Paratype

vitellosus Manter, H. W., 1940a

1940: Myzotus (tod)

Collection number: 9345 Type

vitellosus Pritchard, M. H., 1963a

1963: Opisthogonoporus

Collection number: 59888 Holotype

vitellozonatus Pritchard, M. H., 1966b

1966: Pseudopecoelus

Collection number: 60351 Holotype

vivipara Yamaguti, S., 1970, 160 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Dermatodidymocystis

Collection number: 63803 Type

viviparoides Yamaguti, S., 1970, 160 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Dermatodidymocystis

Collection number: 63874 Holotype

- volaticum Blakespoor, H. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1972, 224-226 (Prosthodendrium volaticum sp. n. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from two species of Iowa bats. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 39 (2))
1972: Prosthodendrium
Collection number: 70517 Holotype
- vulgaris Cerfontaine, P., 1899a
1899: Squalonchocotyle
1926: Onchocotyle
Collection number: 8138 Cotyle
- vulgaris Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Cymbephallus
1946: Pseudopecoelus (tod)
Collection number: 8720 Type and Cotyle
- wakullata Premvati, G., 1967a
1967: Caecincola
Collection numbers: 62929 Holotype
62930 Paratype
- wallini Pearse, A. S., 1920a
1920: Allocreadium
[1954]: Allocreadium (Allocreadium)
[1957: Crassicutis]
1958: Crassicutis
Collection number: 7579 Type and cotyle
- waltirensis Madhavi, R., 1972a
1972: Opechona
Collection number: 72228 Holotype
- wardi Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968a
1968: Gyrodactylus
Collection number: 70924 Holotype
- wardi Manter, H. W., 1934c
1934: Lomaphorus (tod)
1935: Lomasoma
Collection number: 8676 Type
- wardi Wharton, L. D., 1921a
1921: Opisthorchis
Collection number: 51749 Type
- warreni Schell, S. C., 1967b
1967: Eucotyle
Collection numbers: 61786 Holotype
61787 Paratype
- waubesensis Brackett, S., 1942b
1942: Pseudobilharziella
1945: Trichobilharzia
Collection number: 44868 Type
- wehri McIntosh, A., 1937c
1937: Athesmia
Collection numbers: 40971 Paratype
43068 Type
- wehri Price, E. W., 1930i
1930: Eucotyle
Collection number: 29188 Type
- wehri Price, E. W., 1942a
1942: Rajonchocotyle
Collection numbers: 36719 Type
36720 Paratype
- weke Yamaguti, S., 1970, 29 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Lasiotocus
Collection number: 63560 Holotype
- wekeula Yamaguti, S., 1970, 73 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
1970: Pseudopecoeloides
Collection number: 63719 Holotype
- welakae Rogers, W. A., 1967c
1967: Dactylogyrus
Collection numbers: 61612 Holotype
61613 Paratype
- wellmani Stiles, C. W.; and Goldberger, J., 1910a
1910: Wellmanius (tod)
1925: Carmyerius
Collection number: 9831 Type
- wellsi Pearson, J. C., 1964a
1964: Haplorchis
Collection numbers: 60328 Holotype
60329 Paratype
- wenpingeri Mizelle, J. D.; and Blatz, V., 1941a
1941: Neodiplectanum
Collection number: 36823 Cotypes

westermanni Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, for westermanii Kerbert, C., 1878a

1889: Distomum
1890: Mesogonimus
1891: Distoma
1898: Distoma (Mesogonimus)
[1899: Paragonimus (type)]
1899: Polysarcus (type)
1924: Metagonimus

Collection number: 50437 Cotype

whartoni Price, E. W., 1938d

1939: Polystomoidella

Collection numbers: 41152 Type
41153 Paratype

whittoni Croft, J. W., 1933a

1933: Cercaria

Collection number: 60242 Type and Cotypes

whitteni Manter, H. W., 1954b

1954: Cardicola

Collection number: 49153 Holotype

wilkesensis Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., 1968, 101-112 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Tetraonchoidea Yamaguti, 1963. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)

1968: Pavlovskioides

Collection numbers: 62884 Holotype
62885 Paratype

wilkesi Hargis, W. J.; and Dillon, W. A., 1968, 91-99 (Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part II. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea Johnston and Tiegs, 1922. Antarctic Research Series, v. II)

1968: Gyrodactylus

Collection numbers: 62870 Holotype
62871 Paratype

wilsoni Harrah, E. C., 1922a

1922: Cyclocoelum
1926: Corpopyrum
1948: Wardianum

Collection number: 50189 Type

xanthichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 49 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Lepocreadium

Collection number: 63581 Holotype

xanthophilis Hargis, W. J., 1956b

1956: Heteraxine
1962: Heteraxinoides

Collection number: 38158 Holotype and Paratype

xenistii Manter, H. W., 1940a

1940: Opecoelus

Collection number: 9338 Type

xenopi Price, E. W., 1943c

1943: Polystoma
1957: Protopolystoma (mt)

Collection number: 45337 Type

yaito Yamaguti, S., 1968, 17, 161-162 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)

1968: Allo pseudaxine

Collection number: 63678 Holotype

yaito Yamaguti, S., 1970, 180 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Lobatocystis

Collection number: 63525 Holotype

yaito Yamaguti, S., 1970, 206 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Pseudocolocynthotrema

Collection number: 63846 Holotype

yaito Yamaguti, S., 1970, 214 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)

1970: Triplocystoides

Collection number: 63854 Holotype

- yamagutii Meserve, F. G., 1938a
 1938: Cestracolpa
 1946: Axine
 Collection number: 9164 Type
- yamagutii Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964b
 1964: Metahaliotrema
 Collection number: 60041 Type
- yamagutii Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1971a
 1971: Ectenurus
 Collection number: 70734 Holotype
- vaquina McCauley, J. E., 1968a
 1968: Lepidapedon
 Collection number: 71018 Holotype
- vedesa Dennis, E. A., 1970b
 1970: Mesostephanus
 Collection numbers: 71039 Holotype
 71040 Paratype
- zalembius Crane, J. W., 1972, 109-166 (Systematics and new species of marine Monogenea from California. Wasmann J. Biol., v. 30 (1-2))
 1972: Microcotyle
 Collection numbers: 71933 Holotype
 71934 Paratypes
- zalophi Price, E. W., 1932h
 1932: Apophallus
 1933: Pricotrema (tod)
 Collection number: 30808 Type
- zancli Hanson, M. L., 1953a
 1953: Schistorchis
 Collection number: 37460 Holotype
- zancli Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1960b
 1960: Duosphincter (mt)
 Collection number: 39167 Holotype and Paratype
- zancli Yamaguti, S., 1968, 15, 93-94 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Haliotrema
 Collection number: 63641 Holotype
- zancli Yamaguti, S., 1968, 16, 110-111 (Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 287 p.)
 1968: Pseudohaliotrematoides
 Collection number: 63653 Holotype
- zanclus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964a
 1964: Pseudohaliotrema
 Collection number: 60018 Type
- zebrasoma Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969t
 1969: Parahaliotrema
 Collection number: 70976 Holotype
- zebrasomatis Yamaguti, S., 1970, 145 (Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan. 436 p.)
 1970: Hysteroleicithoides
 Collection number: 63794 Holotype
- zibethicus Barker, F. D.; and East, A. M., 1915a
 1915: Wardius (type)
 1929: Pseudodiscus
 1932: Watsonius
 Collection number: 50562 Cotypes
- zubedekhaname Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1968b
 1968: Echinochasmus
 Collection number: 62969 Holotype

- abei Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974a
1974: *Ectopocephalum* (tod)
Collection number: 72898 Holotype
- abietina Weinland, D. F., 1858a
1858: *Taenia solium*
1873: *Taenia*
1886: *Taenia saginata*
Collection number: 9713 Type
- abyssinus Thomas, L. J., 1953a
1953: *Bothriocephalus*
Collection number: 48746 Type
- acanthobothria MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: *Taenia*
Collection number: 36019 Type
- acanthocirrus Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969a]
[1969]: *Aploparaksis*
Collection number: 71179 Paratype
- adelaidae Schmidt, G. D., 1972d
1972: *Lapwingia*
Collection number: 72337 Paratype
- aegyptica Wolfgang, R. W., 1956c
1956: *Catenotaenia*
1964: *Skrijabinotaenia*
Collection number: 37456 Type
- aetobati MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: *Rhynchobothrium*
Collection number: 35890 Type
- akistrodontis Harwood, P. D., 1933a; emended to
ancistrodontis Freze, V. I., 1965
1933: *Proteocephalus* (*Ophiotaenia*)
: *Ophiotaenia*
Collection number: 8584 Type
- aminis Williams, E. H.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972b
1972: *Isoglaridacris*
Collection numbers: 72235 Holotype
72236 Paratypes
- alascense Rausch, R. L.; and Williamson, S. L., 1958a
1958: *Diphyllobothrium*
Collection number: 55677 Type
- alaskensis Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967a
1967: *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*)
Collection number: 61730 Holotype
- alaskensis Webster, J. D., 1949b
1949: *Ophryocotyle*
Collection number: 46457 Type
- alba Perroncito, G., 1879a
1879: *Taenia*
1891: *Moniezia*
1923: *Stilesia*
1923: *Anoplocephala*
Collection numbers: 10 Type
777-778 Cotypes
- alopias Dailey, M. D., 1969c
1969: *Litobothrium* (tod)
Collection numbers: 71324 Holotype and Paratype
71325 Paratype
- alternans Riser, N. W., 1942a
1942: *Ophiotaenia*
: *Batrachotaenia*
Collection number: 36818 Type
- americana Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: *Oochoristica*
Collection number: 30900 Type
- americana Jewell, M. E., 1916a
1916: *Cylindrotaenia* (tod)
Collection numbers: 49607-49610 Cotypes
49611 Type
- americana Olsen, O. W., 1940a
1940: *Diplogynia*
Collection number: 9278 Type
- americana Ransom, B. H., 1909b
1909: *Diorchis*
: *Diorchis* (*Diorchis*)
Collection number: 7238 Type
- americana Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: *Andrya*
1896: *Bertia*
[1902: *Bertiella*]
1903: *Taenia* (*Bertia*)
1904: *Schizotaenia* (?*Bertia*)
1951: *Monococcestus*
Collection numbers: 1349 Type
1350-1352 Cotypes
1429 Cotype
49896 Paratype

americana leporis Stiles, C.W., 1895z

1895: Andrya
1896: Bertia
1904: Schizotaenia
1915: Bertiella

Collection numbers: 1170, 1172, 1175 &
1176 Cotypes
1171 Type

americanum Campbell, R. A., 1969a

1969: Acanthobothrium

Collection numbers: 71355 Holotype
71356 Paratype

americanum Hall, M. C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918a

1918: Diphyllobothrium
1922: Dibothriocephalus

Collection number: 24545 Type

americanus Cooper, A. R., 1917a

1917: Cyathocephalus

Collection number: 49605 Cotype

amphisbetata Meggitt, F. J., 1924e

1924: Oochoristica
1951: Mathevotaenia
1954: Linstowia

Collection number: 2545 Cotype

amphiumae Zeff, C. C., 1931a

1931: Crepidobothrium
1965: Batrachotaenia

Collection number: 59534 Paratypes

ancistrodantis. Emendation by Freze, V. I., 1965, of
agkistrodantis Harwood, P. D., 1933a

1933: Proteocephalus (Ophiotaenia)
: Ophiotaenia

Collection number: 8584 Type

andinus Voge, M.; and Read, C. P., 1953a

1953: Diplophallus

Collection number: 48724 Type

angetrudae Honess, R. F., 1937b

1937: Fossor (mt)

Collection number: 9053 Type

anolis Harwood, P. D., 1932b

1932: Oochoristica

Collection number: 30898 Type

anoplocephaloides Douthitt, H., 1915a

1915: Schizotaenia
1948: Schizorchis [lapsus]
1951: Monocestus

Collection number: 7409 Type

anterophallum Campbell, R. A., 1975b

1975: Rhabdotobothrium

Collection numbers: 73203 Holotype
73204 Paratypes

anthicosum Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-
169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of
elasmobranch fishes from Southern California
and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.,
v. 41 (2))

1974: Nybelinia

Collection numbers: 72674 Holotype
72675 Paratype

anthocephalus Van Gundy, C. O., 1935a

1935: Hymenolepis
1948: Cryptocotylepis (tod)

Collection number: 39512 Cotype

antrozoi Voge, M., 1954b

1954: Oochoristica

Collection numbers: 49482 Type
49483 Paratype

arctica Rausch, R. L., 1952c

1952: Andrya

Collection number: 37356 Type

arctica Schiller, E. L., 1955a

1955: Hymenolepis

Collection number: 49438 Type

arcticus Cooper, A. R., 1921a

1921: Proteocephalus
1927: Ichthyotaenia

Collection number: 51192 Cotype

arkteios Meggitt, F. J., 1927c

1927: Pentorchis (tod)

Collection number: 27546 Cotype

aspinosus Mateo, E.; and Bullock, W. L., 1966a

1966: Neobothriocephalus (tod)

Collection numbers: 61639 Holotype
61640 Paratype

australensis Schmidt, G. C., 1972d

1972: Capiuterilepis

Collection number: 72329 Paratype

australis Chandler, A. C., 1935c

1935: Proteocephalus

Collection number: 39525 Type

bairdi Schad, G. A., 1954a

1954: Andrya

Collection numbers: 48758 Type
48759 Paratypebaiaensis Appy, R. G.; and Dailey, M. D., 1973a

1973: Acanthobothrium

Collection numbers: 72567 Holotype
72568 Paratypesbakeri Chandler, A. C., 1942f

1942: Raillietina (Raillietina)

Collection numbers: 44916 Type
44917 Paratypebalaniceps Hall, M. C., 1910c

1910: Taenia

Collection numbers: 7314 Type
7315 Paratypebalistidae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c

1921: Dibothriorhynchus

Collection number: 35939 Type

banghami Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968c

1968: Biacetabulum

Collection numbers: 70932 Holotype
70933 Paratypesbarbatum Leidy, J., 1858a

1858: Tetrabothrium

Collection number: 25 Type

barrowensis Schiller, E. L., 1952e1952: Hymenolepis
1965: Anserilepis (tod)
: Drepanidotaenia

Collection number: 37341 Type

basimegacantha Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, 70-77 (Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))

1976: Nybelinia

Collection numbers: 73257 Holotype
73258 Paratypebasipuncta Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, 70-77 (Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))

1976: Pseudogrillotia

Collection numbers: 73831 Holotype
73832 Paratypesbassarisci MacCallum, G. A., 1921c

1921: Mesocestoides

Collection number: 36039 Type

bathophilum Campbell, R. A., 1975a

1975: Echeneibothrium

Collection numbers: 73205 Holotype
73206 Paratypebenedeni Moniez, R. L., 1879d1879: Taenia
1891: Moniezia
1951: Moniezia (Blanchariezia)

Collection number: 16 Type

bennetti Freeman, R. S., 1960a

1960: Hymenolepis

Collection numbers: 39165 Holotype
39166 Paratypebequaerti Viqueras, I. P., 1943a

1943: Cittotaenia

Collection number: 32484 Paratype

bilobatum Young, R. T., 1955a

1955: Echeneibothrium

Collection number: 45976 Type

biloculoides Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1965a

1965: Biacetabulum

Collection number: 39441 Types

biloculus Murhar, B. M., 1963a

1963: Crescentovitus (tod)

Collection number: 70468 Holotype

- birmanica Meggitt, F. J., 1924f
1924: *Hymenolepis rugosa*
Collection number: 26213 Cotype
- birmanica Meggitt, F. J., 1926b
1926: *Raillietina*
1929: *Davainea*
[1929: *Idiogenoides*]
1930: *Fuhrmannetta*
1931: *Idiogenoides*
Collection number: 26646 Paratype
- histrobilae Premvati, G., 1969b
1969: *Haplobothrium*
Collection numbers: 71209 Holotype
71210 Paratypes
- bivitellobata Loewen, S. L., 1940a
1940: *Oochoristica*
Collection numbers: 9376 Type
9377 Cotype
- blarinae Jones, A. W., 1943a
1943: *Protogynella* (tod)
Collection number: 36881 Type
- blarinae Rausch, R. L.; and Kuns, M. L., 1950d
1950: *Hymenolepis*
Collection number: 47316 Type
- boae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: *Tetrabothrius*
1941: *Proteocephalus*
Collection number: 35040 Type
- borealis Douthitt, H., 1915a
1915: *Anoplocephala variabilis*
1949: *Paranoplocephala*
Collection numbers: 49526 & 49528 Cotypes
- brachyacanthum Riser, N. W., 1955a
1955: *Acanthobothrium*
Collection number: 37418 Type
- brachyasum Riser, N. W., 1955a
1955: *Inermiphyllidium*
1959: *Rhodobothrium*
Collection number: 37409 Type
- brevibothria MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: *Tetrarhynchus*
Collection numbers: 35951 & 35952 Type
- brevis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: *Tetrabothrius*
1941: *Proteocephalus*
: *Crepidobothrium*
Collection number: 36024 Type
- bufonis Dickey, L. B., 1921a
1921: *Distoichometra* (tod)
Collection numbers: 49712 Type
49713 Cotypes
- bulbocirrus Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969a]
[1969]: *Aploparaksis*
Collection number: 71175 Paratype
- bulbocirrus Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965a
1965: *Isoglaridacris* (tod)
Collection numbers: 39287 Holotype
39288 & 39289 Paratypes
- buplanensis Mayes, M. A., 1976, 34-37 (*Proteocephalus buplanensis* sp. n. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) from the creek chub, *Semotilus atromaculatus* (Mitchill), in Nebraska. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: *Proteocephalus*
Collection numbers: 73294 Holotype
73295 Paratype
- calentinei Mackiewicz, J. M., 1974a
1974: *Isoglaridacris*
Collection numbers: 72481 Holotype
72482 Paratypes
- californicus Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
1953: *Proteocephalus*
Collection number: 37195 Type
- calumnacantha Schmidt, G. D., 1963b
1963: *Hymenolepis*
Collection number: 59659 Type
- cameroni Rausch, R. L., 1969, 947-956 (*Diphyllobothriid* cestodes from the Hawaiian monk seal, *Monachus schauinslandi* Matschie, from Idway Atoll. J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4))
1969: *Diphyllobothrium*
Collection number: 71328 Holotype
- canadense Cooper, A. R., 1921a
1921: *Diphyllobothrium*
1947: *Dibothriocephalus*
Collection number: 49670 Cotype

- carangis Yamaguti, S., 1968a
1968: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 63873 Holotype
- cathartis Hwang, J. C., 1961b
1961: Cladotaenia (Paracladotaenia)
Collection numbers: 55855 Holotype
55856 Paratype
- centrocerci Simon, F., 1937a
1937: Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
1954: Skrjabinia
Collection number: 8984 Type
- centuri Rigney, C. C., 1943a
1943: Raillietina (Paroniella)
1954: Skrjabinia
Collection number: 36885 Cotype
- chamissonii Linton, E., 1905a
1905: Taenia
1924: Monorygma
1936: Phyllobothrium [spelled chamissonii]
Collection numbers: 6852-6854 Types
- chelodinae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Taenia
Collection number: 35999 Type
- changii Cornford, E. M., 1974c
1974: Acanthobothrium
Collection numbers: 72958 Holotype
72959 Paratypes
- chiapaensis Coil, W. H., [1957a]
[1957]: Hymenolepis
1959: Mayhewia
1963: Passerilepis
Collection number: 38162 Type
- chironemi MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Rhynchobothrius
Collection number: 35891 Type
- chlamydoselachi Loennberg, E., 1898a
1898: Monorygma
1925: Phyllobothrium
Collection number: 49806 Type
- chologasteri Whittaker, F. H.; and Hill, L. G., 1968a
1968: Proteocephalus
Collection numbers: 61497 Holotype
61498 Paratypes
- clavulus Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969a]
[1969]: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 71182 Paratype
- cobraeiformis Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
1953: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 37196 Type
- cochlearii Coil, W. H., 1955f
1955: Parvitaenia
Collection number: 37449 Type
- colinia Webster, J. D., 1944a
1944: Raillietina (Raillietina)
Collection number: 36870 Paratype and Type
- collariella Coil, W. H., [1957a]
[1957]: Hymenolepis
: Dicranotaenia
Collection number: 38163 Type
- columbae Fuhrmann, O., 1908a
1908: Davainea
1926: Raillietina
1932: Skrjabinia
Collection numbers: 3586 & 49656 Cotypes
- colymba Schell, S. C., 1955a
1955: Schistotaenia
Collection number: 38274 Types
- comitata Ransom, B. H., 1909b
1909: Davainea
1931: Kotlania
1932: Raillietina
Collection number: 7234 Type
- composita Darrah, J. R., 1930a
1930: Diandrya (tod)
: Moniezia (Diandrya)
Collection number: 30263 Type
- confusa Simer, P. H., 1930a
1930: Marsipometra
Collection number: 9276 Paratype

- confusa Ward, H. B., 1896f
1896: Taenia
1929: Taeniarhynchus
Collection number: 49910 Type
- coniformis Dailey, M. D., 1969c
1969: Litobothrium
Collection numbers: 71364 Holotype
71365 Paratypes
- corti Hoeppli, R., 1925a
1925: Mesosestoides
Collection number: 49050 Lectotype
- corymbum Campbell, R. A., 1975b
1975: Rhinebothrium
Collection numbers: 73201 Holotype
73202 Paratypes
- crassipensis Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969a]
[1969]: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 71184 Paratype
- cryptobranchi La Rue, G. R., 1914a
1914: Ophiotaenia
1927: Crepidobothrium
1965: Batrachotaenia
Collection number: 48383 Type
- cuneata nervosa Meggitt, F. J., 1924f
1924: Cotugnia
Collection number: 26211 Cotype
- cuspidatus Cooper, A. R., 1917a
1917: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 49554 Cotype
- cyringodontis Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Glossocercus (mt)
Collection numbers: 39527 Type
39528 Paratype
- cypseluri Cable, R. M.; and Michaelis, M. F., 1967a
1967: Plicatobothrium (tod)
Collection number: 61346 Holotype
- cyrtooides Mayhew, R. L., 1925a
1925: Weinlandia
1959: Hymenosphenacanthus
Collection number: 51283 Cotype
- dafilae Polk, S. J., 1942c
1942: Hymenolepis
1961: Sobolevicanthus
Collection number: 36808 Cotype
- daileyi Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 195-199 (Tapeworms from Philippine reptiles, with two new species of Proteocephalata. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
1974: Acanthotaenia
Collection numbers: 72931 Holotype
72932 Paratypes
- dalliae Rausch, R. L., 1956a
1956: Diphyllbothrium
Collection numbers: 38117 Type
38118 Paratype
- daviesi Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969a]
[1969]: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 71176 Paratype
- deblocki Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968b
1968: Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis)
Collection number: 71166 Holotype
- denticulata Rudolphi, C. A., 1804a
1804: Taenia
1828: Alyselminthus
1891: Moniezia
1896: Ctenotaenia
1896: Cittotaenia
1923: Anoplocephala
Collection number: 17 & 1492 Types
1328 Cotypes
- diana Helfer, J. R., [1949a]
[1949]: Proteocephalus
1956: Baerietta
1960: Cyliandrotaenia
Collection number: 37437 Paratype
- diplomys Noble, G. A.; and Tesh, R. B., 1974a
1974: Monoecocestus
Collection number: 72960 Holotype
- dipodomi Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973a
1973: Schizorchodes (mt)
Collection number: 72587 Holotype
- dolichocephorum Riser, N. W., 1955a
1955: Echeneibothrium
Collection number: 37411 Type

- dollfusi Carvajal, J., 1971a
1971: Grillotia
Collection number: 72010 Paratypes
- dubius La Rue, G. R., 1911a
1911: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 49838 Type
- duodecacantha Olsen, O. W., 1939h
1939: Tatria
Collection numbers: 9282 Type
9283 Paratype
- dysbiotos MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Taenia
Collection number: 35897 Type
- echinorostrae Schiller, E. L., 1957b
1957: Hymenolepis
Collection number: 38198 Type
- elaphis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Oochoristica
Collection number: 31676 Type
- elongatus Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 39526 Type
- enteraneidia Helfer, J. R., [1949a]
[1949]: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 37438 Paratype
- etnieri Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, 42-45 (Calentinella etnieri gen. et sp. n. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) from Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill) (Cypriniformes: Catostomidae) in North America. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
1974: Calentinella (tod)
Collection numbers: 72621 Holotype
72622 Paratype
- eumecis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Oochoristica
Collection number: 30899 Type
- ewersi Schmidt, G. D., 1975a
1975: Wallabicestus (tod)
Collection numbers: 72973 Holotype
72974 Paratypes
- excentricus Mayhew, R. L., 1925a
1925: Diorchis
: Diorchis (Nudiorchis)
Collection number: 51126 Cotype
- exiguus La Rue, G. R., 1911a
1911: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 48384 Type
- expansa Rudolphi, C. A., 1805a
1805: Taenia
1828: Alyselminthus
1891: Moniezia (type)
1951: Moniezia (Moniezia)
Collection number: 18 Type
- facile Meggitt, F. J., 1926a
1926: Raillietina
1929: Davainea
Collection number: 26664 Cotype
- falciformis Linton, E., 1927c
1927: Fimbriaria
1932: Fimbriaroides
1936: Fimbriariella (tod)
Collection number: 7894 Type and Paratype
- fallax La Rue, G. R., 1911a
1911: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 49843 Type
- feronciae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Taenia
1932: Proteocephalus
: Ophiotaenia
Collection number: 35057 Type
- fecunda Meggitt, F. J., 1931a
1931: Raillietina
1954: Skrjabinia
Collection number: 30825 Cotype
- ficticia Meggitt, F. J., 1927c
1927: Weinlandia
1930: Hymenolepis
1945: Dicranotaenia
1942: Meggitttiella
: Skrjabinolepis
1959: Echinorhynchotaenia
Collection number: 27544 Cotype
- fictum Meggitt, F. J., 1931a
1931: Crepidobothrium
1941: Proteocephalus
Collection number: 30828 Cotype

- filamentosa Macy, R. W., 1973, 201-204 (Cinclotaenia filamentosa gen. et sp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from the Dipper in Oregon. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash. v. 40(2))
- 1973: Cinclotaenia (tod)
- Collection numbers: 71112 Holotype
71113 Paratype
- filumferens Brock, M. E., 1942a
- 1942: Hymenolepis
- Collection number: 36806 Cotype
- fimbriatum Essex, H. E., [1928c]
- 1928: Corallobothrium
- Collection numbers: 49593 Paratype
51086 Type
- flabralis Meggitt, F. J., 1927c
- 1927: Raillietina
1929: Davainea
1931: Kotlania
?1931: Raillietina (Raillietina)
- Collection number: 27545 Cotype
- flavopunctata Weinland, D. F., 1858a
- 1858: Hymenolepis (Taenia) (type)
1866: Cysticercus taeniae
- Collection number: 9712 Type
- flexile Linton, E., 1890a
- 1890: Rhinebothrium (tld)
1925: Echeneibothrium
- Collection number: 38103 Type
- floridensis Goldstein, R. J., 1964a
- 1964: Acanthobothrium
- Collection number: 60025 Holotype and Paratype
- fluviatilis Bangham, R. V., 1925a
- 1925: Proteocephalus
- Collection number: 49845 Cotype
- fogeli Goldstein, R. J., 1964a
- 1964: Acanthobothrium
- Collection number: 60024 Holotype and Paratype
- formosus Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a
- 1932: Bothriocephalus
- Collection number: 8690 Cotypes
- fossae Williams, E. H., 1974a
- 1974: Monobothrium
- Collection numbers: 72462 Holotype
72463 Paratype
- foxi McIntosh, A., 1940a
- 1940: Cladotaenia
- Collection numbers: 44401 & 44445 Paratypes
44444 Type
- fragilis Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of elasmobranch fishes from Southern California and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
- 1974: Prochristianella
- Collection number: 72676 Holotype
- fragilis Rausch, R. L., 1947e
- 1947: Bakererpes
- Collection number: 36995 Type
- frezei Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, 195-199, (Tapeworms from Philippine reptiles, with two new species of Proteocephalata. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
- 1974: Kapsulotaenia
- Collection numbers: 72929 Holotype
72930 Paratypes
- fulius Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967a
- 1965: Isoglaridacris
- Collection number: 60301 Type and Paratype
- furcata Stieda, L., 1862a
- 1862: Taenia
1891: Hymenolepis
1899: Lepidotrias
1927: Weinlandia
1942: Dicranotaenia (Dicranotaenia)
1948: Dicranotaenia
1950: Staphylocystis
- Collection number: 27543 Cotype
- furcosterias Davis, H. E., 1945a
- 1945: Hymenolepis
[1950: Echinorhynchotaenia]
- Collection number: 36928 Type
- gaigari Hall, M. C., 1916g
- 1916: Multiceps
1919: Taenia
1919: Coenurus
?1932: Polycephalus
- Collection numbers: 16590 & 16591 Types
- galeocerdonis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
- 1921: Monorygma
- Collection numbers: 34979 & 35848 Types

- garciai Whittaker, F. H., 1973a
1973: Raillietina (Raillietina)
Collection number: 72283 Syntypes
- gerrardii Baird, W., 1860c
1860: Tetrabothrium
1898: Ichthyotaenia
[1899: Crepidobothrium] (type)
1899: Proteocephalus
1900: Crepidobothrium (mt)
1900: Taenia [lapsus for Tetrabothrium]
Collection numbers: 49600 & 51107 Cotypes
- giganteum Essex, H. E., 1927b
1927: Corallobothrium
1956: Corallobothrium (Megathylaeoides) (tod)
Collection numbers: 49597 Paratype
51099 Type
- giganticus Buhler, G., 1970a
1970: Monococcestus
Collection numbers: 63229 Holotype
63230 Paratype
- gilae Fischthal, J. H., 1953a
1953: Hypocaryophyllaeus
Collection number: 48701 Type
48702 Paratype
- globicephalae Rausch, R. L.; and Margolis, L., 1969a
1969: Plicobothrium
Collection number: 70456 Holotype
- globocephala MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Anoplocephala
Collection number: 35728 Type
- globuliforme Cooper, A. R., 1914a
1914: Haplobothrium (type)
Collection numbers: 49739 Cotype
49740 Holotype
- goldsteini Appy, R. G.; and Dailey, M. D., 1973a
1973: Acanthobothrium
Collection numbers: 72569 Holotype
72570 Paratype
- gracevilevae Loewen, S. L., 1940a
1940: Oochoristica
Collection number: 3378 Type
- gracile Dailey, M. D., 1971a
1971: Litobothrium
Collection numbers: 70730 Holotype
70731 Paratype
- grandis La Rue, G. R., 1911a
1911: Ophiotaenia
1927: Crepidobothrium
1933: Proteocephalus (Ophiotaenia)
Collection number: 14854 Type
- haematopodis Webster, J. D., 1943b
1943: Fimbriariodes
Collection number: 36869 Type
- halli Perez Vigueras, D., 1943a
1943: Raillietina (Raillietina)
Collection number: 30905 Type
- hastatum Linton, E., 1897b
1897: Dibothrium
1900: Bothriotaenia
1917: Marsipometra (tod)
Collection number: 9277 Type
- hawaiiensis Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, 70-77 (Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))
1976: Pterobothrium
Collection numbers: 73829 Holotype
73830 Paratypes
- hawaiiensis Cornford, E. M., 1974c
1974: Rhinebothrium
Collection number: 72948 Holotype
- heardi Schmidt, G. D.; and Courtney, C. H., 1973a
1973: Parvitaenia
Collection numbers: 72770 Holotype
- hemuloni MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Synbothrium
1930: Pterobothrium
Collection number: 35996 Type
- hepatica Voge, M., 1952a
1952: Mesogyna (tod)
Collection numbers: 37231 Type
37232 Paratype
- hepatica Wolffhuegel, K., 1903b
1903: Stilesia
Collection number: 3582 Cotype
- hesperidhoniae Voge, M.; and Davis, B. S., 1953a
1953: Anomaloporus
Collection number: 37387 Type

- hilli Polk, S. J., 1941a
1941: Dilepis
Collection number: 36809 Cotype
- hispidum Riser, N. W., 1955a
1955: Acanthobothrium
Collection number: 37416 Type
- hoffmani Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972a
1972: Biacetabulum
Collection numbers: 72313 Holotype
72314 Paratypes
- holorhini Alexander, C. G., 1953a
1953: Acanthobothrium
Collection number 47853 Holotype
- honesi Hendrickson, G. L.; Grieve, R. B.; and Kingston, N., 1975, 46-52 (Monordotaenia honessi sp. n. (Cyclophyllidea: Taeniidae), from a dog in Wyoming: A second taeniid from North America with a single circle of hooks. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 42(1))
1975: Monordotaenia
Collection numbers: 73676 Holotype
73677 Paratypes
- hopkinsi Schiller, E. L., 1951b
1951: Hymenolepis
1959: Mayhewia
: Microsomacanthus
Collection number: 46476 Type
- hunteri Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963a
1963: Monobothrium
Collection numbers: 59866 Type
59867 Paratype
- hypoprioni Potter, C. C., 1937a
1937: Platybothrium
1955: Cyliodrophorus
Collection numbers: 9061 Type
9062 Paratype
- ibisae Schmidt, G. D.; and Bush, A. O., 1972a
1972: Parvitaenia
Collection numbers: 72316 Holotype
72317 Paratypes
- ichthybori Khalil, L. F., 1971a
1971: Ichthybothrium (tod)
Collection numbers: 71666 Holotypes
71667 Paratypes
- idahoensis Waitz, J. A.; and Mehra, K. N., 1961a
1961: Baerietta
Collection number: 39084 Holotype and Allotype
- imbricata Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Ctenotaenia variabilis
1896: Cittotaenia
Collection numbers: 1246 Type
1248, 1255, 1259,
1260 & 1263 Cotypes
- incognita Meggitt, F. J., 1927c
1927: Thysanotaenia
Collection number: 27547 Cotype
- infrequens Douthitt, H., 1915a
1915: Anoplocephala
1924: Anoplocephaloides (tod)
1927: Paranoplocephala
Collection number: 49515 & 49520 Cotypes
- intermedium Fritts, D. H., 1959a
1959: Corallobothrium
Collection number: 55623 Type and Paratype
- intermedius Cooper, A. R., 1917a
1917: Bothrimonus
Collection number: 49543 Cotype
- introversa Mayhew, R. L., 1925a
1925: Weinlandia
1933: Hymenolepis
1942: Dicranotaenia (Dicranotaenia)
1945: Dicranotaenia
Collection number: 51288 Cotype
- iola Lincicome, D. R., 1939a
1939: Choanotaenia
Collection number: 9230 Holotype
- iowensis Calentine, R. L., 1962a
1962: Archigetes
Collection number: 59643 Holotype and Paratype
- iowensis Calentine, R. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1961b
1961: Khawia
Collection numbers: 39067 Holotype
39068 Paratype

- javanensis Davis, H. E., 1945b
 1945: Hymenolepis
 1954: Sobolevicanthus
 Collection number: 36920 Cotype
- johnsoni Schiller, E. L., 1952a
 1952: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 37340 Type
- jonesi Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972a
 1972: Isoglaridacris
 Collection numbers: 72310 Holotype
 72311 Paratypes
- ketae Canavan, W. P., 1928a
 1928: Phyllobothrium
 Collection number: 49817 Type
- klebergi Webster, J. D., 1947b
 1947: Raillietina (Raillietina)
 Collection number: 36996 Type
- krabbei Moniez, R. L., 1894c
 1894: Taenia
 : Cysticercus
 1969: Taenia ovis
 Collection numbers: 17351 & 17352 Cotypes
- lachesidis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Tetrabothrium
 1941: Proteocephalus
 : Crepidobothrium
 Collection number: 35981 Type
- lagopodis Rausch, R. L., 1969, 185-190 (Davainea lagopodis sp. nov. (Cestoda; Davaineidae) from grouse (Tetraonidae) (Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska, XLVI). Helminthologia, v. 10 (1-4))
 1969: Davainea
 Collection number: 71157 Holotype
- laguri Smith, C. F., 1954b
 1954: Catenotaenia
 Collection number: 49064 Cotypes
- lambi Voge, M.; and Davis, B. D., 1953a
 1953: Anomaloporus
 Collection number: 37388 Type
- laruei Hamilton, P., 1940a
 1940: Taenia
 Collection number: 9305 Cotype
- leuckarti Riehm, G., 1881a
 1881: Cittotaenia
 1881: Dipylidium
 1893: Ctenotaenia
 Collection number: 1327 Cotypes
- lemmi Rausch, R. L., 1952c
 1952: Paranoplocephala
 Collection number: 37355 Type
- lepida Chandler, A. C., 1935c
 1935: Tentacularia
 1942: Callotetrarhynchus
 Collection number: 39519 Type
 39520 Paratypes
- lepidocybii Yamaguti, S., 1968a
 1968: Pseudeubothriodes
 Collection number: 63872 Holotype
- leporis Stiles, C. W., 1895z
 1895: Andrya americana
 1896: Bertia
 1904: Schizotaenia
 1915: Bertella
 Collection numbers: 1170, 1172, 1175 &
 1176 Cotypes
 1171 Type
- lineatum Campbell, R. A., 1969a
 1969: Acanthobothrium
 Collection numbers: 71353 Holotype
 71354 Paratypes
- lineola Oswald, V. H., 1951a
 1951: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 37302 Type
- linsdalei McIntosh, A., 1941b
 1941: Catenotaenia
 Collection number: 44806 Type
- lintoni Campbell, R. A., 1970a
 1970: Rhinebothrium
 Collection numbers: 70559 Holotype
 70560 Paratype

- lintoni Goldstein, R.; Hensen, R. N.; and Schlicht, F. G., 1968a
 1968: Acanthobothrium
 Collection numbers: 62938 Holotype
 62939 Paratype
- lintoni Olsen, O. W., 1937a
 1937: Dendrouterina
 [1948: Dilepis]
 1950: Ophiovalipora
 Collection number: 7866 Cotype
- litocephalus Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974,
 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of
 elasmobranch fishes from Southern
 California and Northern Mexico. Proc.
 Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
 1974: Eutetrarhynchus
 Collection numbers: 72671 Holotype
 72672 Paratype
- loeweni Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964a
 1964: Raillietina (Raillietina)
 Collection number: 60371 Holotype
- loliginis Leidy, J., 1887b
 1887: Taenia
 1891: Tetrabothrium
 1897: Phyllobothrium
 Collection numbers: 26 & 7633 Types
- longi Oswald, V. H., 1951a
 1951: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 37300 Type
- longibursa Steelman, G. W., 1939a
 1939: Diorchis
 Collection number: 9308 Type
- longicollis Ramadevi, P., 1973b
 1973: Lytocestus
 Collection numbers: 72796 Holotype
 72797 Paratype
- longus Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967a
 1967: Isoglaridacris
 Collection number: 60302 Type
- lönnerbergii Fuhrmann, O., 1895a
 1895: Ichthyotaenia
 1897: Taenia
 1900: Tetracotylus (Ichthyotaenia)
 1911: Ophiotaenia
 1917: Batrachotaenia
 1927: Crepidobothrium
 1930: Proteocephalus
 Collection number: 51181 Type
- lynxia Skinker, M. S., 1935d
 1935: Taenia
 : Hydatigera
 Collection numbers: 26886 Paratype
 28482 Paratype
 39801 Type
- maccallumi MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Dibothriorhynchus
 Collection number: 35888 Type
- macilenta Moniez, R. L., 1891m
 1891: Moniezia ovilla
 Collection number: 1410 Type
- mackiewiczi Williams, E. H., 1974a
 1974: Monobothrium
 Collection numbers: 72464 Holotype
 72465-72466 Paratypes
- macrascum Riser, N. W., 1955a
 1955: Echensibothrium
 Collection number: 37412 Type
- macrocephala Douthitt, H., 1915a
 1915: Andrya
 1951: Aprostatandrya
 Collection numbers: 49516 & 49517 Cotypes
- macrocephalum McCrae, R. C., 1962a
 1962: Biacetabulum
 Collection number: 39440 Type
- macrophallus Coil, W. H., 1955c
 1955: Infula
 Collection number: 37470 Type

- macrotrachelus Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974,
161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of
elasmobranch fishes from Southern
California and Northern Mexico. Proc.
Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
- 1974: Eutetrarhynchus
- Collection numbers: 72666 Holotype
72667 Paratype
- maculatum Riser, N. W., 1955a
- 1955: Acanthobothrium
- Collection number: 37417 Type
- magnicirrosa Meggitt, F. J., 1926a
- 1926: Choanotaenia
1932: Paricterotaenia
- Collection number: 26663 Cotype
- magninumida Jones, M. F., 1930e
- 1930: Raillietina (Paroniella)
- Collection number: 28067 Type
- malleum Linton, E., 1924b
- 1924: Synbothrium
1929: Gymnorhynchus
: Pterobothrium
- Collection number: 7720 Type
- mansonoides Mueller, J. F., 1935a
- 1935: Diphyllobothrium
1937: Sparganum
1941: Spirometra
: Dibothriocephalus (Spirometra)
1961: Lueheella
- Collection number: 32569 Cotype
- manteri Chandler, A. C., 1942g
- 1942: Mesocestoides
- Collection number: 44941 Type
- mastigopraedita Polk, S. J., 1942b
- 1954: Hymenolepis
1954: Sobolevicanthus
- Collection number: 36807 Cotype
- mathevossiani Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971a
- 1971: Sacciuterina
- Collection number: 71537 Holotype
- megalorchis Luehe, M., 1898g
- 1898: Taenia
1899: Dilepis
1900: Drepanidotaenia
1901: Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia)
1925: Weinlandia
1942: Sphenacanthus
1945: Dicranotaenia
- Collection number: 3387 Autotype
- megalosoma Carvajal G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975a
- 1975: Echeneibothrium
- Collection numbers: 72952 Holotype
72953 Paratypes
- mezasacca Smith, C. F., 1951a
- 1951: Cittotaenia
- Collection numbers: 37188 Type
37189 Paratype
- meleagridis Jones, M. F., 1936b
- 1936: Davainea
- Collection number: 30606 Type
- meliphagicola Schmidt, G. D., 1972d
- 1972: Capiuterilepis
- Collection number: 72328 Paratype
- menidiae Chandler, A. C., 1935c
- 1935: Cysticercoides
- Collection number: 39530 Type
- menoachi Yamaguti, S., 1968a
- 1968: Metabothriocephalus (tod)
- Collection number: 63874 Holotype
- mephitis Skinner, M. S., 1935b
- 1935: Oochoristica
1951: Oschmarenia (Morosevella)
- Collection numbers: 32859 Type
39861 Paratypes
- mexicana Voge, M.; and Davis, B. D., 1953a
- 1953: Anonchotaenia
- Collection number: 37386 Type
- michiganensis Gower, W. C., 1939e
- 1939: Taenia
- Collection numbers: 9189 Type
9190 Paratype

- micracantha Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, 70-77 (Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))
- 1976: Prochristiansella
- Collection numbers: 73833 Holotype
73834 Paratypes
- microcephalus Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
- 1953: Proteocephalus
- Collection number: 37194 Type and Paratype
- microcirrosa Mayhew, R. L., 1925a
- 1925: Weinlandia
1928: Hymenolepis
1942: Dicranotaenia (Dicranotaenia)
1945: Dicranotaenia
1954: Variclepis
- Collection number: 51287 Cotype
- microti Hansen, M. F., 1947a
- 1947: Andrya
1951: Aprostatandrya (Aprostatandrya)
- Collection number: 36951 Type and Paratype
- milligani Linton, E., 1927c
- 1927: Gyrocoelia
: Progynotaenia
- Collection number: 7892 Type
- minima Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of elasmobranch fishes from Southern California and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
- 1974: Prochristianella
- Collection numbers: 72677 Holotype
72678 Paratype
- minus Linton, E., 1907c
- 1907: Calyptrobothrium
- Collection number: 7313 Type
- minuta Coil, W. H., 1950a
- 1950: Ophiovalipora
1960: Valipora
- Collection number: 37139 Type
- minuta Webster, J. D., 1947b
- 1947: Raillietina (Paroniella)
1954: Skrjabinia
- Collection number: 36957 Type
- minutilla Esch, G. E.; and McDaniel, S. S., 1965a
- 1965: Echinocotyle
- Collection numbers: 61034 Holotype
61035 Paratype
- minutum Fritts, D. H., 1959a
- 1959: Corallobothrium
- Collection number: 55624 Type and Paratype
- minytremi Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968c
- 1968: Promonobothrium (tod)
- Collection numbers: 70929 Holotype
70930 Paratype
- molae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
- 1921: Dibothriocephalus
- Collection numbers: 34859 & 34886 Types
- monticellii Linton, E., 1923a
- 1923: Prosthecocotyle
1932: Trigonocotyle (tod)
- Collection numbers: 8417 Holotype
8418 Cotype
- mosaica Hall, M. C., 1908a
- 1908: Cittotaenia
- Collection number: 7147 Type
7148 Paratype
- mucronata Meyner, R., 1895a
- 1895: Taenia
1896: Taenia (Bertia)
- Collection number: 1483 Cotypes
- multilobatus Olsen, O. W., 1939b
- 1939: Deltokeras
- Collection number: 9291 Cotype
- multiloculatum Carvajal, G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975a
- 1975: Echeneibothrium
- Collection numbers: 72956 Holotype
72957 Paratypes
- multiorchidum Young, R. T., 1954a
- 1954: Echeneibothrium
- Collection number: 49098 Type

- musteli Carvajal, G., J., 1974a
1974: Prochristianella
Collection number: 72793 Paratypes
- mutabilis Linton, E., 1927c
1927: Valipora (tod)
1933: Choanotaenia
Collection number: 7888 Type & Paratype
- myliobati Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of elasmobranch fishes from Southern California and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 41 (2))
1974: Mecistobothrium (tod)
Collection number: 72673 Holotype
- myliobatidis Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968a
1968: Discobothrium
Collection number: 71215 Holotype and Paratype
- natricis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Oochoristica
Collection number: 30897 Type
- nattereri Parona, C., 1901a
1901: Ichthyotaenia
1911: Ophiotaenia
1927: Crepidobothrium
1933: Proteocephalus (Ophiotaenia)
Collection number: 51184 Cotype
- nebraskensis Rolan, R. G.; and Leidahl, G., 1969a
1969: Mayhewia
Collection number: 70468 Holotype
- neglectus La Rue, G. R., 1911a
1911: Proteocephalus
1927: Ichthyotaenia
Collection number: 49850 Type
- neoarcticus Webster, J. D., 1955a
1955: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 46648 Type
- neumanni Moniez, R. L., 1891m
1891: Moniezia
1897: Taenia
Collection numbers: 145-151 Cotypes
- neitrotrichi Rausch, R. L., 1962a
1962: Hymenolepis
Collection number: 59813 Type
- niuginii Schmidt, G. D., 1975a
1975: Proteocephalus
Collection numbers: 72977 Holotype
72978 Paratype
- nocomis Fischthal, J. H., 1953b
1953: Bialovarium
Collection number: 48712 Type
- nodulosa McCrae, R. C., 1962a
1962: Hunterella
Collection number: 39442 Type
- nonarmatus Neiland, K. A., 1952a
1952: Oligorchis
Collection number: 47600 Type
- nullicollis Moniez, R. L., 1891m
1891: Moniezia
1894: Taenia
Collection number: 19 Type
- nullicollis Ransom, B. H., 1909b
1909: Rhabdometra
Collection number: 6018 Type
- nycticoracis Olsen, O. W., 1937b
1937: Dendrouterina
[1948: Dilepis]
1950: Ophiovalipora
Collection number: 9024 Cotype
- nyrocae Long, L. H.; and Wiggins, N. E., 1939a [renamed wigginsii Schultz, R. L., 1940]
1939: Diorchis
Collection number: 9307 Cotype
- oblongatum Thomas, L. J., 1946a
1946: Diphyllobothrium
1947: Dibothriocephalus
Collection number: 36888 Type
- oblongiceps Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1893a
1893: Moniezia
Collection number: 11 Type

- obscura Riegenbach, E., 1895b
 1895: Ichthyotaenia
 1897: Taenia
 1900: Proteocephalus
 [1911: Choanoscolex (type)]
 1927: Corallobothrium
 Collection number: 51186 Type
- occidentale Linton, E., 1900a
 1900: Calyptrobothrium
 Collection numbers: 6526 & 7312 Types
- occidentalis Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1967a
 1967: Aploparaksis
 Collection number: 71146 Syntypes
- octodonensis Babero, B. B.; and Cattán, P. E., 1975,
 68-76 (Helminthofauna de Chile: III.
 Parásitos del roedor degú, Octodon degus
 Molina, 1782, con la descripción de tres
 nuevas especies. Bol. Chile. Parasitol., v
 30)
 1975: Aprostatandrya
 Collection number: 73439 Syntype
- octorchis Riser, N. W., 1955a
 1955: Echeneibothrium
 Collection number: 37410 Type
- oedinomidatis Stunkard, H. W., 1965d
 1965: Paratrietaenia (tod)
 Collection number: 60933 Type
- oklahomensis Perry, H. J., 1939a
 1939: Oochoristica
 1951: Oschmarenia (Inversa)
 Collection number: 9306 Type
- oklensis Mackiewicz, J. S., 1969a
 1969: Penarchigetes (tod)
 Collection numbers: 71262 Holotype
 71263 Paratypes
- oligorchidum Young, R. T., 1954a
 1954: Acanthobothrium
 Collection number: 49096 Type
- oligorchis Haderlie, E. C., 1953a
 1953: Glaridacris
 Collection number: 37197 Type
- olor Ingles, L. G., 1936a
 1936: Crepidobothrium
 1938: Ophiotaenia
 1965: Batrachotaenia
 Collection number: 8927 Type
- olseni Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968a
 1968: Acanthobothrium
 Collection number: 71216 Holotype and Paratype
- onisthorchis Riser, N. W., 1955a
 1955: Caulobothrium
 Collection number: 37415 Type
- oregonensis Neiland, K. A.; and Senger, C. M., 1952a
 1952: Hymenolepis
 Collection numbers: 47598 Type
 47599 Type and Paratype
- ovilla macilenta Moniez, R. L., 1891m
 1891: Moniezia
 Collection number: 1410 Type
- packi Christenson, R. O., 1929a
 1929: Multiceps
 ?1932: Polycephalus
 Collection number: 28802 Paratype
- pacollae Cable, R. M.; and Myers, R. M. E., 1956a
 1956: Gyrococelia
 Collection numbers: 49499 Type
 49500 Allotype
- palliatus Linton, E., 1924b
 1924: Tetrarhynchus
 1928: Stenobothrium
 1929: Nybelinia
 Collection number: 7726 Type
- pallida Monnig, H. W., 1926f
 1926: Moniezia
 1951: Moniezia (Blanchariezia)
 Collection number: 27562 Cotype
- parafimbriatum Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973a
 1973: Corallobothrium
 Collection numbers: 72421 Holotype
 72422-72425 Paratypes
- parallacticus MacLulich, D. A., 1943a
 1943: Proteocephalus
 Collection number: 39033 Type
- paraporale Podesta, R. B.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970b
 1970: Wardium
 Collection number: 70729 Holotype

parva Simer, P., 1930a

1930: Marsipometra

Collection number: 9275 Paratype

parvisaccata Shepard, W., 1943a1943: Hymenolepis
: Dicranotaenia

Collection number: 36851 Cotype

parvissima Voge, M., 1953a

1953: Hymenolepis

Collection number: 49043 Type

parviuncinata Meggitt, F. J.; and Saw, M. P., 1924a1924: Raillietina (Ransomia)
1929: Davainea
: Raillietina (Raillietina)
1931: Kotlania

Collection number: 26214 Cotype

parviuncinatum Young, R. T., 1954a

1954: Acanthobothrium

Collection number: 49095 Type

parvulus Furtado, J. I., 1963a

1963: Lytocestus

Collection number: 60303 Syntypes

parvum Larsh, J. E., 1941a

1941: Corallobothrium

Collection number: 36714 Type

passerellae Cooper, A. R., 1921a1921: Choanotaenia
1925: Icterotaenia
1932: Paricterotaenia

Collection number: 51079 Cotype

passerellae Webster, J. D., 1952a1952: Aploparakis
[1961: Monorcholepis]

Collection number: 37365 Type

patini MacCallum, G. A., 1921c

1921: Taenia

Collection numbers: 35900 & 35973 Types

pauciproglottis Neiland, K. A., 1953b

1953: Hymenolepis

Collection numbers: 47862 Type
47863 Paratypepearsei La Rue, G. R., 1919a1919: Proteocephalus
1927: Ichthyotaenia

Collection number: 60209 Type

pectinata Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a1782: Taenia
1800: Alyselminthus
1848: Anoplocephala
1881: Dipylidium
1891: Moniezia
1893: Andrya
1893: Ctenotaenia
1896: Cittotaenia
1919: Stenotaenia
1951: Mosgovoyia

Collection number: 1411 Cotype

pellucidum Riser, N. W., 1955a

1955: Calliobothrium

Collection number: 37419 Type

pelorosoma Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of elasmobranch fishes from Southern California and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))

1974: Sphyricephalus

Collection number: 72679 Holotype

penetrans Linton, E., 1907e

1907: Otobothrium

Collection numbers: 7068-7069 Types

pennsylvanica Chandler, A. C.; and Melvin, D. M., 1951a

1951: Oochoristica

Collection number: 37374 Type

perelica Shuler, R. H., 1938a1938: Tentacularia
: GrillotiaCollection numbers: 9064 Type
9065 Paratypeperomysci Erickson, A. B., 1938a1938: Prochoanotaenia
[1948: Choanotaenia]
1950: ChoanotaeniaCollection numbers: 9241 Type
9242 Paratypeperomysci Smith, C. F., 1954b

1954: Catenotaenia

Collection number: 49063 Cotypes

- perplexa Stiles, C. W., 1895z
 1895: Ctenotaenia
 1896: Cittotaenia
 1951: Mosgovoyia
 Collection numbers: 1126 Type; 118, 1110, 1131 & 1137-1139 Cotypes
- perplexus La Rue, G. R., 1911a
 1911: Proteocephalus
 1917: Ichthyotaenia
 Collection numbers: 48381 & 49860 Types
 49855-49859, 49861 & 49862 Cotypes
- perspicua La Rue, G. R., 1911a
 1911: Ophiotaenia (tod)
 1927: Crepidobothrium
 1933: Proteocephalus (Ophiotaenia)(subgenotype)
 1941: Proteocephalus
 Collection number: 49813 Type
- philactes Schiller, E. L., 1951e
 1951: Hymenolepis
 1963: Parabisaccanthes [named tsd by Czaplinski and Ryzhikov, 1964]
 Drepanidotaenia
 Collection number: 47361 Type
- phrynosomatis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Diochetos (tod)
 1939: Oochoristica
 Collection number: 31677 Type
- picea Todd, R. S., 1967a
 1967: Aploparaksis
 Collection numbers: 60749 Holotype
 60750 Paratype
- pinguis La Rue, G. R., 1911a
 1911: Proteocephalus
 1917: Ichthyotaenia
 Collection number: 48380 Cotype
 49864 Autotype
 49865-49869 Cotypes
- pitvni Yarinsky, A., 1952a
 1952: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 38261 Type
- planissima Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., in Stiles, 1892k
 1892: Moniezia
 1897: Taenia
 1923: Anoplocephala
 Collection numbers: 12 Type and Paratype
 2558 Paratype
- planum Linton, E., 1922a
 1922: Dinobothrium
 1952: Gastrolecithus
 Collection number: 7602 Type
- placitum Linton, E., 1922a
 1922: Dinobothrium
 Collection number: 7601 Type
- polystictae Schiller, E. L., 1955a
 1955: Haploparaxis
 1961: Aploparaksis
 Collection number: 49437 Type
- posteroporus Riser, N. W., 1955a
 1955: Cylindrophorus
 Collection number: 37421 Type
- praecoquis Stiles, C. W., 1895z
 1895: Ctenotaenia
 1896: Cittotaenia
 Collection numbers: 1079 Type
 1372 Cotype
- pribilofensis Olsen, O. W., 1969a
 1969: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 71400 Paratypes
- primordialis Douthitt, H., 1915a
 1915: Andrya
 Collection number: 49518 Type
- procyronis Chandler, A. C., 1942a
 1942: Oochoristica
 1951: Atriotaenia (Ershovia)
 Collection numbers: 44942 Type
 44943 Paratype
- psammobati Carvajal, G., J.; and Goldstein, R. J., 1969a
 1969: Acanthobothrium
 Collection numbers: 71357 Holotype
 71358 Paratypes
- pseudodera Shuler, R. H., 1938a
 1938: Tentacularia
 Collection number: 9063 Type
- psychocheila Mackiewicz, J. S., 1970, 110-118
 (Edlintonia psychocheila gen. n., sp. n.
 (Cestoida: Capingentidae) and other
 caryophyllid tapeworms from cyprinid fishes
 of North America. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.,
 v. 37 (1))
 1970: Edlintonia (tod)
 Collection numbers: 70513 Holotype
 70514 Paratypes
- pulchra Voge, M., 1955b
 1955: Hymenolepis
 Collection numbers: 37474 Type
 37475 Paratype

- pusilla Podesta, R. B.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970b
1970: Hymenolepis
Collection numbers: 70723 Holotype
70724 Paratypes
- pusillus Ward, H. B., 1910c
1910: Proteocephalus
1916: Lichthyotaenia (Proteocephalus)
Collection number: 49870, 49871 & 51196 Types
- quadribothria MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Taenia
Collection number: 35948 Type
- quadriugosa Lawler, H. J., 1939b
1939: Cyliandrotaenia
Collection number: 9152 Cotype
- quiscali Rausch, R. L.; and Morgan, B. B., 1947a
1947: Ananchotaenia
Collection number: 71425 Paratype
- radioductum Kay, M. W., 1942c
1942: Phyllobothrium
Collection number: 36801 Type
- ranae Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, 185-191
(Nematotaenoides ranae gen. et sp. n.
(Cyclophyllidae: Nematotaeniidae), from the
leopard frog (Rana pipiens) in Iowa. Proc. Helm.
Soc. Wash., v. 43(2))
1976: Nematotaenoides
Collection numbers: 73480 Holotype
73481 Paratype
- ransomi Chapin, E. A., 1926i
1926: Southwellia
Collection numbers: 27171 Type
27172 Paratype
- rarus Thomas, L. J., 1937a
1937: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 39511 Cotype
- rauschi Freeman, R. S., 1957a
1957: Paruterina
Collection numbers: 38235 Holotype and Paratype
38236 Paratype
- rauschi Schiller, E. L., 1950a
1950: Hymenolepis
Collection number: 46475 Type
- rauschi Webster, J. D., 1955a
1955: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 49423 Type
- repans Diesing, K. M., 1850a
1850: Ligula
1854: Sparganum
1924: Diphyllbothrium
1927: Dibothriocephalus
1947: Spirometra
Collection number: 26129 Type
- reticulata Neiland, K. O., 1955a
1955: Arostellina (tod)
Collection number: 37439 Type
- retractilis Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Davainea
1924: Paroniella
1924: Raillietina (Paroniella)
1931: Brumptiella
: Bothriotaenia
1954: Skrjabinia
Collection numbers: 1189 Type
1192 Cotype
- reynoldsi Daly, E. F., 1958a
1958: Paruterina
Collection number: 38201 Paratype
- reynoldsi Jones, A. W., 1944b
1944: Diorchis
1948: Pseudodiorchis
Collection number: 36884 Type
- reynoldsi Meggitt, F. J., 1926a
1926: Raillietina
1929: Davainea
1931: Brumptiella
: Bothriotaenia
Collection number: 26662 Cotype
- rheiphilus Voge, M.; and Read, C. P., 1953a
1953: Monoecocestus
Collection numbers: 48722 Type
48723 Paratype
- rhinobati Alexander, C. G., 1953a
1953: Acanthobothrium
Collection numbers: 47858 Holotype
47859 Paratype
- rhopalcephala Riehm, G., 1881a
1881: Taenia
1891: Anoplocephala
1895: Andrya
Collection numbers: 1379, 1484 & 1485 Cotypes
- rhynchota Ransom, B. H., 1909b
1909: Davainea
1928: Raillietina
1931: Brumptiella
: Skrjabinia
: Bothriotaenia
Collection number: 7235 Type

- rilevi Loewen, S. L., 1929b
1929: Taenia
Collection numbers: 8069 Type
8070 Paratype
- robustum Alexander, C. G., 1953a
1953: Acanthobothrium
Collection numbers: 47856 Holotype
47857 Paratype
- robustum Chandler, A. C., 1935b
1935: Otobothrium
1942: Poecilancistrum
Collection numbers: 8825 Type
8826 Paratype
- rosaeformis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Taenia
Collection number: 35989 Type
- rossitieri Blanchard, R., 1891t
1891: Echinocotyle (type)
1894: Taenia
Collection number: 3808 Cotype
- rostellata Rodgers, L. O., 1941b
1941: Anonchotaenia
1948: Skrjabinerina
1963: Orthoskrjabinia
Collection number: 36729 Type
- rugosa birmanica Meggitt, F. J., 1924f
1924: Hymenolepis
Collection number: 26213 Cotype
- ruzosum Chandler, A. C., 1942i
1942: Thysanocephalum
Collection number: 36785 Type
- rugovaginosus Freeman, R. S., 1954a
1954: Paradilepis
Collection number: 48788 Paratypes
- rustica Meggitt, F. J., 1926b
1926: Hymenolepis
1926: Weinlandia
1945: Dicranotaenia
Collection number: 26648 Paratype
- salmoni Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Davainea
1896: Taenia
1924: Johnstonia
1924: Raillietina (Johnstonia)
1930: Kotlania
Collection numbers: 1104 Cotypes
- salmonidicola Alexander, C. G., 1951a
1951: Proteocephalus
Collection numbers: 37344 Type
37345 Paratype
- sandgroundi Carter, W. J., 1943a
1943: Proteocephalus
1963: Kapsulotaenia (tod)
Collection number: 36874 Cotype
- sandgroundi Davis, H. E., 1944a
1944: Cittotaenia
1947: Diplogynia
Collection number: 36899 Cotype
- schilbeodis Cheng, T. C.; and James, H. A., 1960c
1960: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 38387 Holotype
- schilleri Webster, J. D., 1955a
1955: Aploparaksis
Collection number: 49424 Type
- schmidti Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, 161-169 (The Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) of elasmobranch fishes from Southern California and Northern Mexico. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
1974: Eutetrarhynchus
Collection numbers: 72668 Holotype
72669 Paratype
- sehago Ward, H. B., 1910c
1910: Sparganum
1963: Diphyllobothrium
Collection number: 49901 Type
- seiuri Self, J. T.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1955a
1955: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 49484 Type

- segeri Neiland, K. A., 1953b
 1953: Hymenolepis
 1959: Lineolepis
 1959: Staphylocystis
 Collection numbers: 47864 Type
 47865 Paratype
- serrula Oswald, V. H., 1951a
 1951: Hymenolepis
 Collection number: 37301 Type
- setiferus Horsfall, M. W., 1938b
 1938: Cysticercus
 Collection numbers: 40331 Type
 40332 Paratype
- sibiricensis Rausch, R. L.; and Schiller, E. L., 1954a
 1954: Echinococcus
 : Echinococcus multilocularis
 Collection number: 49442 Type
- sigmodontis Chandler, A. C.; and Suttles, C. L., 1922a
 1922: Schizotaenia
 1951: Monoecocestus
 Collection numbers: 25175 Type
 25174, 25176 &
 25178 Paratypes
- sigmodontis Smith, C. F., 1954b
 1954: Raillietina (Raillietina)
 Collection number: 49062 Cotypes
- simoni Rausch, R. L., 1949a
 1949: Paradilepis
 Collection number: 46403 Type
- simplex Linton, E., 1922b
 1922: Spathebothrium (mt)
 Collection numbers: 8855 & 8856 Types
- siriraji Chandler, A. C.; and Pradatsundarasar, A., 1957a
 1957: Raillietina (Raillietina)
 Collection numbers: 55252 Type
 55253 Cotype
- sobrinum Campbell, R. A., 1975a
 1975: Echeneibothrium
 Collection numbers: 73207 Holotype
 73208 Paratypes
- scricis Neiland, K. A., 1953b
 1953: Liga
 Collection numbers: 47866 Type
 47857 Paratype
- spilonotopterus Yamaguti, S., 1968a
 1968: Alloptychobothrium (tod)
 Collection number: 63875 Holotype
- spinicephalum Campbell, R. A., 1970a
 1970: Rhinebothrium
 Collection numbers: 70491 Holotype
 70492 Paratype
- spinocirrosa Podesta, R. B.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970,
 1124-1134 (Hymenolepidid cysticercoids in
Hyalella azteca of Cooking Lake, Alberta:
 Life cycles and descriptions of four new
 species. J. Parasitol., v. 56 (6))
 1970: Hymenolepis
 Collection numbers: 70725 Holotype
 70726 Paratype
- spiracornutum Linton, E., 1907e
 1907: Rhynchobothrium
 1929: Tentacularia
 [1931: Callotettraryhynchus]
 Collection numbers: 7070 & 7071 Types
- springeri Chandler, A. C., 1942i
 1942: Diploctobothrium (tod)
 Collection number: 36784 Type
- srivastavai Rausch, R. L., 1970b
 1970: Schistotaenia
 Collection numbers: 63135 Holotype
 63136 Paratype
- stizostethi Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1933a
 1933: Proteocephalus
 Collection numbers: 8618 Type
 8619 Paratype
- stolli Brock, M. E., 1941a
 1941: Hymenolepis
 1956: Sobolevicanthus
 Collection number: 3680: Cotype

- taborensis Loewen, S. L., 1934a
 1934: Oochoristica
 1951: Cycloskrjabinia
 Collection number: 8762 Type
- taelei Olsen, O. W., 1966a
 1966: Diplophallus
 Collection number: 61095 Cotypes
- talboti Schmidt, G. D., 1975a
 1975: Fuhrmannodes
 Collection numbers: 72975 Holotype
 72976 Paratypes
- tanzalongi MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Dibothrium
 1924: Diphyllobothrium
 1961: Lueheella
 Collection number: 36007 Type
- tangoli MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Rhynchobothrium
 1930: Pterobothrium
 Collection number: 35805 Type
- tetrascaphium Riser, N. W., 1955a
 1955: Caulobothrium
 Collection number: 37414 Type
- tetrochis Hill, W. C., 1941a
 1941: Gryporhynchus
 Collection number: 36728 Type
- texomensis Self, J. T., 1954a
 1954: Bothriocephalus
 Collection number: 49412 Type
- thatcheri Dailey, M. D.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1973a
 1973: Cathocephalus
 Collection numbers: 72302 Holotypes
 72303 Paratypes
- thomasi Garoian, G., 1960a
 1960: Schistocephalus
 Collection numbers: 39416 Holotype
 39417 Paratype
- thomomyis Smith, C. F., 1954b
 1954: Hymenandrya
 Collection number: 49065 Cotypes
- threlkeldi Parra, B. E., 1953a
 1953: Perutaenia (tod)
 Collection number: 37380 Type
- torquata Meggitt, F. J., 1924f
 1924: Houttuynia
 1926: Raillietina
 1929: Davainea
 : Raillietina (Raillietina)
 1931: Kotlania
 Collection number: 26212 Cotype
- torum Linton, E., 1916a
 1916: Onchobothrium
 1962: Acanthobothrium
 Collection number: 8989 Type
- totani Self, J. T.; and Janovy, J., 1965a
 1965: Kowalewskiella
 Collection number: 60955 Holotype and Paratype
- trachysouri MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Taenia
 1927: Oochoristica [renamed O. australiensis
 Spasskii, 1951a]
 Collection numbers: 34845, 34883 &
 35752 Types
- translucida Douthitt, H., 1915a
 1915: Andrya
 Collection number: 49519 Cotype
- trigonophora Stiles, C. W.; and Hassall, A., 1893a
 1893: Moniezia
 1898: Taenia
 Collection numbers: 13 Type
 2565, 3577 & 5277 Paratypes
- trimerasuri Parona, C., 1898b
 1898: Taenia
 1898: Ichthyotaenia
 1899: Proteocephalis
 1911: Ophiotaenia
 1927: Crepidobothrium
 Collection number: 51197 Type
- troeschi Rausch, R. L., 1946d
 1946: Paranoplocephala
 Collection number: 36944 Type
- trombidacantha Podesta, R. B.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970b
 1970: Hymenolepis
 Collection numbers: 70727 Holotype
 70728 Paratypes

- tumidum Linton, E., 1922c
1922: Phyllobothrium
Collection numbers: 7630-7632 Type
- turdi Cheng, T. C.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1958a
1958: Hymenolepis
1964: Variolepis
Collection number: 38247 Type
- tva Jones, A. W.; Kerley, C.; and Sneed, K. E., 1956a
1956: Corallobothrium (Megathylacoides)
Collection number: 38260 Type
- twitchelli Schwartz, B., 1924h
1924: Taenia
: Multiceps
Collection number: 26003 Type
- typhlotritonis Reeves, J. D., 1949a
1949: Bothriocephalus
Collection number: 37126 Cotype
- ulmeri Calentine, R. L.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1966a
1966: Monobothrium
Collection numbers: 60740 Holotype
60741 & 60742 Paratypes
- uncinata Ransom, B. H., 1911c
1911: Sphyrnocoetaenia
Collection number: 7319 Type
- uncinatum Linton, E., 1924b
1924: Rhynchobothrium
1952: Floriceps
Collection number: 7710 Type
- unilateralis Alexander, C. G., 1953a
1953: Acanthobothrium
Collection number: 47855 Holotype
- upsilon Rosseter, T. B., 1911a
1911: Hymenolepis
Collection number: 10541 Cotype
- urobatidium Young, R. T., 1955a
1955: Echeneibothrium
Collection number: 49097 Type
- urolophi Schmidt, G. D., 1973a
1973: Acanthobothrium
Collection numbers: 72284 Holotype
72285 Paratypes
- utahensis Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1974,
134-139 (Catenotaenia utahensis sp. n.
(Cestoda: Catenotaeniidae) from the Merriam
kangaroo rat, Dipodomys merriami vulcani, in
Utah. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41(2))
1974: Catenotaenia
Collection number: 72902 Holotype
- variabilis Douthitt, H., 1915a
1915: Anoplocephala
1924: Anoplocephaloides
: Paranoplocephala
Collection numbers: 49524, 49525 &
49529-49531 Cotypes
- variabilis Mueller, J. F., 1927c
1927: Mesocestoides
Collection numbers: 49791-49794 Cotypes
- variabilis Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Ctenotaenia
1896: Cittotaenia
Collection numbers: 117 & 1119 Types
107-111, 119, 1105, 1108,
1109, 1113, 1115, 1121, 1128,
1141, 1142, 1198, 1199 &
1203-1207 Cotypes
- variabilis angusta Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Ctenotaenia
1896: Cittotaenia
Collection number: 1215 Cotypes
- variabilis borealis Douthitt, H., 1915a
1915: Anoplocephala
Collection numbers: 49526 & 49528 Cotypes
- variabilis imbricata Stiles, C. W., 1895z
1895: Ctenotaenia
1896: Cittotaenia
Collection numbers: 1246 Type
1248, 1251, 1259,
1260 & 1263 Cotypes

- vestibularis Johri, C. N., 1959c
 1959: *Vogea* (tod)
 Collection number: 39001 Holotype
- villosocirrus Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967a
 1967: *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*)
 Collection number: 61731 Holotype
- virilis Voge, M., 1955c
 1955: *Hymenolepis*
 Collection number: 37442 Type
- vogeli Rausch, R. L.; and Bernstein, J. J., 1972a
 1972: *Echinococcus*
 Collection numbers: 72140 Holotype and Paratype
 72141 Paratype
- watsonia Prestwood, K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966a
 1966: *Drepanidotaenia*
 Collection number: 60954 Holotype and Paratype
- websteri Voge, M.; and Read, C. P., 1954b
 1954: *Parafimbriaria* (tod)
 Collection numbers: 49089 Type and Genotype
 49090 Paratype
- whittoni Steelman, G. W., 1939d
 1939: *Oochoristica*
 Collection number: 9304 Type
- wickliffi Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1933a
 1933: *Proteocephalus*
 Collection numbers: 8620 Type
 8621 Paratype
- williamsi Carvajal, G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975a
 1975: *Echeneibothrium*
 Collection numbers: 72954 Holotype
 72955 Paratypes
- wimerosa Moniez, R. L., 1880g
 1880: *Taenia*
 1891: *Anoplocephala*
 1893: *Andrya*
 1924: *Anoplocephaloides*
 1927: *Paranoplocephala*
 Collection number: 1454 Type
- wisconsinensis Fischthal, J. H., 1951b
 1951: *Pliovitellaria*
 Collection number: 37167 Type and Paratype
- woodlandi Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Beverly-Burton, M., 1967a
 1967: *Monobothrioides*
 Collection numbers: 61727 Holotype
 61728 & 61729 Paratypes
- xinbiados Yamaguti, S., 1968a
 1968: *Pseudobothrium* (tod)
 Collection number: 63871 Holotype
- xinbiae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: *Dibothiorhynchus*
 Collection number: 35961 Type

- aberrans Roe, G. C., 1929a
 1929: Sincosta (tod)
 1937: Nematospiroides
 [1953]: Heligmosomum
 Collection number: 25475 Cotype
- acholonui Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972b
 1972: Viktorocara
 Collection number: 63290 Holotype
- aditum Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934a
 1934: Haplonema
 1966: Paraquimperia
 Collection number: 32571 Cotype
- adonisi Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968a
 1968: Abbreviata
 Collection numbers: 71167 Holotype
 71168 Allotype
 71169 Paratype
- adunca Chandler, A. C., 1932b
 1932: Longistriata
 [1953]: Longistriata (Longistriata)
 Collection numbers: 8612 Type
 8613 Paratype
- aetobati MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Echinocephalus
 Collection number: 35530 Type
- affinis Graybill, H. W., 1924c
 1924: Trichostrongylus
 Collection numbers: 7804 Type
 7805 Paratype
- affinis Rohrbacher, G. H.; and Ehrenford, F. A., 1954a
 1954: Biogastranema
 Collection numbers: 48629 Holotype
 48630 Allotype
 48631 & 48632 Paratypes
- agamae Sandground, J. H., 1929a
 1929: Oswaldocruzia
 [1937: Amphiphilus]
 1937: Amphibiophilus
 Collection numbers: 8015 Type
 8016 Paratype
- agamae Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968b
 1968: Brygoofilaria (tod)
 Collection numbers: 63166 Holotype
 63167 Allotype
 63168 Paratype
- agkistrodantis flagellus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Kalicephalus
 Collection numbers: 31704 Type
 31705 Paratype
- agubernaculi Simon, J. R.; and Simon, F., 1936a
 1936: Philonema
 Collection number: 8908 Type
- alcrona Wehr, E. E., 1931a
 1931: Aviculariella (tod)
 Collection number: 29848 Type
- alcvone Boyd, E. M., 1966b
 1966: Syngamus
 1966: Syngamus (Hovorkinema)
 Collection number: 60526 Type
- algonquinensis Anderson, R. C., 1955b
 1955: Ornithofilaria
 1961: Splendidofilaria
 Collection number: 37444 Type
- allegheniensis Walton, A. C., 1930b
 1930: Spiroxyss
 Collection number: 50816 Type
- alpenae Dikmans, G., 1935k
 1935: Pneumostromylus
 1945: Varestrongylus
 1946: Leptostromylus (tod)
 Collection number: 34066 Type
- alpha Chandler, A. C., 1942f
 1942: Microfilaria
 Collection numbers: 44912 Type
 44913 Paratype
- alpinus Mudry, D. R.; and McCort, P., 1974a
 1974: Bulbodaenitis
 Collection number: 72533 Paratypes
- alveatum Looss, A., 1900c
 1900: Cyathostomum
 1902: Cylichnostomum
 1903: Cylicostomum
 1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus)
 1924: Cylicocercus
 1926: Trichonema
 1957: Erschowinema
 Collection number: 9601 Cotype
- amaurornae Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
 1972: Skrjabinoclava
 Collection number: 63294 Holotype
- americana Chapin, E. A., 1925f
 1925: Cyathostoma
 1926: Syngamus
 1969: Syngamus (Mammomonogamus)
 Collection numbers: 25969 Type
 25970 Paratype

- americana Cram, E. B., 1927a
1927: Tetramerès
1929: Tropisurus
Collection number: 26383 Type and Cotype
- americana McIntosh, A., 1932c
1932: Litomosa
Collection number: 34160 Type
40243 Paratype
- americana Maplestone, P. A., 1930a
1930: Cruzia
Collection number: 38101 Neotype
- americana Schmidt, G. D., 1968a
1968: Chevreuxia
Collection numbers: 71153 Holotype
71154 Allotype
71155 Paratypes
- americana Stiles, C. W., 1902v
1902: Uncinaria
1903: Uncinaria (Necator)(type)
1904: Necator (type)
1906: Ankylostoma
Collection number: 3310 Type
- americana Walton, A. C., 1929b
1929: Aplectana
1933: Oxysomatium (n. comb.)
Collection number: 50765 Type
- americana Walton, A. C., 1929b
1929: Foleyella
Collection numbers: 40539 & 50696 Types
- americanum Schwartz, B., 1925q
1925: Porrocaecum
Collection number: 26060 Type
- americanus Chapin, E. A., 1925e
1925: Travassosius
Collection numbers: 25966 Type
26107 Paratype
- americanus Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972b
1972: Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Collection number: 71976 Paratype
- ampullastoma Maggenti, A. R., 1971a
1971: Bulbodacnitis
Collection number: 72222 Paratypes
- anabantis Pearse, A. S., 1933c
1933: Proleptus
Collection number: 8592 Type
- anabantis Pearse, A. S., 1933c
1933: Camallanus
1960: Zeylanena (tod)
Collection number: 8594 Type
- anchoyiellae Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Rhabdiascaris [i.e., Rhabdiascaris]
Collection numbers: 39537 Type
39538 Paratype
- ancylodirus Ward, H. W.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]
[1917]: Camallanus
Collection number: 50638 Cotype
- andersoni Olsen, O. W.; and Braun, C. E., 1971a
1971: Diplotriana
Collection number: 70519 Paratypes
- andersoni Prestwood, A. K., 1972a
1972: Parelaphostrongylus
Collection numbers: 72378 Holotype
72379 Allotype
72380 Paratypes
- angelae Schmidt, G. D., 1971c
1971: Madelinema (tod)
Collection numbers: 71753 Holotype
71754 Allotype
71755 Paratype
- annandalei Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
1922: Zanclophorus (tod)
1957: Falcaustra
Collection number: 26224 Paratype
- annulata Cram, E. B., 1927a
1927: Hartertia
Collection number: 25546 Type and cotype
- annulata Harwood, P. D., 1933b
1933: Hadjelia
Collection number: 8582 Type
- anglis Chitwood, B. G., 1934d
1934: Parathelandros
1951: Pharyngodon
Collection numbers: 8746 Type
8747 Paratype
- anseris Schwartz, B., 1925o
1925: Ascaridia
Collection number: 26011 Type
- antilocaprae Price, E. W., 1927f
1927: Nematodirus
1954: Nematodirella
Collection number: 27438 Type

- apodemi Olson, L., 1957a
1957: Neoscaris
1970: Toxocara
Collection number: 38167 Holotype and Allotype
- appendiculatum dubia Chitwood, B. G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934a
1934: Alloionema
Collection number: 40037 Type
- arator Chandler, A. C., 1931a
1931: Filariopsis
: Filaroides
Collection numbers: 8120 Type
8121 Paratype
- arbuta Highby, P. R., 1943a
1943: Dipetalonema
1943: Microfilaria
: Molinema
1957: Acanthocheilonema
Collection numbers: 45037 Holotype
45038 Paratype
- arctica Tiner, J. D.; and Rausch, R. L., 1950a
1950: Syphacia
Collection numbers: 37150 Holotype and Allotype
37151 Paratype
- ardamericanus Boyd, E. M., 1966a
1966: Tetrameres
Collection numbers: 60527 & 60528 Types
- ardeae Little, M. B., 1966b
1966: Strongyloides
Collection numbers: 60924 Holotype
60925 Paratype
- argentata Wehr, E. E., 1933b
1933: Pectinospirura (tod)
Collection number: 30574 Type and Paratype
- arizonensis Dikmans, G., 1937h
1937: Nematodirus
Collection number: 30465 Cotype
- armatus Walton, A. C., 1933b
1933: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 27061 Type
- artibeii Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
1973: Litomosoides
Collection number: 72396 Holotype
- ascaroidea Hall, M. C., 1916a
1916: Protospirura
[1938: Mastophorus]
Collection number: 17942 Cotype
- aspiculata Webster, W. A., 1971a
1971: Geopetitia
Collection number: 71027 Holotype & Allotype
38988 Paratypes
- aspinosa Pence, D. B., 1973a
1973: Tetrameres (Gynocophila)
Collection number: 72437 Holotype and Allotype
- auriculatum Looss, A., 1900c
1900: Cyathostomum
1902: Cylichnostomum
1903: Cylicostomum
1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus)
1924: Trichonema
1924: Trichonema (Cylicocyclus)
1930: Cylicocyclus
[1964: Cylicocyclus (Cylicocyclus)]
Collection number: 9604 Cotypes
- auricularis Walton, A. C., 1942f
1942: Pseudoalaeuris
Collection number: 45079 Types
- aurifluus Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: Protrellina
1933: Protrellus
Collection number: 31901 Type
31903 Paratypes
- autumnalis Nickle, W. R., 1967a
1967: Heterotylenchus
Collection number: 61885 Type
- avicola Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972c
1972: Caenorhabditis
Collection numbers: 72133 Holotype
72134 Allotype
72135 Paratypes
- bakeri Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972b
1972: Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Collection number: 72184 Paratype
- bakeri Mueller, J. F.; and Van Cleave, H. J., 1932b
1932: Hepaticola
1935: Capillaria
1954: Skrjabinocapillaria
1959: Pseudocapillaria (tod)
Collection number: 8691 Cotypes

- barbascalensis Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974a
1974: Dipetalonema
Collection numbers: 73213 Holotype
73214 Allotype
73215 Paratypes
- barbatus Chandler, A. C., 1942a
1942: Molineus
Collection number: 44930 Cotype
- barbi Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
1922: Falcaustra
1925: Spironoura
Collection number: 26221 Paratypes
- bassii Walton, A. C., 1940c
1940: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 42088 Cotypes
- batrachiensis Walton, A. C., 1929b
1929: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 50785 Types
- beatricainslevae Holloway, H. L.; and Klewer, H. L., 1969a
1969: Rhabdochona
Collection numbers: 71255 Holotype
71256 Allotype
71257 Paratypes
- beaveri Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1964a
1964: Brugia
Collection number: 60156 Holotype and Allotype
- beaveri Overstreet, R. M., 1970d
1970: Spinitectus
Collection numbers: 60398 Holotype
60399 Allotype
60400 Paratypes
- bendelli Adams, J. R.; and Gibson, G. G., 1969a
1969: Ancyracanthopsis
Collection numbers: 71401-71403 Paratypes
- beta Chandler, A. C., 1942f
1942: Microfilaria
Collection numbers: 44914 Type
44915 Paratype
- bicolor Baird, W., [1868a]
[1868]: Ascaris
Collection number: 2824 Type
- bicoronatum Looss, A., 1900c
1900: Cyathostomum
1902: Cylichnostomum
1903: Cylicostomum
1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicodontophorus)
1924: Trichonema
1924: Cylicodontophorus
Collection number: 9599 Cotype
- bifidus Olsen, O. W., 1952a
1952: Avioserpens
Collection number: 37168 Type
- bioccai Anderson, R. C., 1963b
1963: Trilobostromylus (tod)
Collection number: 60127 Holotype and Allotype
- bisonis Chapin, E. A., 1925e
1925: Ostertagia
[1953]: Ostertagia (Ostertagia)
[1953]: Skrjabinagia
1957: Ostertagiella
Collection numbers: 25960 & 26103 Paratypes
26101 Type
- bisonis Gram, E. B., 1925b
1925: Cooperia
Collection numbers: 25272 & 25959 Paratypes
25516 & 25958 Types
- bispiculata Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935a
1935: Physaloptera
Collection number: 8669 Paratype
- blarinae Ogren, R. E., 1953b
1953: Capillaria
1954: Thominx
Collection numbers: 37358 Holotype and Allotype
37359 Paratypes
- blarini Ogren, R. E., 1954a
1954: Angiostrongylus
Collection numbers: 47831 Holotype and Allotype
47832 Paratypes
- boae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Strongylus
Collection number: 36554 Type
- bonasae Gram, E. B., 1927a
1927: Heterakis
Collection number: 26376 Type and Cotype

- bonasae Wehr, E. E., 1940b
1940: Ascaridia
Collection number: 43515 Type
- bonnevillei Grundmann, A. W.; and Frandsen, J. C., 1960a
1960: Capillaria
Collection numbers: 39455 Holotype
39456 Allotype
- houlengerula Ubelaker, J. E., 1965a
1965: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 60042 Type
- brachyoptera Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939a
1939: Foleyella
Collection numbers: 40385 Type
40391 Paratype
- brachyurum Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]
[1917]: Hysterothylacium (type)
1926: Raphidascaris
1934: Contracaecum
1951: Contracaecum (Contracaecum)
Collection number: 52120 Type
- brevicaudum Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J. E., 1930c
1930: Oesophagostomum
Collection numbers: 29038 Type
29039 Paratype
29070 & 29071 Cotypes
- brevicollis Walton, A. C., 1935a
1935: Capillaria
1947: Echinocoleus
1954: Thominx
Collection number: 40540 Type
- brevines Ransom, B. H., 1911a
1911: Capillaria
Collection number: 4234 Type
- brevis Walton, A. C., 1930a
1930: Hedruris
Collection number: 50714 Type
- brevispiculum Chapin, E. A., 1924b
1924: Angusticaecum
Collection numbers: 25406 Type
25407 Paratype
- browni Price, E. W., 1928f
1928: Graphidium
1938: Graphidiops
Collection number: 27003 Type
- buccalis Pence, D. B.; and Little, M. D., 1972a
1972: Anatrichosoma
Collection numbers: 72215 Holotype
72216 Allotype
72217 Paratypes
- bumpae Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969b
1969: Paronchocerca
Collection numbers: 70510 Holotype
70511 Allotype
70512 Paratypes
- bullocki Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1972a
1972: Dichelyne
Collection numbers: 71994 Holotype & Allotype
71995 Paratypes
- cursoobscura Dikmans, G., 1931h
1931: Viannaia
Collection number: 31391 Type
- buteonis Herde, K. E., 1942a
1942: Thelazia
: Thelazia (Thelazia)
1963: Thelazia (Thelaziella)
Collection number: 36804 Cotype
- caballeroi Chitwood, M. B., 1960a
1960: Rabbium (tod)
Collection numbers: 38496 Holotype
38497 Paratypes
- cablei Martin, W. E.; and Zam, S. G., 1967a
1967: Vasorhabdochona (tod)
Collection number: 60898 Paratype
- caliensis Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
1973: Litomosoides
Collection number: 72390 Syntypes
[Microfilariae]
- californica Skinker, M. S., 1931c
1931: Metathelazia (tod)
Collection number: 25337 Type
39834 Paratype
- californiensis Price, E. W., 1930b
1930: Thelazia
: Thelazia (Thelazia)
Collection numbers: 30858 Type
30859 Paratype
- californiensis Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1952a
1952: Thelandros
Collection number: 37348 Holotype and Allotype

- californiensis Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1953a
1953: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 48704 Holotype and Allotype
- californiensis Wehr, E. E.; and Herman, C. M., 1956a
1956: Lophortofilaria
1961: Splendidofilaria
1961: Ornithofilaria
Collection numbers: 48463 & 48466 Types
- calliderma Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970b
1970: Aprocta
Collection numbers: 70690 Holotype
70691 Allotype
70692 Paratype
- cambari Allen, S. A., 1933a
1933: Rhabditis
1935: Monhystera
1955: Gammarinema
Collection numbers: 8692 Type
8693 Paratype
- canadense Skinker, M. S., 1931c
1931: Metabronema
Collection numbers: 8035 Type
8808 Paratype
- canadensis Anderson, R. C., 1963b
1963: Filaroides
Collection number: 60126 Holotype, Allotype
and Paratype
- canadensis Moravec, F.; and Arai, H. P., 1971a
1971: Rhabdochona (Filochona)
Collection number: 71792 Paratypes
- canadensis Skinker, M. S., 1930a
1930: Cystidicola
Collection number: 26898 Paratype
- caprae Schad, G. A., 1959a
1959: Skrjabinema
Collection numbers: 38393 Holotype, Allotype
38394 Paratypes
- capricola Ransom, B. H., 1907k
1907: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 14637 Type
- carangis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Dacnitis
1931: Cucullanus
Collection number: 35450 Type
- carangis Olsen, L. S., 1954a
1954: Camallanus
Collection number: 37429 Type and Allotype
- carcharhini MacCallum, G. A., 1925a
1925: Capillaria
Collection number: 7812 Type
- carinii Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935a
1935: Macdonaldius
1954: Piratuba
Collection number: 32534 Cotypes
- carnegiensis Chitwood, B. G., 1938c
1938: Tricholeiperia
Collection number: 42481 Cotypes
- carolinae Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Atractis
Collection numbers: 31702 Type
31703 Paratype
- carolinensis Dikmans, G., 1935d
1935: Longistriata
1937: Longistriata (Carolinensis)
[1953]: Longistriata (Longistriata)
Collection number: 30458 Type
- carolinensis Dikmans, G., 1940a
1940: Nematospiroides
[1953]: Heligmosomum
: Heligmosomoides
Collection number: 30454 Cotype
- carolini Holl, F. J., 1928e
1928: Spinitectus
Collection numbers: 7999 Type
8000 Paratype
- castoris Chapin, E. A., 1925e
1925: Castorstrongylus (tod)
Collection numbers: 25967 Type
26104 Paratype
- catenata Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Capillaria (Thominx)
1947: Echinocoleus
1954: Thominx
Collection number: 8569 Cotype
- catostomi Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: Capillaria
Collection number: 7627 Type
- caudabullata Dikmans, G., 1946a
1946: Longistriata
[1953]: Longistriata (Longistriata)
Collection numbers: 45122 & 46238 Types
- caudalli Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: Suifunema (tod)
Collection numbers: 31907 Type
31908 Paratype

- centrocerci Simon, F., 1939a
 1939: Cheilospirura
 1961: Acuaria
 Collection number: 9153 Type
- cervi Baudet, E. A. R. F.; and Verwey, J. H. P., 1951a
 1951: Protostrongyloides (tod)
 Collection number: 47245 Type
- cervipedis Wehr, E. E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935a
 1935: Onchocerca
 [1945]: Wehrdikmansia (tod)
 1948: Acanthospiculum
 Collection numbers: 33743 & 33770 Types
- cestus Chitwood, B. G., 1934d
 1934: Ascarophis
 1949: Ascaropsis [?lapsus]
 Collection numbers: 8753 Type
 8754 Paratypes
- getiopenis Wehr, E. E., 1933f
 1933: Odontospirura (tod)
 Collection numbers: 27583 Type
 32290 Paratypes
- chabaudi Dyer, W. G., 1973a
 1973: Falcaustra
 Collection numbers: 72594 Holotype
 72595 Allotype
 72596 Paratypes
- chabaudi Schmidt, G. D.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1972a
 1972: Sciadiocara
 Collection numbers: 71067 Holotype
 71068 Allotype
- chandleri Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
 1973: Litomosoides
 Collection numbers: 72385 Holotype
 72386 Paratypes
- chapini Sandground, J. H., 1925c
 1925: Strongyloides
 Collection number: 24959 Cotype
- chaunaxi Olsen, L. S., 1952a
 1952: Contraecaecum
 Collection number: 37243 Holotype
- chavezii Becklund, W. W., 1963a
 1963: Lamanema (tod)
 Collection numbers: 60134 Holotype
 60136 Paratypes
- chelydrae Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Falcaustra
 1936: Spirooura
 Collection numbers: 31699 Type
 31700 Paratypes
- chickasawi Walton, A. C., 1940d
 1940: Omeia
 Collection number: 42084 Cotype
- chiliensis Babero, B. B.; Cattán, P. E.; and Cabello, C., 1976, 232-235 (A new species of whipworm from the rodent Akodon longipilis in Chile. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., v. 95(2))
 1976: Trichuris
 Collection numbers: 73440 Holotype and Allotype
 73441 Paratypes
- chinensis Schwartz, B., 1926h
 1926: Subulura
 Collection numbers: 26446 Type
 26503 Paratype
- chitwoodae Anderson, R. C., 1961c
 1961: Chandlerella
 1965: Parornithofilaria
 1966: Skrjabinocta
 Collection number: 59538 Holotype and Allotype
- chitwoodorum Hill, W. C., 1939a
 1939: Skrjabinogylus
 Collection number: 9309 Cotype
- citelli Chandler, A. C., 1945a
 1945: Trichuris
 1954: Trichocephalus
 [1959: Buckleyuris]
 Collection numbers: 45824 Type
 45825 Allotype
- citelli Tiner, J. D.; and Rausch, R. L., 1950a
 1950: Syphacia
 Collection numbers: 37152 Holotype and Allotype
 37153 Paratype
- clarki Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937a
 1937: Habronema
 Collection numbers: 31362 Type
 31363 Paratype
- cnemidophori Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1953a
 1953: Pharyngodon
 Collection number: 48705 Holotype and Allotype
- cnemidophorus Babero, B.; and Matthias, D., 1967a
 1967: Thubunaea
 Collection numbers: 61235 & 61236 Types

- coburni Dikmans, G., 1935k
 1935: Protostrongylus
 1950: Protostrongylus (Skrjabinostrogylus)
 Collection number: 34065 Type
- coccuzae Pence, D. P., 1973f
 1973: Vigiurera
 Collection numbers: 72246 Holotype
 72247 Allotype
 72248 Paratype
- coli Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968b
 1968: Syphacia
 Collection numbers: 63013 Holotype
 63014 Allotype
- colini Cram, E. B., 1927a
 1927: Cyrnea
 1931: Seurocyrnea
 [1958]: Cyrnea (Cyrnea)
 Collection number: 26389 Type and Cotype
- collaris Neiland, K. O. (in Voge, M., 1956a) [nomen nudum]
 1956: Glyptostrogylus [(tod)]
 Collection number: 37435 Type
- collaris Walton, A. C., 1929b
 1929: Oswaldocruzia
 Collection number: 50761 Type
- collieri Chandler, A. C., 1935c
 1935: Contracaecum
 Collection number: 39531 Type
- colombiensis Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
 1973: Litomosoides
 Collection number: 72398 Syntype
- coloradensis Leiby, P. D., 1961b
 1961: Labiostomum
 Collection number: 39443 Type
- coloradensis Schmidt, G. D., 1962a
 1962: Tetrameres
 Collection number: 59658 Holotype and Allotype
- colubra Pence, D. B., 1970c
 1970: Capillaria
 Collection numbers: 70563 Holotype
 70564 Allotype
 70565 Paratype
- columbiana Cram, E. B., 1926c
 1926: Protospirura
 1938: Mastophorus
 Collection numbers: 26383 Type
 26384 Paratype
- columbianum Dikmans, G., 1938a
 1938: Citellinema
 Collection number: 30466 Type
- concinnae Mackin, J. G., 1936a
 1936: Spironoura
 1941: Falcaustra
 Collection numbers: 50812 Type
 52140 Paratype
- confusa Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969b
 1969: Foleyella
 Collection numbers: 70478 Holotype
 70479 Paratypes
- conicum Mapleton, P. A., 1930a [Synonym mapletoni]
 1930: Oesophagostomum
 Collection number: 30159 Type
- conoidus Comroe, D. B., [1949a]
 [1949]: Kalicephalus
 Collection number: 37048 Type
- conolophi Cuckler, A. C., 1938a
 1938: Alaeuris
 1942: Pseudoalaeuris
 Collection number: 9268 Paratype
- contortospiculum Walton, A. C., 1942f
 1942: Thapararia
 Collection number: 45080 Type
- coronatum Looss, A., 1900c
 1900: Cyathostomum
 1901: Cylichnostomum
 1903: Cylicostomum
 1924: Trichonema
 1925: Cylicostomias
 : Trichonema (Cylicostomum)
 1957: Erschowinema
 Collection number: 9598 Cotype
- convexata Wehr, E. E., 1930e
 1930: Diplotriaeana
 Collection number: 50671 Type
- corti Moorthy, V. N., 1938e
 1938: Spinitectus
 Collection number: 9130 Type

- corvi Hendricks, L. D.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1969b
1969: *Hystriichis*
Collection numbers: 61798 Holotype
61799 Allotype
63038 Paratype
63039 Type
- coscorobae Chapin, E. A., 1925f
1925: *Cyathostoma*
1926: *Syngamus*
1939: *Syngamus* (*Hovorkinema*)
1972: *Hovorkinema*
Collection number: 26128 Type
- cotti Gustafson, P. V., 1949a
1949: *Rhabdochona*
[1954]: *Rhabdochona* (*Rhabdochona*)
Collection number: 36991 Type
- cranifera Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: *Leidynema*
1967: *Leidynema* (*Basiria*)
Collection numbers: 31911 Type
31912 Paratype
- crassa Caballero y C., E., 1938b
1938: *Oxyspirura*
1942: *Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*)
1949: *Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*)
1963: *Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinispirura*)
Collection number: 9047 Cotype
- crassicauda longispiculata Gibson, G. G., 1968b
1968: *Streptocara*
Collection numbers: 70945 Holotype
70946 Allotype
70947 Paratypes
- cristatus Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1915c
1915: *Spinitectus*
Collection numbers: 70718 Lectotype
70719 Lectotype and Allotype
- critesi Ramirez, J., 1974, 131-134 (*Rhigonema critesi* sp. n. (Nematoda: Rhigonematidae), a parasite of the millipede, *Orthoporus typtopygus* (Broleman, 1905) from Costa Rica. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (2))
1974: *Rhigonema*
Collection numbers: 71808 Holotype
71809 Allotype
71810 Paratypes
- critesi Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968b
1968: *Syphacia*
Collection numbers: 63016 Holotype
63017 Allotype
- cryptobranchi Walton, A. C., 1930b
1930: *Spironoura*
1941: *Falcaustra*
Collection number: 50813 Type
- cryptobranchi Walton, A. C., 1930b
1930: *Zanclophorus*
Collection number: 50897 Type
- cubensis Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1953a
1953: *Pharyngodon*
Collection number: 48706 Holotype and Allotype
- cucullatum Hall, M. C., 1916a
1916: *Heteroxyndema* (type)
Collection number: 16637 Cotype
- cucullatus Wehr, E. E., 1934b
1934: *Schistorophus*
1972: *Sciadiocara*
Collection numbers: 6268 Type and Paratype
- curvata Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, G., 1935a
1935: *Hadjelia*
Collection number: 8668 Paratype
- cyanocitta Boyd, E. M., 1956a
1956: *Cheilospirura*
Collection numbers: 38016 Type
38017 Paratype
- cygni Wehr, E. E., 1933b
1933: *Amidostomum*
Collection number: 26142 Paratype
- cylindraceum Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]
[1917]: *Ichthyonema*
1926: *Philometra*
Collection number: 50731 Cotype
- cylindricum Christie, J. R., 1931a
1931: *Scarabanema* (tod)
Collection numbers: 8108 Type
8109 Paratype

- cynamolei Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1954a
1954: Anatrichosoma (tod)
Collection number: 47288 Holotype
72928 Paratypes
- cyprinodonticola Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1973a
1973: Capillaria
Collection numbers: 72564 Holotype
72565 Allotype
72566 Paratypes
- dalrymplei Dikmans, G., 1935d
1935: Longistriata
[1935]: Longistriata (Longistriata)
Collection number: 30459 Type
- dasypodis Little, M. B., 1966b
1966: Strongyloides
Collection numbers: 60918 Holotype
60919 Paratype
- davisi Harwood, P. D., 1948b
1948: Strongyluris
Collection number: 45779 Paratype
- decorata Cram, E. B., 1927a
1927: Echinuria
: Acuaría (Echinuria)
1949: Syncuaria (Decorateria)
Collection number: 18566 Type
- degusi Babero, B. B.; and Cattán, P. E., 1975, 68-76
(Helminthofauna de Chile: III. Parásitos del roedor
degú, *Octodon degus* Molina, 1782, con la
descripción de tres nuevas especies. Bol. Chile.
Parasitol., v. 30)
1975: Longistriata
Collection numbers: 73436 Holotype and Allotype
73437 Paratypes
- delatorrei Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: Leidynema
1967: Leidynema (Basiria)
Collection numbers: 32000 Type
32001 Paratype
- delicatus Schwartz, B., 1927g
1927: Anoplostrongylus
1934: Molinostrongylus
Collection number: 27138 Type
- denticulata Gibson, G. G., 1972a
1972: Sciadiocara
Collection number: 71997 Paratype
- dicerurus Gupta, S. P., 1960b
1960: Viguiera
Collection number: 70712 Type
- didelphis Babero, B. B., 1960a
1960: Trichuris
Collection numbers: 39037 Holotype and Allotype
39038 Paratype
- didelphis Chandler, A. C., 1932c
1932: Gnathostoma
Collection numbers: 8551 Type
8552 Paratype
- digitata Chandler, A. C., 1929d
1929: Dirofilaria
1938: Tetrapetalonema
: Dipetalonema
1957: Monnigfilaria
Collection numbers: 8007 Type
8008 Paratype
- digiticauda Caballero y C., E., 1944b
1944: Ochoterrella (type)
Collection number: 36893 Cotype
- dikmansi Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968a
1968: Ostertagia
Collection numbers: 63199 Holotype
63200 Paratype
- diplocaecum Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Dichelyne
Collection number: 39544 Type
- dipodomis Read, C. P., 1956c
1956: Trichuris
Collection number: 38035 Holotype and Allotype
- dipodomis Read, C. P.; and Milleman, R. E., 1953a
1953: Mastophorus
1969: Abbreviata
Collection number: 37395 Type
- dipodomis Tiner, J., 1948a
1948: Rictularia
1969: Pterygodermatites
Collection number: 41366 Type

dolichoptera Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939a

1939: Foleyella

Collection numbers: 40392 Type
40393 Paratypedorochoila Cuckler, A. C., 1938a

1938: Paralaeuris (tod)

Collection number: 9269 Paratype

dosteri Maples, W. P.; and England, E. B., 1971a

1971: Trichostrongylus

Collection numbers: 65940 Holotype
65941 Allotypedouglasi Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972b

1972: Heligmosomoides

Collection number: 72240 Holotype & Allotype

dromedarii May, H. G., 1920d

1920: Nematodirus

1958: Nematodirella

Collection number: 19302 Type

dubia Chitwood, B. G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934a1934: Alloionema appendiculatum

Collection number: 40037 Type

dukae Holl, F. J., 1928e

1928: Cosmocerca

1931: Cosmocercoides

Collection number: 8001 Type

dunni Mullin, S. W.; and Orihel, T. C., 1972a

1972: Tetrapetalonema

Collection numbers: 72353 Holotype
72354 Paratypeedentatus Looss, A., 1900c

1900: Sclerostomum

1909: Strongylus

1923: Strongylus (Alfortia)

1933: Alfortia

Collection number: 9591 Cotype

elegans MacCallum, G. A., [1919a]

[1919]: Camallanus

Collection number: 35361 Type

elephanti Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a

1819: Strongylus

1936: Toxocara

Collection number: 35405 Type

elephantis Greve, J. H., 1969a

1969: Strongyloides

Collection numbers: 70979 Holotype
70980 Paratypeselonbyrdi Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1972a

1972: Eudromoxyura (mt)

Collection numbers: 63080 Holotype
63081 Allotype
63082 Paratypeelongatum Looss, A., 1900c

1900: Cyathostomum

1901: Cylichnostomum

1903: Cylicostomum

1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus)

1924: Trichonema (Cylicocyclus)

1930: Cylicocyclus

Collection number: 9603 Cotype

encapsulatum Schwartz, B., 1925q

1925: Porrocaecum

Collection numbers: 26052 Type
26053 Paratypeeuryceae Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a

1940: Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia)

Collection number: 9379 Type

eurycerca Wehr, E. E., 1939e

1939: Sarconema (tod)

Collection numbers: 26143 Paratypes
39619 Typeseurycheilum Olsen, L. S., 1952a

1952: Heterotyphlum

Collection number: 37245 Holotype

austrentos MacCallum, G. A., 1921c

1921: Sclerostoma

1934: Rhabdias

Collection number: 35410 Types

falculatus Ransom, B. H., 1911f

1911: Trichostrongylus

Collection number: 15380 Type

fallisensis Anderson, R. C.

1954: Ornithofilaria

1961: Splendidofilaria

Collection number: 37443 Type

fastigatus Chandler, A. C., 1935c

1935: Dichelyne

Collection number: 39543 Type

fausti Esslinger, J. H., 1966a

1966: Dipetalonema

Collection numbers: 60700 Holotype
60701 & 60702 Paratypes

- felidis Ackert, J. E., 1936a
1936: Physaloptera
Collection number: 8985 Type
- filicollis Rudolphi, C. A., 1802a
1802: Ascaris
1803: Fusaria
1803: Strongylus
1907: Nematodirus (type)
1912: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 18988 & 19213 Types
- flagellus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Kalicephalus agkistrodontis
Collection numbers: 31706 Type
31707 Paratype
- flagrifer Monnig, H. O., 1929d
1929: Filarinema (tod)
Collection number: 31925 Type
- flexicauda Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973a
1973: Foleyella (Waltonia)
Collection numbers: 72555 Holotype
72556 Allotype
72557 & 72558 Paratypes
- flexivaginalis Jones, J., (ir.), 1961a
1961: Splendidofilaria
1962: Chandlerella
1965: Parornithofilaria
1966: Skrjabinoceta
Collection numbers: 39047 Holotype and Allotype
39048 Paratype
- floridana Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: Protrelleta (tod)
Collection numbers: 31909 Type
31910 Paratype
- floridanus McIntosh, A., 1935b
1935: Monodontus
: Necator
Collection numbers: 30317 Type
30318 Paratype
- floridanus Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a
1940: Kalicephalus
Collection numbers: 9380 Type
9381 Paratypes
- floridensis Johnson, A. A., 1971a
1971: Hydromermis
Collection numbers: 71851 Holotype
71852 Paratypes
71992 Allotype
- floridianae MacCallum, G. A., [1919a]
[1919]: Camallanus
Collection number: 35351 Type
- formosana Schad, G. A.; and Anderson, R. C., 1963a
1963: Macacanema (mt)
Collection numbers: 60122 Holotype and Allotype
60123-60125 Paratypes
- fosteri Caballero y C., E., 1947a
1947: Litomosoides
Collection number: 45927 Type and Paratype
- frosti Honess, R. F., 1942b
1942: Protostrongylus
Collection number: 36852 Type
- furcata Chandler, A. C., 1929d
1929: Protofilaria (tod)
Collection numbers: 8004 Type
8005 Cotype
- galapagensis Cuckler, A. C., 1938a
1938: Alaeuris
1942: Pseudoalaeuris
Collection number: 9265 Paratype
- garciai Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975a
1975: Thelandros (Parapharyngodon)
Collection numbers: 73237 Holotype
73239 Allotype
73238 & 73240 Paratypes
- gasterostei Stiles, C. W., 1891g
1891: Filaria
1892: Dispharagus
Collection number: 20 Type
- georgianum Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a
1940: Oxysoatium
Collection number: 9382 Type

georgianum Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J. E., 1930c

1930: Oesophagostomum
: Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum)
Collection numbers: 29064 Type
29065 Paratype
29067 & 29068 Cotypes

gigantica Olsen, O. W., 1938b

1938: Aplectana
1951: Oxysoematium
Collection number: 9054 Type

giganticus Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1953a

1953: Pharyngodon
Collection number: 48703 Holotype and Allotype

gigantocephalus Schad, G. A., 1962c

1962: Kalicephalus
Collection number: 57306 Holotype

ginglymostomae Olsen, L. S., 1952a

1952: Terranova
Collection number: 37246 Holotype and Allotype

globocephalus Mackin, J. G., 1927a

1927: Dracunculus
1929: Fueillebornius
Collection number: 50679 Type

glossogobii Pearse, A. S., 1933a

1933: Thelazo (tod)
[1937: Procammallanus]
1954: Procammallanus
Collection numbers: 8598 Types
8601 Cotypes

goblei Dougherty, E. C., 1945b

1945: Grenosoma
Collection numbers: 36909 Type
36910 Paratype

gombensis File, S. K., 1976, 256-258 (Probstmayria
gombensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Atractidae) from
the chimpanzee. J. Parasitol., v. 62(2))

1976: Probstmayria
Collection numbers: 73417 Holotype
73418 Allotype

gracilis Chapin, E. A., 1925f

1925: Syngamus
Collection number: 26127 Type

gracilis Gram, E. B., 1924i

1924: Protospirura
1938: Mastophorus
Collection number: 25514 Type

gracilis Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]

[1917]: Spinitectus
Collection numbers: 50799-50802 Cotypes

grisei Lichtenfels, J. R., 1971a

1971: Citellinema
Collection numbers: 63206 Holotype and Allotype
66300 Paratype

grundmanni Chitwood, M. B., 1963a

1963: Dentostomella
Collection number 38931 Holotype

grusi Shumakovitch, E. E., 1946a

1946: Tetrameres
Collection number: 72575 Hypotypes

gubernaculatus Dougherty, E. C., 1946b

1946: Angiostrongylus
1951: Angiocaulus
1970: Angiostrongylus (Angiostrongylus)
Collection numbers: 36934 Holotype
36935 Allotype

gulae Little, M. B., 1966b

1966: Strongyloides
Collection numbers: 60926 Holotype
60927 Paratype

gulosa Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1910 1

1910: Thelazia
1921: Filaria (Thelazia)
: Thelazia (Thelazia)
Collection number: 71576 Cotype

guyanensis Orihel, T. C., 1964a

1964: Brugia
Collection number: 59900 Type

- haeueri Anton, E., 1900a
 1900: Ascaris
 1934: Contracaecum
 1951: Contracaecum (Contracaecum)
 Collection number: 6533 Type
- hadweni Chapin, E. A., 1925e
 1925: Dictyocaulus
 1934: Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus)
 Collection numbers: 26100 Type
 25954 & 25956 Paratypes
- halla Arnold, J. G., 1941a
 1941: Stunkardionema (tod)
 Collection numbers: 36770 Type
 36771 Paratype
- hamataspicula Walton, A. C., 1940c
 1940: Aplectana
 1951: Oxysomatium
 Collection number: 42048 Cotype
- hamiltoni Baylis, H. A., 1933b
 1933: Uncinaria
 Collection number: 32549 Cotype
- hamulatum Moulton, J. M., 1931a
 1931: Haplonema
 1952: Cottocomephoronema
 Collection number: 52112 Type
- hansoni Olsen, L. S., 1952a
 1952: Cucullanus
 Collection number: 37248 Holotype and Allotype
- harpespiculus Dikmans, G., 1939c
 1939: Murielus (tod)
 Collection number: 30461 Type
- harwoodi Chandler, A. C., 1931a
 1931: Cystidicola
 1931: Cystidicoloides
 1934: Metabronema
 : Ascarophis
 Collection numbers: 8098 Type
 8099 Paratype
- harwoodi Chandler, A. C., 1932c
 1932: Aspidodera
 Collection numbers: 8549 Type
 8550 Paratype
- hassalli Price, E. W., 1928j
 1928: Heligmostrongylus
 1935: Longistriata
 1937: Heligmodendrium
 Collection numbers: 27853 Type
 27860 Paratype
- hayesi Anderson, R. C.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969a
 1969: Singhfilaria
 Collection numbers: 70470 Holotype
 70471 Allotype
 70472 Paratypes
- hayesi Prestwood, A. K., 1976, 272-275
 (Didelphostrongylus hayesi gen. et sp. n.
 (Metastrongyloidea: Filaroididae) from the opossum,
 Didelphis marsupialis. J. Parasitol., v. 62(2))
 1976: Didelphostrongylus
 Collection numbers: 73475 Holotype
 73476 Allotype
 73477 & 73478 Paratypes
- helicina Molin, R., 1858c
 1858: Filaria
 1927: Serratospiculum
 [1958]: Wymania (tod)
 1959: Aproctoides
 1964: Paronchocerca
 Collection numbers: 47486 Genotype
 47487 Paratype
- helicospicula Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971d
 1971: Subulura
 Collection numbers: 71855 Holotype
 71856 Allotype
 71857-71859 Paratypes
- helix Gram, E. B., 1927a
 1927: Microtetrameres
 1937: Tetrameres
 Collection number: 2065 Type
- helvetianus May, H. G., 1920d
 1920: Nematodirus
 Collection number: 15728 Type
- hepatica Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970b
 1970: Parornithofilaria
 Collection numbers: 70699 Holotype
 70700 Allotype
 70701 Paratype
- herodiae Boyd, E. M., 1966a
 1966: Capillaria
 Collection number: 60531 Type
- heterodontia Harwood, P. D., 1932b
 1932: Capillaria
 Collection number: 31710 Type
- heterospiculum Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J. E., 1933a
 1933: Parostertagia (mt)
 1937: Hyostrongylus
 Collection numbers: 30165 Type
 30166 Paratypes

- heynemani Gambino, J. J., 1958a
 1958: Cyrtosomum
 Collection number: 55651 Type and Allotype
- hirthi Georgi, J. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975, 337-339
 (*Filaroides hirthi* sp. n. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) from the lung of the dog. J. Parasitol., v. 61 (2))
 1975: Filaroides
 Collection numbers: 72943 Holotype
 72944 Allotype
 72945 Paratypes
- hispanola Schmidt, G. D.; and Campbell, G. L., 1971a
 1971: Monopetalonema
 Collection numbers: 70639 Holotype
 70640 Allotype
 70641 Paratype
- hispidia Schell, S. C., 1950a
 1950: Physaloptera
 Collection numbers: 46477 Types
 46478 Paratypes
- hoffmanni Caballero y C., E., 1935a
 1935: Contracaecum
 1935: Contracaecum (Ornitocaecum)
 Collection number: 8943 Paratype
- hoogstraali Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969b
 1969: Icosiella
 Collection number: 70480 Holotype
- hoplomysis Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
 1973: Litomosoides
 Collection numbers: 72393 Holotype
 72394 Paratype
- houdemeri Schwartz, B., 1926e
 1926: Ostertagia
 : Ostertagia (Spiculopteragia)
 ?1937: Spiculopteragia
 : Skrjabinagia
 Collection numbers: 26547 Type
 26548 & 26549 Paratypes
- howelli Perez Viguera, I., 1934b
 1934: Heligmostrongylus
 1937: Pseudoheligosomum (tod)
 Collection number: 30847 Cotype
- humilis Caballero y C., E., 1938c
 1938: Kalicephalus
 Collection number: 9196 Cotype
- huronensis Uhazy, L. S., 1976, 369-376 (*Philometroides huronensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) of the common white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*) from Lake Huron, Ontario. Can. J. Zool., 54)
 1976: Philometroides
 Collection numbers: 73264 Holotype
 73265 Allotype
 73266 & 73267 Paratypes
- hylae Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a
 1940: Spironoura
 1957: Falcaustra
 Collection number: 9384 Type
- hyperborea Swinyard, C. A., 1931a
 1931: Heterakis
 1949: Gauguleterakis
 1956: Heterakis (Raillietakis)
 Collection number: 8425 Type
- hypsokysta Crites, J. L., 1964b
 1964: Quadriplotriaena
 Collection number: 60200 Type
- immanis Chandler, A. C., 1935c
 1935: Agamonema
 Collection number: 39545 Type
- immutatum Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]
 [1917]: Haplonema (type)
 Collection numbers: 50712 & 50713 Cotypes
- incognita Gibson, G. G., 1968b
 1968: Streptocara
 Collection numbers: 70941 Holotype
 70942 Allotype
 70948 Paratype
- inequalis Walton, A. C., 1935a
 1935: Capillaria
 1947: Echinocoleus
 1954: Thominx
 Collection number: 40541 Type
- inglisi Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971d
 1971: Ceratospira
 Collection numbers: 71860 Holotype
 71861 Allotype
 71862-71863 Paratypes
- ingluvicola Ransom, B. H., 1904c
 1904: Gongylonema
 Collection number: 3951 Type

- inornata Anderson, R. C., 1956a
 1956: Ornithofilaria
 : Pseudaproctella
 1969: Cardiofilaria
 Collection number: 38136 Holotype and Allotype
- interstitium Price, D. L., 1962a
 1962: Dipetalonema
 Collection numbers: 39482 Holotype and Allotype
 39483 Paratype
- istiblenni Noble, E. R., 1966c
 1966: Spirocamallanus
 Collection numbers: 72590-72591 Syntypes
- itascensis Chandler, A. C., 1954b
 1954: Chlamydopecta
 Collection number: 37373 Type and Paratype
- itascensis Johnson, A. A., 1963a
 1963: Octomyomermis (tod)
 Collection number: 59880 Holotype and Paratype
- itascensis Johnson, A. A., 1965a
 1965: Hydromermis (Gastromermis)
 Collection number: 59881 Holotype and Paratype
- jamaicanensis Webster, W. A., 1971b
 1971: Capillaria
 Collection numbers: 70752 Holotype
 70753 Allotype
 70754 Paratype
- jamesoni Read, C. P., 1952d
 1952: Soboliphyme
 Collection number: 37347 Type
- javanensis Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971a
 1971: Capillaria
 Collection numbers: 71518 Holotype
 71519 Allotype
- johnsoni Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973a
 1973: Heligmosomoides
 Collection numbers: 72664 Allotype
 72665 Paratypes
- kempi Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
 1922: Zanclophorus
 1957: Falcaustra
 Collection number: 26225 Paratype
- kidderi Pearse, A. S., 1936b
 1936: Rhabdochona
 [1954]: Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona)
 Collection numbers: 42471 Cotype
 42472 & 42473 Paratypes
- kinsallai Schmidt, G. C.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971b
 1971: Acuaria
 Collection numbers: 71968 Holotype
 71969 Allotype
 71970 Paratype
- kirbii Specian, R. D.; and Ubelaker, J. E., 1974, 46-51 (Two new species of Pharyngodon Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from lizards in West Texas. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))
 1974: Pharyngodon
 Collection numbers: 72534 Holotype & Allotype
 72618 Paratypes
- kirbyi Dougherty, E. C., 1944c
 1944: Halocercus
 [1953]: Halocercus (Phohalocercus)
 Collection numbers: 36867 Holotype
 36868 Allotype
- krishnaraoi Moorthy, V. N., 1938b
 1938: Dorylaimus
 1963: Mesodorylaimus
 Collection number: 9129 Type
- kuntzi Myers, B. J., 1961a
 1961: Dentostomella
 Collection number: 56804 Holotype, Allotype, Cotypes
- labicula Cuckler, A. C., 1938a
 1938: Alaeuris
 1942: Pseudoalaeuris
 Collection number: 9267 Paratype
- labratum Looss, A., 1900c
 1900: Cyathostomum
 1900: Sclerostoma
 1901: Cylichnostomum
 1903: Cylicostomum
 1924: Trichonema
 1925: Cylicostomias
 1963: Schulzitriconema
 Collection number: 9596 Cotype

- legopusi Olsen, O. W.; and Braun, C. E., 1971a
1971: *Diplotriaena*
Collection number: 70518 Paratypes
- lamae Becklund, W. W., 1963a
1963: *Nematodirus*
Collection number: 60137 Holotype
- lanigeri Foster, A. O., 1939c
1939: *Subulura*
1969: *Allodapa* (*Allodapa*)
Collection numbers: 42992 & 42993 Type
- larvata Vaz, Z., 1933b
1933: *Schrankia*
1952: *Schrankiana*
Collection number: 32519 Paratype
- laryngeus Railliet, A., 1899e
1899: *Syngamus*
1948: *Mammononogamus*
1969: *Syngamus* (*Mammononogamus*)
Collection number: 3065 Cotype
- lasiura McIntosh, A.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1934a
1934: *Longibucca*
Collection numbers: 33041 Type
33043 Paratype
- leiolonismae Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: *Thubunaea*
Collection number: 31712 Type
- leonilavazquezae Caballero y C., E., 1939e
1939: *Litomosoides*
Collection number: 9231 Cotype
- lepisosteus Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967a
1967: *Dichelyne*
Collection numbers: 61491 & 61492 Types
- lepisosteus Hunter, G. W.; and Bangham, R. V., 1933a
1933: *Cystidicola*
Collection number: 8622 Type
- leporis Chandler, A. C., 1924f
1924: *Nematodirus*
Collection numbers: 7733 Type
7734 Paratype
- leptocephala Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
1922: *Falcaustra*
1926: *Spironoura*
Collection number: 26222 Paratype
- leptostoma Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1967a
1967: *Trichospirura*
Collection numbers: 61800 Holotype
61801 Allotype
61802 Paratype
- leucurusii Babero, B. B., 1973, 265-272 (Nematodes of Nevada ground squirrels, with description of two new species. *Amer. Micros. Soc.*, v. 92 (2))
1973: *Spirura*
Collection numbers: 70550 Holotype
70551 Allotype
70552 Paratype
- lewisi Schacher, J. F., 1969a
1969: *Wuchereria*
Collection number: 70495 Syntypes
- liei Dunn, F. L., 1963b
1963: *Tupaiostrongylus* (mt)
Collection number: 60172 Holotype and Paratype
- lissum Chandler, A. C., 1929d
1929: *Aproctoides* (tod)
Collection number: 8006 Type
- lobulata Schneider, A., 1966a
1866: *Ascaris*
1920: *Contraeaecum*
Collection number: 2946 Type
- longigutturata Chandler, A. C., 1942a
1942: *Synhimantus*
Collection number: 44928 Type

longicapillatus Olsen, L. S., 1952a

1952: Cucullanus

Collection numbers: 37249 Holotype and Allotype
37250 Paratypelongispicula Cuckler, A. G., 1938a1938: Alaeuris
1942: Pseudoalaeuris

Collection number: 9266 Paratype

longispicularis Schad, G. A., 1962c

1962: Kalicephalus

Collection number: 43947 Type

longispiculata Gibson, G. G., 1968b1968: Streptocara crassicaudaCollection numbers: 70945 Holotype
70946 Allotype
70947 Paratypeslongispiculata Hill, W. C., 1939c1939: Spirocerca
: Spinitectus
1953: Didelphonema (tod)

Collection number: 9262 Syntypes

longispiculatus Dikmans, G., 1940a1940: Nematospiroides
[1953]: Heligmosomum
: Heligmosomoides

Collection number: 2288 & 30455 Cotypes

longistriata Walton, A. C., 1923a

1923: Capillaria

Collection number: 50643 Type

lopholatilus MacCallum, G. A., 1921c1921: Sclerostomum
1931: Cucullanus

Collection numbers: 34713 & 35396 Types

lotoria Schwartz, B., 1925 1

1925: Uncinaria

Collection number: 26070 Paratype
26501 Typelouisianensis Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965a

1965: Monodontus

Collection numbers: 6557f Holotype
6557f Paratypeslucifugus Douvres, F. W., 1956a

1956: Rictularia

Collection numbers: 41548 Holotype
41549 Allotype
41550 Paratypelucii Pearse, A. S., 1924a

1924: Ascaris

Collection number: 7613 Type

lumsdeni Addison, E. M.; and Anderson, R. C., 1969a

1969: Oxyspirura

Collection numbers: 70522 Holotype
70523 Allotype
70524-70529 Paratypeslutiani Olsen, L. S., 1952a

1952: Raphidascaris

Collection number: 37244 Holotype and Allotype

lutrae Lankester, M. W.; and Crichton, V. J., 1972a

1972: Skrjabingylus

Collection numbers: 71981 Holotype
71982 Allotype
71983 Paratypelutjani Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969a

1969: Cucullanus

Collection number: 71388 Holotype and Allotype

lutrae Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverly-Burton, M., 1973a

1973: Dracunculus

Collection numbers: 72467 Holotype
72468 Allotype
72469-72471 Paratypeslutrae Little, M. B., 1966b

1966: Strongyloides

Collection numbers: 60915 Holotype
60916 Paratypelutrae Orihel, T. C., 1965a

1965: Dirofilaria

Collection number: 57426 Type

mcintoshii Anderson, R. C.; and Bennett, G. F., 1960a

1960: Eufilaria

Collection number: 39035 Type

macramphidium Christie, J. R., 1931a

1931: Thelastoma

Collection numbers: 811c Type
811l Paratype

macropodis Chandler, A. C., 1924a

1924: Austrostrongylus (tod)
Collection number: 26124 Type

macroptera Walton, A. C., 1942f

1942: Pseudoalaeuris (tod)
Collection number: 45077 Type

maculosus Becklund, W. W.; and Kerr, G. R., 1965a

1965: Nematodirus
Collection numbers: 61046 Holotype
61047 & 61048 Paratypes

madisonensis Tiner, J. D., 1950a

1950: Trichuris
1954: Trichocephalus
Collection numbers: 37211 Holotype and Allotype
37213 Paratype

madseni Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970a

1970: Capillaria
Collection numbers: 71513 Holotype
71514 Allotype
71524-71525 Paratypes

maenavulgaris Rankin, J. S., 1937a

1937: Oxyuris
1960: Thelandros
Collection number: 8981 Cotype

maenipapillatum Chapin, E. A., 1925b

1925: Contraeacum
1951: Contraeacum (Contraeacum)
Collection numbers: 25454 Paratype
26204 Type

maenispicula Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968b

1968: Syphacia (Syphacia)
Collection numbers: 63019 Holotype
63020 Paratype
71267 Allotype

maenorugosus Caballero y C., E., 1939c

1939: Camallanus
1960: Serpinema
Collection number: 9271 Type

manni Chitwood, B. G., 1932i

1932: Protrellina
1933: Protrellus
1962: Aglaopterixia (tod)
Collection number: 31897 Type

manteri Carvalho, J. C. M., 1942c

1942: Pseudochordodes
Collection number: 36810 Type

maplestoni Schwartz, B., 1931c

1931: Oesophagostomum
Collection number: 30159 Type

marinus Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969a

1969: Camallanus
Collection numbers: 71393 Holotype
71394 Allotype
71395-71398 Paratypes

marmosetae Faust, E. C., 1935d

1935: Tetrapetalonema (mt)
1935: Microfilaria
1952: Dipetalonema
Collection numbers: 45920-45922 Cotypes

marmotae Manter, H. W., 1930b

1930: Citellina
Collection number: 8081 Type

marmotae Webster, W. A., 1967b

1967: Ackertia
Collection numbers: 61677 Holotype
61678 Allotype
61681 Paratype

marshalli Ransom, B. H., 1907k

1907: Ostertagia
1937: Marshallagia (type)
Collection number: 4689 Type

marsumialis Foster, A. O., 1939c

1939: Trichuris
1954: Trichocephalus
Collection numbers: 42990 Type
42991 Paratype

maseri Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973b

1973: Capillaria
Collection numbers: 72256 Holotype
72257 Allotype
72258-72260 Paratypes

mawsonae Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971c

1971: Inglisonema
Collection numbers: 71748 Holotype
71749 Allotype
71750 Paratypes

- mega Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974a
1974: *Cyrtosomum*
Collection numbers: 72843 Holotype
72844 Allotype
72845 Paratype
- melanosticti Gupta, S. P., 1960c
1960: *Oswaldocruzia*
Collection number: 70711 Type
- melichthysi Olsen, L. S., 1952a
1952: *Contracecaecum*
Collection numbers: 37239 Holotype and Allotype
37240 Paratype
- nephitis Webster, W. A., 1967a
1967: *Filaroides*
Collection numbers: 61679 Holotype
61680 Allotype
- mexicana Caballero y C., E., 1937d
1937: *Physaloptera* [sic]
Collection number: 8969 Cotype
- mexicana Walton, A. C., 1940c
1940: *Aplectana*
Collection number: 42047 Type
- micracanthus Christian, F. H., 1972, 51-54 (*Spinitectus micracanthus* sp. n. (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae) from the bluegill *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque in Ohio. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 39 (1))
1972: *Spinitectus*
Collection numbers: 70749 Holotype
70750 Allotype
70751 Paratype
- microbursa Wallace, F. G., 1941a
1941: *Crenosoma*
Collection number: 44830 Type
- microcordensis Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971b
1971: *Rusguniella*
Collection numbers: 71971 Holotype
71972 Allotype
71973-71974 Paratypes
- microti McPherson, S. E.; and Tiner, J. D., 1952a
1952: *Rictularia*
1969: *Pterygodermatites*
Collection number: 47724 Holotype
- microti Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1969a
1969: *Sobolevingylus*
Collection number: 70425 Holotype
- milksi Whitlock, J. H., 1956b
1956: *Filaroides*
Collection numbers: 61511 Syntypes
61512 Lectotype
- minor Looss, A., 1900c
1900: *Triodontus*
1902: *Triodontophorus*
Collection number: 9593 Cotype
- minuta Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: *Goezia*
Collection number: 39542 Type
- minuta Walton, A. C., 1941e
1941: *Oswaldocruzia*
Collection number: 42065 Cotype
- miyazakii Anderson, R. C., 1964a
1964: *Gnathostoma*
Collection number: 60163 Type
- molossi Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
1973: *Litomosoides*
Collection numbers: 72382 Holotype
72383 Paratype
- monacis Manter, H. W., 1930b
1930: *Citellinema*
Collection number: 8082 Type
- monoceris Webster, W. A.; Neufeld, J. L.; and MacNeill, A. C., 1973a
1973: *Halocercus*
Collection number: 72129 Holotype and Allotype
- monotaxis Olsen, L. S., 1952a
1952: *Spirocamallanus*
: *Procamallanus*
1966: *Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*)
Collection number: 37251 Holotype and Allotype
- mossi Dikmans, G., 1931k
1931: *Ostertagia*
[1953]: *Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*)
Collection number: 29428 Type

mudgi Specian, R. D.; and Ubelaker, J. E., 1974, 46-51 (Two new species of Pharyngodon Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from lizards in West Texas. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (1))

1974: Pharyngodon

Collection number: 72535 Holotype & Allotype

multipapillata Walton, A. C., 1940b

1940: Raillietnema
1951: Oxyatomium

Collection number: 42090 Type

musculi Dikmans, G., 1935d

1935: Longistriata
1953: Longistriata (Brevispiculoides)

Collection number: 30456 Type

mustelae Schmidt, G. D., 1965b

1965: Molineus

Collection numbers: 60035 Type
71147 Paratypes

myoti Ubelaker, J. E., and Dailey, M. D., 1971a

1971: Trichuroides

Collection number: 60956 Holotype

myaorensis Moorthy, V. N., 1938b

1938: Monhystrella

Collection number: 9128 Type

nacepobi Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973a

1973: Anatrichosoma

Collection numbers: 72295 Holotype
72296 Paratype

nanus Dougherty, E. C.; and Herman, C. M., 1947a

1947: Parafilaroides

Collection number: 36949 Holotype and Allotype

nassutum Looss, A., 1900c

1900: Cyathostomum
1901: Cylichnostomum
1903: Cylicostomum
1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus)
1924: Trichonema
1930: Cylicocyclus
[1964: Cylicocyclus (Cylicocyclus)]

Collection number: 9602 Type

navali Caballero y C., E., 1937e

1937: Oxyspirura
1942: Oxyspirura (Cramispirura)
1963: Oxyspirura (Caballeroispirura)
1964: Yorkeispirura

Collection number: 47009 Type

neomexicanus Dikmans, G., 1937h

1937: Nematodirus

Collection number: 30464 Cotype

neotoma Murphy, M. E., 1952a

1952: Longistriata

Collection numbers: 37170 Type
37171 Allotype
37172 Paratype

neotomae Chandler, A. C., 1945a

1945: Trichuris
1954: Trichocephalus

Collection numbers: 45826 Type
45827 Allotype

nevadense Babero, B. B., 1973, 265-272 (Nematodes of Nevada ground squirrels, with description of two new species. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., v. 92(2))

1973: Subulura

Collection numbers: 70547 Holotype
70548 Allotype
70549 Paratype

nidifex Linton, E., 1900a

1900: Acanthocheilus

Collection number: 6534 Type

nogalum Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934e

1934: Leidynema
1967: Leidynema (Basiria)

Collection numbers: 33051 Type
33052 Paratype

nonanulatus Skinker, M. S., 1931c

1931: Passalurus

Collection numbers: 28463 Type
39833 Paratypes

norvegica Dikmans, G., 1935d

1935: Longistriata
[1953]: Longistriata (Longistriata)

Collection number: 30437 Type

- noviberiae Dikmans, G., 1935d
 1935: Longistriata
 [1935]: Longistriata (Longistriata)
 Collection number: 30460 Type
- nudamphidz Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Quigley, D., 1968a
 1968: Pseudabbreviata (mt)
 Collection numbers: 66278 Holotype
 66279 Allotype
- nycticeius Chitwood, B. G., 1937b
 1937: Allintoshius (tod)
 Collection number: 42464 Cotypes
- obtusa McCoy, O. R., 1936b
 1936: Microfilaria
 1966: Dipetalonema
 Collection number: 60704 Hypotype
- occidentalis Ransom, B. H., 1907k
 1907: Ostertagia
 [1953]: Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia)
 1956: Grosspiculagia (tod)
 Collection number: 4691 Type
- oceanica Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968b
 1968: Syphacia (Syphatineria)
 Collection numbers: 63010 Holotype
 63011 Allotype
- ocularis File, S. K., 1974a
 1974: Anatrichosoma
 Collection numbers: 72865 Holotype
 72866 Allotype
 72867 Paratype
- odendhali Perry, M. L., 1967a
 1967: Dipetalonema
 Collection numbers: 61529 Holotype
 61530 & 61531 Paratypes
- odocolei Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967a
 1967: Nematodirus
 Collection numbers: 61448 Holotype
 61449 & 61450 Paratypes
- ogcocephali MacCallum, G. A., [1919a]
 [1919]: Ascaris
 Collection number: 7793 Cotypes
- ogcocephali Olsen, L. S., 1952a
 1952: Contracaecum
 Collection numbers: 37241 Holotype and Allotype
 37242 Paratype
- onchocercum Chitwood, B. G., 1932h
 1932: Hastospiculum
 Collection numbers: 30740 Paratype
 30759 Type
- ondatrae Chandler, A. C., 1941e
 1941: Rictularia
 1969: Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines)
 Collection number: 36791 Type
- omychomis Cuckler, A. C., 1939a
 1939: Rictularia
 1969: Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines)
 Collection number: 9375 Type
- ophicephali Pearse, A. S., 1933c
 1933: Camallanus
 Collection number: 8598 Type
- ophidensis Brackett, S., 1938a
 1938: Dracunculus
 : Ophiodracunculus
 Collection number: 9195 Cotype
- ophioctinis Ward, H. B., 1933a
 1933: Thalassonema (mt)
 Collection number: 50833 Paratype
- ophiophagos Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973, 481-484 (Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XX. Paraheterotyphlum ophiophagos n. sp. (Heterocheilidae) from the banded yellow-lip sea snake, Laticauda colubrina. Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89))
 1973: Paraheterotyphlum
 Collection numbers: 72319 Holotype
 72320 Allotype
 72321 Paratype
- oreamos Knight, R. A., 1974a
 1974: Trichuris
 Collection numbers: 72775 Holotype
 72776 Allotype
 72777 Paratype
- orzomvos Quentin, J. C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973a]
 [1973]: Syphacia (Syphacia)
 Collection number: 63079 Paratype
- ornata Gram, E. B., 1924g
 1924: Cylindropharynx
 Collection number: 25515 Type
- osculata Rudolphi, C. A., 1802a
 1802: Ascaris
 1803: Fusaria
 1914: Kathleena (type)
 1920: Contracaecum
 1951: Contracaecum (Contracaecum)
 1964: Phocascaris
 Collection number: 294E Type

ovifilamenta Weller, T. H., 1938a

1938: Rhabdochona
 [1954]: Rhabdochona (Filochona)
 1955: Rhabdochonoides

Collection number: 9074 Type

ovocinctus Ransom, B. H., 1911a

1911: Strongyloides

Collection number: 1947 Type
 14647 Paratype

oxkutzcabiensis Chitwood, B. G., 1938c

1938: Pharyngodon

Collection numbers: 42475 Cotype
 42476 Paratype

oxycephalus Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917a]

[1917]: Camallanus

Collection number: 72457 Hypotypes
 50639 Cotypes

pacifica Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969a

1969: Oceanicucullanus (tod)

Collection numbers: 71389 Holotype
 71390 Paratype

palawanensis Schmidt, G. D., and Kuntz, R. E., 1969a

1969: Spinitectus

Collection numbers: 71386 Holotype, Allotype,
 and Paratype
 71387 Paratype

panamensis Price, E. W., 1928f

1928: Bradypastrongylus (tod)

Collection number: 27002 Type

papilliferum Christie, J. R., 1931a

1931: Thelastoma

Collection numbers: 8112 Type
 8113 Paratype

papillocauda Rankin, J. S., 1937a

1937: Omeia

Collection number: 8980 Cotype

papillocauda Walton, A. C., 1940d

1940: Oxyuris

Collection number: 42082 Cotypes

paradisa Chitwood, B. G., 1932i

1932: Euryconema (tod)

Collection numbers: 31882 Type
 31883 Paratype

paradoxa Chitwood, B. G., 1932i

1932: Protrelloides (tod)

Collection numbers: 31891 Paratype
 31892 Type

parasiticus Sandground, J. H., 1939a

1939: Cephalobus

Collection number: 43739 Cotype

pari Pence, D. P., 1973f

1973: Viguiera

Collection numbers: 72249 Allotype
 72250 Holotype
 72251 Paratype

parkeri Lichtenfels, J. R., 1970a

1970: Pterygodermatites

Collection numbers: 24977, 42690, 57254
 & 66286 Paratypes
 63207 Holotype
 63208 Allotype

parnelli Webster, W. A., 1971b

1971: Histiostongylus

Collection numbers: 70755 Holotype
 70756 Allotype

parusi Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970a

1970: Capillaria

Collection numbers: 71511 Holotype
 71512 Allotype

parva Dikmans, G., 1942d

1942: Skrjabinema

Collection numbers: 43680 Type
 43681 Paratype
 46454 Hypotype

parvum Chandler, A. C., 1935c

1935: Amphicaecum

1951: Contraecum

Collection numbers: 39535 Type
 39536 Paratype

- parvus Chapin, E. A., 1925f
 1925: Syngamus
 : Syngamus (Syngamus)
 Collection number: 26098 Syntype
- passerina Koch, C. F.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1971a
 1971: Splendidofilaria
 Collection numbers: 70615 Holotype
 70616 Allotype
 70617 Paratype
- patini MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Strongylus
 Collection number: 35431 Type
- pattersoni Cram, E. B., 1933d
 1933: Tetrameres
 Collection number: 30573 Type
- payonis Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
 1922: Pseudaspidodera
 Collection number: 26220 Paratype
- pearsei Chitwood, B. G., 1935b
 1935: Toxocara
 Collection number: 40559 Type
- pectinata Ransom, B. H., 1907k
 1907: Cooperia
 Collection number: 4208 Type
- pectoralis Gibson, G. G., 1967a
 1967: Splendidofilaria
 Collection number: 62926 Syntype
- pedispicula Maggenti, A. R.; and Paxman, G. A., 1971a
 1971: Sterliadochona
 Collection number: 72223 Paratype
- penangensis Furtado, J. I., 1965a
 1965: Rhabdochona
 Collection number: 60306 Type
- penneri Gambino, J. J., 1957a
 1957: Cyrtosomum
 Collection number: 38166 Type
- perognathi Chandler, A. A., 1945a
 1945: Trichuris
 1954: Trichocephalus
 Collection numbers: 45828 Type
 45829 Allotype
- perognathi Kruidenier, F. J.; and Mehra, K. N., 1959b
 1959: Wellcoomia
 Collection number: 38306 Type
- peromysci Babero, B.; and Matthias, D., 1967b
 1967: Protospirura
 Collection numbers: 61723 Holotype
 61724 Paratype
- peromysci Chandler, A. C., 1946e
 1946: Trichuris
 1954: Trichocephalus
 Collection number: 45884 Type and Allotype
- peromysci Kruidenier, F. S.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958a
 1958: Gongylonema
 Collection number: 38202 Type
- peromysci Lichtenfels, J. R., 1970a
 1970: Pterygodermatites (Paucipetines)
 Collection numbers: 41768 Paratype
 63204 Holotype
 63205 Allotype
- peruzzii Orihel, T. C.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
 1973: Meningonema (tod)
 Collection numbers: 72549 Holotype
 72550 Allotype
 72551 & 72552 Paratypes
- pharyngodontata Walton, A. C., 1942f
 1942: Pseudoalaeuris
 Collection number: 45081 Type
- phasianella Wehr, E. E., 1938c
 1938: Gongylonema
 Collection numbers: 41488 Paratype
 41489 Type
- philanderi Foster, A. O., 1939c
 1939: Cortiamosoides (tod)
 Collection numbers: 42988 Type
 42989 Paratype

philippinensis Chitwood, B. G., 1932c

1932: Uncinaria

Collection numbers: 29723 Type
31272 Paratypephilippinensis Chitwood, M. B.; Velasquez, C. C.; and Salazar, N. G., 1968a

1968: Capillaria

Collection numbers: 61856 Holotype
61857 Allotype
61858 & 63024 Paratypesphilstinae Schacher J. H.; and Khalil, G. M., 1967a

1967: Foleyella

Collection number: 63111 Lectotype and
Paralectotypesphyllonveteri Barus, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967

1967: Capillaria

Collection number: 71594 Allotype

physali Little, M. B., 1966b

1966: Strongyloides

Collection numbers: 60921 Holotype
60922 & 60923 Paratypespiapiens Walton, A. C., 1929b

1929: Oswaldocruzia

Collection number: 50762 Type

pinilonis Olsen, O. W., 1939e

1939: Dispharynx

Collection number: 9207 Type

pitti Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971a

1971: Capillaria

Collection numbers: 71520 Holotype
71521 Allotypeplatyptera Hwang, J. C.; and Wehr, E. E., 1957a

1957: Thelazia

Collection numbers: 47484 Type
47485 Paratypeplethodontis Chitwood, B. G., 1933h

1933: Angiostoma

Collection number: 33004 Cotype

poculatum Looss, A., 1900c1900: Cyathostomum
1901: Cylichnostomum
1903: Cylicostomum
1922: Cylicostomum (Cylicostephanus)
1924: Trichonema
1924: Cylicostephanus
1943: Petrovinema

Collection number: 9600 Cotype

polygyrus americanus Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972b

1972: Heligmosomoides

Collection number: 71976 Paratype

polygyrus bakeri Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972b

1972: Heligmosomoides

Collection number: 72184 Paratype

posterovulvus Schad, G. A., 1962c

1962: Kalicephalus

Collection number: 57309 Holotype, Allotype and
Paratypepricei Schwartz, B., 1928q1928: Phacochoerostromylus (mt)
1972: BourgelatiaCollection numbers: 27789 Type
27790 Paratypepricei Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934e1934: Skrjabinofilaria
1947: Dipetalonema

Collection number: 32533 Paratype

pridhami Anderson, R. C., 1962b1962: Aelurostrongylus
1963: Perostrongylus

Collection number: 59595 Holotype

procyonis Chandler, A. C., 1942a

1942: Gnathostoma

Collection number: 44931 Cotype

procyonis Little, M. D., 1966b

1966: Strongyloides

Collection numbers: 60912 Holotype
60913 Paratypeproechimys Esslinger, J. H., 1974a

1974: Dipetalonema

Collection numbers: 72819 Holotype
72820 & 72821 Paratypes

- prolificus Dougherty, E. C.; and Herman, G. M., 1947a
1947: Parafilaroides
Collection number: 36950 Holotype
- pseudoechinatus Lucker, J. T., 1951a
1951: Thelandros
Collection numbers: 46064 Paratype
47081 Type
- pseudotharapius Lucker, J. T., 1951d
1951: Thelandros
1957: Parapharyngodon
Collection number: 46065 Paratypes
- pseudouncinatus Millemann, R. E., 1951a
1951: Echinocephalus
Collection number: 49033 Holotype
- punctatum Walton, A. C., 1933b
1933: Oxysomatium
Collection number: 25874 Type
- puertoricensis Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975a
1975: Poekilostrongylus
Collection numbers: 73229 Holotype
73230 Allotype
73231 Paratypes
- quadricuspe Walton, A. C., 1923a
1923: Contracaecum
Collection number: 50650 Type
- quadriradiatus Stevenson, E. C., 1904c
1904: Strongylus
1909: Trichostrongylus
1914: Ornithostrongylus
1920: Cephalostrongylus (tod)
Collection numbers: 3629 Type
3638 Cotype
- quincuspis Lucker, J. T., 1941b
1941: Contracaecum
1951: Contracaecum (Contracaecum)
Collection numbers: 44559 Holotype
44560 Allotype
- rallae Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
1972: Skrjabinoclava
Collection number: 63293 Holotype
- ramachandrani Mullin, S. W.; and Balasingam, S., 1973a
1973: Dunnifilaria (tod)
Collection numbers: 72155 Holotype
72156 Paratype
- ranae Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a
1940: Strongyluris
Collection number: 9383 Type
- ranae Walton, A. C., 1931a
1931: Oxysomatium
Collection number: 50769 Type
- ranae Walton, A. C., 1931b
1931: Physaloptera
Collection numbers: 50788 Type
50789 Cotype
- ranae Walton, A. C., 1941d
1941: Spironoura
1957: Falcaustra
Collection number: 42068 Cotype
- rankini Walton, A. C., 1941a
1941: Spironoura
1957: Falcaustra
Collection number: 42091 Cotype
- ransomi Dikmans, G., 1937d
1937: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 30462 Type
- ransomi Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J. E., 1930b
1930: Strongyloides
Collection numbers: 28777 & 28779 Types
28778 & 28780 Paratypes
29031 Cotype
- raposcensis Esslinger, J. H., 1974a
1974: Dipetalonema
Collection numbers: 72816 Holotype
72717 & 72818 Paratypes

- rauschi Olsen, O. W., 1968a
1968: Uncinaria
Collection number: 71224 Paratype
- readi Gambino, J. J., 1958a
1958: Cyrtosomum
Collection number: 55650 Type and Allotype
- rectiphilus Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Kalicephalus
Collection number: 31708 Type
- reisi Vaz, Z., 1933a
1933: Aspidodera
Collection number: 32530 Paratype
- rhina Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973a
1973: Anatrichosoma
Collection numbers: 72280 Holotype
72281 Allotype
72282 Paratype
- riveroi Chitwood, B. G., 1932i
1932: Thelastoma
Collection number: 32002 Type
- robusta Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1971a
1971: Tetrameres
Collection numbers: 71796 Holotype
71797 Paratypes
- robusta Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Dacnitoides
1933: Dichelyne
Collection number: 8570 Cotype
- robustum Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Contracaecum
Collection number: 39533 Type
- robustus Chandler, A. C., 1942a
1942: Strongyloides
Collection number: 44911 Syntypes
- rovegliai Caballero y C., E., 1941c
1941: Diplotriana
Collection number: 36772 Cotype
- rubidus Hassall, A.; and Stiles, C. W., 1892a
1892: Strongylus
1912: Haemonchus
1920: Ostertagia
1921: Hyostrongylus (tod)
1923: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 14 Type
- rubra Harwood, P. D., 1935b
1935: Strongyluris
Collection numbers: 39589 Type
39590 Paratype
- rudnicki Mullin, S. W., 1973a
1973: Gonofilaria (tod)
Collection numbers: 72625 Holotype
72626 Paratypes
- rufaevastitatis Durbin, C. G.; and Honess, R. F., 1951a
1951: Nematodirus
Collection numbers: 46921 & 46922 Types
- rugatus Mönig, H. O., 1925a
1925: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 26112 Type
- rugosa Schmidt, G. D.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1972a
1972: Sciadiocara
Collection numbers: 71064 Holotype
71065 Allotype
71066 Paratypes
- salamandrae Schad, G. A., 1960a
1960: Thelandros
Collection numbers: 37878 Paratype
37879 Holotype and Paratype
- samorodini Erickson, A. B., 1938a
1938: Syphacia
Collection number: 9240 Type
- sandarsae Alicata, J. E., 1968b
1968: Angiostrongylus
1970: Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus)
Collection numbers: 71160 Holotype
71161 Allotype
71162 Paratypes
- scabrae MacCallum, G. A., [1919a]
[1919]: Camallanus
Collection numbers: 35354 Paratype
35355 Type
7796 Cotype

- scalopis Goodrich, A. L., 1932a
1932: Rictularia
Collection number: 32477 Type
- scaphirhynchi Pearse, A. S., 1924a
1924: Ascaris
Collection numbers: 7611 & 7612 Types
- schmidti Kinsella, J. M., 1971b
1971: Angiostrongylus
Collection numbers: 71577 Holotype
71578 Allotype
71579-71580 Paratypes
- scotti Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973a
1973: Litomosoides
Collection numbers: 72286 Holotype
72287 Allotype
72288 Paratype
- scotti Simon, J. R., 1935a
1935: Bulbodacnitis
Collection number: 8815 Type
8816 Paratype
- sebastodis Olsen, L. S., 1952a
1952: Ascarophis
Collection number: 37247 Holotype
- secundum Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Porrocaecum
1952: Terranova
Collection number: 39541 Type
- sergiomeirai Pereira, C., 1933a
1933: Ascaridia
Collection number: 32537 Paratype
- serpentina Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Capillaria
1954: Thominx
Collection number: 31709 Type
- serpentis Little, M. B., 1966b
1966: Strongyloides
Collection numbers: 60929-60932 Types
- serratospicula Wehr, E. E., 1934d
1934: Diplotriaeana
Collection numbers: 8705 Type
8706 Paratype
- setiferum Chitwood, B. G., 1932h
1932: Hastospiculum
Collection numbers: 30767 Paratypes
- sigmodoni Quentin, J. C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973a]
[1973]: Syphacia (Syphacia)
Collection number: 63078 Paratype
- sigmodontis Chandler, A. C., 1931a
1931: Litomosoides (tod)
Collection numbers: 8100 Type
8101 Paratype
- siemura Chandler, A. C., 1929d
1929: Thylaconema (tod)
Collection number: 8011 Type
- simiae MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
1921: Oxyuris
1925: Enterobius
Collection number: 35394 Type
- similis Caballero y C., E., 1938d
1938: Strongyluris
Collection number: 9201 Cotype
- sonini Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970b
1970: Parornithofilaria
Collection numbers: 70696 Holotype
70697-70698 Paratypes
- spicatum Cobb, N. A., 1929k
1929: Thelastoma
Collection number: 60176 Topotype
- spiculata Boyd, E. M., 1956a
1956: Microtetrameres
Collection numbers: 38015 Type
31822 Paratype
- spiculata Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V., 1940a
1940: Spironoura
1957: Falcaustra
Collection numbers: 9385 Type
9386 Paratype
- spinigerum Chandler, A. C., 1929d
1929: Hastospiculum
Collection numbers: 8009 Type
8010 Paratype
- spinosa Cram, E. B., 1927a
1927: Cheilospirura
: Acuaría
Collection number: 25538 Type and Cotype

spinosa Pardo, J. L., 1965b
 1965: Zeylanema
 Collection number: 60305 Type

spinosa MacCallum, G. A., 1926d
 1926: Capillaria
 Collection number: 7900 Type

spirocampa Leidy, J., 1858a
 1858: Filaria
 1927: Skrjabinaria (tod)
 1937: Macfilaria
 [1937: Dirofilaria (Dirofilaria)]
 1959: Dipetalonema
 Collection number: 45953 Neotype

spontanea Hall, M. C., 1913a
 1913: Rictularia
 Collection number: 16218 Type and Paratype

suavi Mahy, D. R.; and Bailey, M. D., 1969a
 1969: Phlyctenophora
 Collection number: 63044 Holotype
 69699 Paratypes

stenella Bailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, 455-471 (Helminth parasites of porpoises of the genus Stenella in the eastern tropical Pacific, with descriptions of two new species: Mesitocoma stenella gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) and Zalophotrum pacificum sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea). Fish. Bull., v. 71 (2))
 1973: Mesitocoma
 Collection numbers: 72159 Holotype
 72160 Paratype

stephani Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973a
 1973: Cardiofilaria
 Collection numbers: 72491 Holotype
 72492 Allotype
 72493 Paratype

stewarti Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922a
 1922: Falcoustra
 1926: Spirourus
 Collection number: 26223 Paratype

stilesi Chubb, B. G., 1934b
 1934: Stephanofilaria
 Collection number: 34059 Type

stoddardi Gram, E. B., 1931e
 1931: Aprocetella (tod)
 Collection numbers: 27618 Type
 28995 Paratype

stoma Harwood, P. D., 1933b
 1933: Dispharynx
 Collection numbers: 8583 & 40622 Types

strunzi Sandground, J. H., 1929a
 1929: Colobostromylus (tod)
 Collection numbers: 8017 Type
 8018 Paratype

sublocatus Christie, J. R., 1931a
 1931: Aorurus
 Collection numbers: 8114 Type
 8115 Paratype

subseriatus Wehr, E. E., 1930e
 1930: Ascaridia
 Collection number: 50594 Type

subulata Chapin, E. A., 1919a
 1919: Myodopyella
 Collection number: 24761 Type

subulatum Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967a
 1967: Brevistriata
 Collection numbers: 61732 Holotype
 61733 Allotype
 61734 & 61735 Paratypes

tadaridis Caballero y C., E., 1942e
 1942: Parallintoshius
 Collection number: 36842 Cotype

taglei Bahero, B. B.; and Cattán, P. E., 1975, 68-76 (Helminthofauna de Chile: III. Parasitos del roedor daga, Selkison hana Molina, 1782, con la descripción de tres nuevas especies. Bol. Chile. Parasitol., v. 30)
 1975: Graphidioides
 Collection numbers: 73434 Holotype and Allotype
 73435 Paratypes

tamarini Dunn, F. L.; and Lembrecht, P. L., 1963b
 1963: Tetrapietalonema
 Collection number: 59592 Paratype

tamarini Coagrove, G. E.; Nelson, B. M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963a
 1963: Spirura
 Collection numbers: 59898 Holotype
 59899 Paratype

subulata Chapin, E. A., 1919a
 1919: Myodopyella
 Collection number: 24761 Type

subulatum Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967a
 1967: Brevistriata
 Collection numbers: 61732 Holotype
 61733 Allotype
 61734 & 61735 Paratypes

tadaridis Caballero y C., E., 1942e
 1942: Parallintoshius
 Collection number: 36842 Cotype

taglei Bahero, B. B.; and Cattán, P. E., 1975, 68-76 (Helminthofauna de Chile: III. Parasitos del roedor daga, Selkison hana Molina, 1782, con la descripción de tres nuevas especies. Bol. Chile. Parasitol., v. 30)
 1975: Graphidioides
 Collection numbers: 73434 Holotype and Allotype
 73435 Paratypes

tamarini Dunn, F. L.; and Lembrecht, P. L., 1963b
 1963: Tetrapietalonema
 Collection number: 59592 Paratype

tamarini Coagrove, G. E.; Nelson, B. M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963a
 1963: Spirura
 Collection numbers: 59898 Holotype
 59899 Paratype

- tarandi Hadwen, S., 1922d
1922: Nematodirus
Collection number: 24960 Paratype
- taxideae Kalkan, A.; and Hansen, A. F., 1966a
1966: Ancylostoma
Collection number: 61071 Type
- taxideae Keppner, E. J., 1969a
1969: Filaria
Collection numbers: 70486 Holotype
70487 Allotype
70488-70489 Paratypes
- tenuis Chandler, A. C., 1930c
1930: Trichuris
1933: Trichocephalus
[1959: Salamia]
1964: Salamia
1964: Buckleyuris
Collection numbers: 8102 Type
8103 Paratype
- tenuis Chandler, A. C., 1942a
1942: Dirofilaria
Collection numbers: 44929 Type
44940 Paratype
- tenuis Daugherty, E. E., 1945a
1945: Pneumostrongylus
1951: Odocoileostrongylus
1959: Elaphostrongylus
1971: Parelaphostrongylus (Odocoileostrongylus)
Collection number: 45103 Type
- terrapenis Hill, W. C., 1941b
1941: Physaloptera
: Abbreviata
Collection number: 36703 Cotype
- teshi Esslinger, J. H., 1973a
1973: Litomosoides
Collection numbers: 72401 Holotype
72402 Paratype
- testudinis Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: Cruzia
Collection numbers: 31773 Type
31774 Paratype
- testudinis Walton, A. C., 1942f
1942: Tachygonetria
Collection number: 45078 Type
- tetracanthus Mehlis, E., 1831a
1831: Strongylus
1851: Sclerostomum
1861: Cyathostomum (type)
1901: Cylichnostomum
1909: Cylicostomum (type)
1919: Trichonema
Collection number: 9595 Cotype
- texanus Specian, R. D.; and Ubelaker, J. E., 1974, 413-415 (Parathelandros texanus n. sp. (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from lizards in west Texas. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (3))
1974: Parathelandros
Collection number: 72478 Holotype and Allotype
72617 Paratype
- texianus Dikmans, G., 1937d
1937: Trichostrongylus
Collection number: 30463 Type
- thapari Gupta, S. P., 1959c
1959: Camallanus
Collection number: 70710 Type
- thomasi Seibert, H. C., 1944a
1944: Diplotriaeana
Collection numbers: 45450-45453 Paratypes
- thomsoni Price, E. W., 1928j
1928: Syphacia
Collection numbers: 27827 Type
27793 Paratype
- thrinopaxis Wehr, E. E., 1930e
1930: Ceratospira
Collection number: 50644 Type
- tiara Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932a
1932: Hedruris
Collection number: 8567 Holotype
- toroi Caballero y C., E., 1937f
1937: Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura)
1963: Oxyspirura (Skrjabini spirura)
Collection number: 9068 Type
- tortuosus Tucker, H., 1942a
1942: Nematodirus
Collection numbers: 36717 Type
36718 Paratype

- tragula Chandler, A. C., 1931a
 1931: Bourgelatioides (tod)
 1936: Boticola
 Collection number: 8097 Type
- translucidus Anderson, R. C., 1956c
 1955: Diplotriaenoides
 Collection number: 38135 Holotype and Allotype
- travassosi Caballero y C., E., 1938b
 1938: Aprocta
 1948: Aproctiana
 Collection number: 9046 Cotype
- traverae Ash, L. R., 1962b
 1962: Capillaria
 Collection number: 39491 Holotype and Paratype
- tribulbocanitis MacCallum, G. A., 1921c
 1921: Sclerostomum
 Collection number: 35411 Type
- trichiuri Chandler, A. C., 1935c
 1935: Porrocaecum
 1952: Terranova
 Collection numbers: 39539 Type
 39540 Paratype
- tricoloris Sandground, J. H., 1929c
 1929: Boticola (tod)
 Collection number: 8080 Paratype
- tricuspis Gedoelst, L., 1916a
 1916: Kathleena
 1920: Contraeaecum
 1951: Contraeaecum (Contraeaecum)
 Collection number: 30591 Paratype
- trifurcata Ransom, B. H., 1907k
 1907: Ostertagia
 1911: Strongylus
 [1953]: Ostertagia (Ostertagia)
 1956: Stadelmannia
 1957: Ostertagia
 1965: Teladorsagia
 Collection number: 4252 Type
- triradiata Hall, M. C., 1916a
 1916: Oxyuris
 1930: Citellina
 Collection number: 16582 Cotypes
- troosti MacCallum, G. A., [1919a]
 [1919]: Camallanus
 Collection number: 35352 Type
- truncatus Schad, G. A., 1962c
 1962: Kalicephalus
 Collection number: 42685 Type
- tubero cauda Eberhard, M. L.; Morales, G. A.; and Orihel, T. C., 1976, 604-607 (Cruorifilaria tubero cauda gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the capybara, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris in Colombia. J. Parasitol., v. 62(4))
 1976: Cruorifilaria
 Collection number: 73957 Holotype and Allotype
- tupaia Orihel, T. C., 1966a
 1966: Brugia
 Collection number: 61099 Type
- turgida Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a
 1819: Physaloptera
 1845: Spiroptera
 1920: Turgida (tod)
 1927: Physaloptera (Turgida)
 Collection number: 29911 Type
- turgidum Chapin, E. A., 1925b
 1925: Contraeaecum
 1951: Contraeaecum (Contraeaecum)
 1964: Phocascaris
 Collection numbers: 26202 Type
 26203 Paratype
- turki Chitwood, M. G.; and Cordero del Campello, M., 1966a
 1966: Texicospirura (tod)
 Collection numbers: 37289 & 47686 Paratypes
 65582 Holotype and Allotype
- tyche Sulahian, A.; and Schacher, J. F., 1968a
 1968: Thelandros (Parapharyngodon)
 Collection numbers: 71170 Holotype
 71171 Allotype
 71172 Paratypes

- ungulatus Erickson, A. B., 1938a
1938: Subulura
Collection numbers: 9236 Type
9237 Paratype
- uniformis Price, D. E., 1957a
1957: *Dirofilaria*
Collection numbers: 38159 Holotype and Allotype
38160 Paratype
- urophasiana Wehr, E. E., 1931b
1931: *Habronema*
1958: *Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*)
Collection numbers: 29766 Type
29767 Paratype
- utahensis Grundmann, A. W.; and Lombardi, P. S., 1976,
39-46 (Parasitism of the pika, *Ochotona*
princeps Richardson (Mammalia: Lagomorpha), in
Utah and Nevada with the description of
Eugenuris utahensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Oxyuridae)
Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., v. 43(1))
1976: *Eugenuris*
Collection number: 73259 Holotype
- utahensis Todd, K. S., 1969a
1969: *Spiroxys*
Collection numbers: 71217 Holotype and Allotype
71218 Paratypes
- vampira Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968a
1968: *Arthrostoma*
Collection numbers: 70951 Holotype
70952 Allotype
70953 Paratype
- variegata Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M. V.,
1940a
1940: *Physaloptera*
Collection numbers: 9387 Type
9388 Paratype
- venusta Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972a
1972: *Cordonema*
Collection numbers: 63287 Holotype
63288 Allotype
63289 Paratype
- verrucosa Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970b
1970: *Oceanifilaria*
Collection numbers: 70687 Holotype
70688 Allotype
70689 Paratype
- vexans Inglis, W. G.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
1971, 1-14 (Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XII.
A review of *Heterakis* species, particularly from
birds of Taiwan and Palawan. Records So. Austral-
ian Museum, v.16(8) Oct.)
1971: *Heterakis*
Collection number: 63228 Holotype
- vexillarius Dunn, F. L., 1961a
1961: *Molineus*
Collection numbers: 59560 Paratype
59559 Holotype
- vivipara Chitwood, B. G., 1938c
1938: *Bidigiticauda*
Collection numbers: 42478 Cotype
42479 Paratype
- vomitor Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: *Agamonema*
Collection numbers: 39547 Type
39548 Paratype
- vulgare Looss, A., 1900c
1900: *Sclerostomum*
1901: *Strongylus*
1923: *Strongylus* (*Delafondia*)
1933: *Delafondia*
: *Alfortia*
Collection number: 9592 Cotype
- waltoni Ingles, L. G., 1936a
1936: *Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*)
Collection number: 8931 Type
- waltoni Read, C. P.; and Amrein, Y. U., 1952a
1952: *Pseudoalaeuris*
Collection number: 37350 Holotype and Allotype
- wardi Mackin, J. G., 1936a
1936: *Spironoura*
1941: *Falcaustra*
Collection number: 50814 Type
- warneri Harwood, P. D., 1932b
1932: *Pharyngodon*
1948: *Pharyngodon* (*Neyrapharyngodon*)
Collection number: 31701 Type
- webbi Pursglove, S. R., (jr.) 1976, 574-578
(*Eucyathostomum webbi* sp. n. (Strongyloidea:
Cloacinidae) from white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus*
virginianus, J. Parasitol., v. 62(4))
1976: *Eucyathostomum*
Collection numbers: 73472 Holotype and Allotype
73474 Paratypes

wehri Anderson, R. C., 1961b

1961: *Spendidofilaria*
1961: *Ornithofilaria* [lapsus]

Collection numbers: 56809 Holotype
56810 Paratype

williamsi Bush, A. A.; Pence, D. B.; and Forrester, D. J.,
1973a

1973: *Tetrameres* (*Gynaecophila*)

Collection numbers: 72572 Holotype
72573 Allotype
72574 Paratypes

wilsoni Lucker, J. T., 1943a

1943: *Boehmiella*

Collection numbers: 36814 Holotype
36853 Allotype
36854 Paratype

wilsoni Stough, B. D., 1953a

1953: *Lynxrufus*
1955: *Lynxrufus*
1956: *Troglostrongylus*

Collection number: 37434 Type

xantusi Lucker, J. T., 1951d

1951: *Thelandros*

Collection number: 46834 Type

yucatanensis Chitwood, B. G., 1938c

1938: *Dorylaimus*
1963: *Eudorylaimus*

Collection number: 42497 Type

yucatanensis Chitwood, B. G., 1938c

1938: *Pharyngodon*

Collection number: 42477 Cotype

yukonensis Wolfgang, R. W., 1956b

1956: *Dochmoides*
: *Uncinaria*

Collection number: 37457 Types

zapi Erickson, A. B., 1938a

1938: *Spiruracerca*
: *Spirura*

Collection numbers: 9238 Type
9239 Paratype

zapodis Dikmans, G., 1939c

1939: *Citellinoides* (tod)

Collection number: 30467 Type

- acanthuri Cable, R. M.; and Quick, L. A., 1954a
 1954: Acanthosentis
 1956: Acanthogyrus (Acanthosentis)
 Collection numbers: 49415 Holotype
 49416 Allotype
- acerbus Van Cleave, H. J., 1931a
 1931: Acanthocephalus
 Collection number: 37670 Holotype and Paratype
- acomysi Ward, H. L.; and Nelson, D. R., 1967a
 1967: Moniliformis
 Collection numbers: 61663 Holotype
 61664 Allotype
- aculeatus Van Cleave, H. J., 1931e
 1931: Acanthocephalus
 Collection number: 37671 Holotype and Paratype
- acutis Van Cleave, H. J.; and Starrett, W. C., 1940a
 1940: Polymorphus
 1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
 Collection numbers: 37552 Paratype
 37553 Holotype & Paratype
- adlueheia Werby, H. J., 1938a
 1938: Furcata (tod)
 1951: Lueheia
 Collection number: 37594 Paratype
- ambiguus Van Cleave, H. J., 1921b
 1921: Tanaorhamphus
 1975: Paratenuisentis (tod)
 Collection numbers: 72905-72907 Hypotypes
- amohacanthi Tubangui, M. A.; and Masilungan, V. A., 1937a
 1937: Diplosentis (tod)
 Collection number: 37668 Cotype
- anatarium Van Cleave, H. J., 1945a
 1945: Corynosoma
 Collection number: 37561 Holotype, Allotype
 & Paratype
- arcamus Van Cleave, H. J., 1947h
 1947: Eocollis
 Collection numbers: 37666 Type and Paratype
 37667 Paratype
- arcticus Van Cleave, H. J., 1920b
 1920: Filicollis
 1937: Polymorphus
 1931: Profilicollis
 1950: Polymorphus
 1960: Polymorphus (Profilicollis)
 Collection number: 37558 Cotypes
- australis Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973a
 1973: Octospiniferoides
 Collection numbers: 72763 Holotype
 72764 Paratypes
- australis Van Cleave, H. J., 1931e
 1931: Neoechinorhynchus
 Collection number: 37632 Holotype, Allotype
 & Paratype
- bakeri Byrd, E. E.; and Kellogg, F. E., 1971a
 1971: Mediorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 71582 Holotype
 71583 Allotype
- bipapillum Schmidt, G. D., 1965d
 1965: Corynosoma
 Collection numbers: 61031 Holotype
 61032 Allotype
 61033 Paratype
- boreotis Van Cleave, H. J.; and Williams, R. B., 1951a
 1951: Lueheia
 1967: Pseudolueheia
 Collection number: 37593 Holotype, Allotype &
 Paratype
- botulus Van Cleave, H. J., 1916b
 1916: Filicollis
 1931: Profilicollis
 1937: Polymorphus
 1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
 1960: Polymorphus (Profilicollis)
 Collection numbers: 2080, 37557 & 38008 Cotypes
- brevis Van Cleave, H. J., 1916d
 1916: Arhythmorhynchus
 1926: Polymorphus
 Collection numbers: 6302 & 37581 Cotypes
- brevis Van Cleave, H. J., 1920i
 1920: Tegorhynchus (tod)
 Collection number: 37535 Cotypes

- huceri Van Cleave, H. J., 1940a
 1940: Filisoma
 Collection numbers: 36877 Paratype
 37544 Allotype and Paratypes
- bullocki Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970a
 1970: Gorgorhynchoides
 Collection number: 62970 Holotype
- bullocki Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
 1966: Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus)
 Collection numbers: 60727 Holotype
 60728 Allotype
 60729 Paratype
- cameroni Van Cleave, H. J., 1953b
 1953: Corynosoma
 Collection number: 37579 Holotype, Allotype
 & Paratype
- capellae Schmidt, G. D., 1963a
 1963: Arhythmorhynchus
 Collection number: 59657 Holotype and Allotype
- carpiodi Dechtiar, A. O., 1968a
 1968: Neoechinorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 71293 Holotype
 71294 Allotype
 71295 Paratype
- celatus Van Cleave, H. J., 1928a
 1928: Neosentis (tod)
 1935: Pallisentis
 : Pallisentis (Neosentis)
 Collection numbers: 37613 Holotype and Paratype
 37614-37616 Paratypes
- centropusi Tubangui, M. A., 1933a
 1933: Echinorhynchus
 : Oligoterorhynchus
 1935: Pseudoporrorchis
 Collection number: 37602 Cotype
- centurorum Nickol, B. B., 1969b
 1969: Mediorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 71415 Holotype
 71416 Paratype
 71417 Allotype
- cestratus Van Cleave, H. J., 1945c
 1945: Illiosentis
 Collection number: 37539 Holotype, Allotype, and
 Paratype
- chandleri Bullock, W. L., 1957a
 1957: Octospiniferoides (tod)
 Collection number: 38197 Holotype and Paratype
- chelonos Schmidt, G. D.; Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W.,
 1970a
 1970: Neoechinorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 70708 Holotype
 70709 Paratype
- chromitidis Cable, R. M.; and Quick, L. A., 1954a
 1954: Cavisoma
 1964: Pseudocavisoma (tod)
 Collection number: 49417 Cotypes
- chrysemydis Cable, R. M.; and Hopp, W. B., 1954a
 1954: Neoechinorhynchus
 Collection number: 49099 Type
- clarki Ward, H. B., 1917a
 1917: Hormorhynchus
 1921: Moniliformis
 Collection number: 37607 Cotype
- clavatus Van Cleave, H. J., 1940a
 1940: Gorgorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 36878 & 37542 Paratypes
- cololabis Laurs, R. M.; and McCauley, J. E., 1964a
 1964: Rhadinorhynchus
 Collection number: 60049 Holotype and Allotype
- comptus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Rausch, R. L. 1950a
 1950: Arhythmorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 37584 Holotype and Paratype
 37585 Paratype
- conirostris Ward, H. L., 1966a
 1966: Mediorhynchus
 Collection number: 60710 Holotype and Allotype
- conspectus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Pratt, E. M., 1940a
 1940: Centrorhynchus
 1956: Centrorhynchus (Longirostris)
 Collection number: 37587 Holotype, Allotype
 & Paratype
- constrictus Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968a
 1968: Neoechinorhynchus
 Collection numbers: 62972 Holotype
 62973 Allotype
 62974 Paratype
- coregoni Linkins in Van Cleave, 1919b
 1919: Echinorhynchus
 Collection number: 37601 Cotype

- crassus Van Cleave, H. J., 1919b
1919: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37626 & 37627 Cotypes
- crassus Van Cleave, H. J., 1924b
1924: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
Collection number: 37547 Holotype
- cristatus Lynch, J. E., 1936a
1936: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 37629 Cotype
- crotophagicola Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966a
1966: Centrorhynchus
Collection numbers: 60776 Holotype
60777 Allotype
60778 & 60779 Paratypes
- ctenorhynchus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963a
1963: Illiosentis
Collection number: 60344 Holotype
- cuquillatus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Starrett, W. C., 1940a
1940: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
Collection number: 37550 Paratype
- cylindricus Van Cleave, H. J., 1913a
1913: Neorhynchus
1914: Eorhynchus
1918: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 24701 & 37622 Cotypes
- dimorpha Schmidt, G. D., 1973b
1973: Southwellina
Collection numbers: 72486 Holotype
72487 Allotype
72488-72450 Paratypes
- dirus Van Cleave, H. J., 1931b
1931: Echinorhynchus
1936: Acanthocephalus
: Pseudoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37598 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype
37599 & 37600 Paratypes
- distractus Van Cleave, H. J., 1949a
1949: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 37630 Holotype, Allotype,
& Paratype
- doryphorus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Bangham, R. V., 1949a
1949: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37136 Holotype
37634 Paratype
- duocinctus Chandler, A. C., 1935c
1935: Arhythmorhynchus
Collection numbers: 39551 Type
37583 & 39552 Paratypes
- elongatus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963a
1963: Gorgorhynchoides (tod)
Collection number: 60345 Type and Holotype
- elongatus Fukui, T., 1929a
1929: Porrorchis (tod)
Collection numbers: 62828 Plesiotype
62829 Neotype
- elongatus Ward, H. L., 1953a
1953: Floridosentis
Collection number: 37389 Holotype
- emvdis Leidy, J., 1851b
1851: Echinorhynchus
1913: Neorhynchus
1914: Eorhynchus
1916: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37406 & 37407 Topotypes
- emvditoides Fisher, F. M., 1960a
1960: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 39025 Holotype and Paratype
- exilis Van Cleave, H. J., 1929a
1928: Rhadinorhynchus
Collection number: 37537 Holotype and Paratype

falcatum Van Cleave, H. J., 1953b

1953: Corynosoma

Collection number: 37578 Holotype, Allotype,
& Paratype

fessus Van Cleave, H. J., 1931e

1931: Fessisensis (mt)

Collection numbers: 37595 Holotype and Paratype
37596 Paratype

fidum Van Cleave, H. J.; and Manter, H. W., [1948a]

[1948]: Filisoma

Collection number: 37545 Holotype, Allotype,
& Paratype

formosus Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967b

1967: Polymorphus (Profilicollis)

Collection numbers: 62941 Holotype
62942 & 62943 Paratypes

formosus Van Cleave, H. J., 1918a

1918: Plagiorhynchus
1926: Prosthynchus
1966: Plagiorhynchus (Prosthynchus)

Collection number: 60023 Topotype

fractus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Banghan, R. V., 1949a

1949: Paulisensis (tod)

Collection numbers: 37128 Holotype
37129 Paratype
37648 Allotype and Paratype

frontospinosus Tubangui, M. S., 1935a

1935: Polymorphus

Collection number: 37556 Cotype

furcatus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1939a

1939: Illiosentis (tod)

Collection numbers: 9270 Paratype
37538 Holotype, Allotype,
& Paratype

gibber Chandler, A. C., 1934c

1934: Gorgorhynchus (tod)

Collection numbers: 39553 Type
39554 Paratypes

golvani Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a

1966: Plagiorhynchus (Prosthynchus)

Collection numbers: 60725 Holotype
60726 Allotype

gracilisentis Van Cleave, H. J., 1913a

1913: Neorhynchus
1914: Eorhynchus
1916: Neoechinorhynchus
1919: Gracilisentis (tod)

Collection numbers: 37659-37661 Cotypes

gravida Alegret, M. J., 1941a

1941: Corynosoma

Collection number: 37560 Cotype

hadwani Van Cleave, H. J., 1953b

1953: Corynosoma

Collection numbers: 37571 Holotype and Paratype
37573 Allotype and Paratype
37572, 37574-37577 Paratypes

heteracanthus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963a

1963: Illiosentis

Collection number: 60343 Holotype and Paratype

heteracanthus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896c

1896: Echinorhynchus
[1907: Echinoma]
1931: Heterosentis (tod)

Collection number: 37532 Cotypes

hispidus Van Cleave, H. J., 1925a

1925: Arrhythmorhynchus
[1932: Southwellina (tod)]
?1935: Southwellina

Collection number: 37582 Type and Paratype

- incognita Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973a
1973: Octospiniferoides
Collection number: 72765 Holotype & Paratype
- indicum Van Cleave, H. J., 1928d
1928: Filisoma (tod)
Collection number: 37543 Paratype
- insularis Tubangi, M. A., 1933a
1933: Centrorhynchus
1936: Centrorhynchus (Longirostris)
Collection number: 37588 Paratype
- iracundus Van Cleave, H. J., 1920g
1920: Pandosentis
: Paridosentis
Collection numbers: 37647 & 37653 Cotypes
- jacksoni Bullock, W. L., 1962c
1962: Acanthocephalus
Collection numbers: 37478 Allotype and Holotype
37479-37481 & 59634 Paratypes
- kenti Van Cleave, H. J., 1947c
1947: Polymorphus
: Falsifilicollis
Collection number: 37554 Holotype and Paratype
- kenyensis Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967a
1967: Polyacanthorhynchus
Collection numbers: 61772 Holotype
61773 & 61774 Paratypes
- kuntzi Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966a
1966: Centrorhynchus
Collection numbers: 60771 Holotype
60772 Paratypes
- kuntzi Ward, H. L., 1960a
1960: Mediorhynchus
Collection number: 39043 Type
- leibyi Schmidt, G. D., 1967a
1967: Porrorchis
Collection numbers: 62849-62854 Paratypes
62855 Allotype
62856 Holotype
- lepidus Van Cleave, H. J., 1940a
1940: Gorgorhynchus
Collection number: 36879 Paratype
37541 Allotype and Paratypes
- leptis Ward, H. L., 1966a
1966: Mediorhynchus
Collection number: 60709 Holotype
- lintoni Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970a
1970: Gorgorhynchoides
Collection numbers: 38644 Holotype
38645 Paratype
- longirostris Van Cleave, H. J., 1913a
1913: Neorhynchus
1914: Eorhynchus
1916: Neoechinorhynchus
1917: Tanaorhamphus (tod)
Collection number: 37645 Cotype
- longispinus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963a
1963: Illiosentis
Collection number: 60342 Holotype
- macilentus Van Cleave, H. J., 1919b
1919: Octospinifer (tod)
Collection number: 37665 Cotype
- macrosomum Neiland, K. A., 1962a
1962: Corynosoma
Collection number: 39082 Holotype and Allotype
- magnapapillatus Johnson, C. A. III, 1969b
1969: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 70484 Holotype
70485 Paratype
- marilis Van Cleave, H. J., 1939b
1939: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
Collection number: 37551 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype

medium Linton, E., 1907e

1907: Echinorhynchus
1918: Rhadinorhynchus
1934: Gorgorhynchus

Collection numbers: 7072-7074 Type
37540 Cotype

megarhynchus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1892h

1892: Echinorhynchus
1960: Aspersentis

Collection number: 37603 Cotype

microcephalus Bravo-Hollis, M., [1948b]

[1948]: Gordiorhynchus
1956: Centrorhynchus (Longirostris)

Collection number: 37052 Type

milvus Ward, H. L., 1956a

1956: Centrorhynchus
1956: Centrorhynchus (Longirostris)

Collection number: 37495 Holotype and Allotype

miniatus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896

1896: Echinorhynchus
1926: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)

Collection number: 37549 Cotype

missouriensis Keppner, E. J., 1974a

1974: Paulisentis

Collection numbers: 72807 Holotype
72808 Allotype
72809 Paratypes

molini Van Cleave, H. J., 1923f

1923: Telosentis (tod)

Collection number: 37533 Cotype

necturorum Nickol, B. B., 1967b

1967: Fessisentis

Collection numbers: 70962 Holotype
70963 Allotype
70964 Paratype

nickoli Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973a

1973: Quadrigyrus

Collection numbers: 72759 Holotype
72760 Allotype
72761 Paratypes

notemigoni Dechtiar, A., 1967a

1967: Neoechinorhynchus

Collection numbers: 62878 Holotype
62879 Allotype
62880 Paratype

obtusens Lincicome, D. R., 1943b

1943: Corynosoma

Collection numbers: 37563 & 36843 Paratypes

obtusus Van Cleave, H. J., 1918a

1918: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)

Collection numbers: 2967 & 37548 Cotypes

olseni Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967a

1967: Owilfordia (tod)

Collection numbers: 62831 & 62832 Paratypes
62833 Allotype
62834 Holotype

palawanensis Tubangui, M. A.; and Masilungan, V. A., 1938a

1938: Nephridiorhynchus

Collection number: 37669 Cotype

paraplagusiarum Nickol, B., 1972a

1972: Arhythmacanthus

Collection numbers: 72253 Holotype
72254 Allotype
72255 Paratype

parksidei Amin, O. M., 1975a

1975: Acanthocephalus

Collection numbers: 72919 Holotype
72920 Allotype
72921-72923 Paratypes

partispinus Furtado, J. I., 1963b

1963: Acanthogyrus

Collection number: 60304 Syntypes

paulus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Williams, R. B., 1951a

1951: Plagiorhynchus
1958: Prosthorrhynchus
1966: Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus)

Collection number: 37592 Holotype and Allotype

petrochenkoi Schmidt, G. D., 1969d

1969: Polymorphus

Collection numbers: 71408 Holotype
71409 Allotype
71410 Paratypes

- pilum Williams, E. H., (jr.), 1976, 102-104 (Pilum pilum gen. et sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from freshwater fishes of the southeastern United States. J. Parasitol., v. 62(1))
- 1976: Pilum
- Collection numbers: 73255 Holotype
73256 Paratypes
- pinquus Van Cleave, H. J., 1918c
- 1918: Centrorhynchus
1956: Centrorhynchus (Sphaerirostris)
: Sphaerirostris
- Collection number: 37586 Paratype
- pittae Schmidt, G. D., 1967a
- 1967: Pseudoluehea (tod)
- Collection numbers: 62836 Allotype
62837 Holotype
62838-62839, &
62841 Paratypes
- placostomorum Nickol, B. B.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1971a
- 1971: Gorytocephalus (tod)
- Collection numbers: 71660 Holotype
71661 Allotype
71662 Paratype
- polyonca Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973a
- 1973: Palliolisentis
- Collection numbers: 72773 Holotype & Allotype
72774 Paratype
- prochilodorum Nickol, B. B.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1971a
- 1971: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 71663 Holotype
71664 Allotype
71665 Paratype
- prolixoides Bullock, W. L., 1963a
- 1963: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 59718 Holotype, Allotype
and Paratypes
59719 Paratypes
- prolixus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Timmons, H. F., 1952a
- 1952: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 37369 Paratype
37631 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype
- pseudemvdis Cable, R. M.; and Hopp, W. B., 1954a
- 1954: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection number: 49100 Type
- pumiliostris Van Cleave, H. J., 1916d
- 1916: Arhythmorhynchus
- Collection number: 2076 Cotype
- pungitius Dechtiarenko, A. O., 1971a
- 1971: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 71671 Holotype
71672 Allotype
71673 Paratypes
- rauschi Schmidt, G. D., 1969d
- 1969: Paracanthocephalus
- Collection numbers: 70434 Holotype
70435 Allotype
70436 & 70444 Paratypes
- ractus Sprehn, C., 1942a
- 1942: Prosthorhynchus
1966: Plagiiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus)
- Collection number: 37591 Cotype
- robustus Van Cleave, H. J., 1916a
- 1916: Mediorhynchus
- Collection number: 2316 Cotype
- rocci Cordonnier, L. M.; and Ward, H. L., 1967a
- 1967: Pomphorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 63161 Holotype
63162 Allotype
- saginatus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Banghan, R. V., 1949a
- 1949: Neoechinorhynchus
- Collection numbers: 37130 Holotype
37131 Allotype
37132, 37638, 37639, 37642
& 37644 Paratypes
- sagittifer Linton, E., 1889a
- 1889: Echinorhynchus
1907: Echinosoma (Echinogaster)
1912: Echinogaster
1923: Serrasentis (tod)
- Collection number: 37546 Cotype
- sachcheri Schmidt, G. D., 1972b
- 1972: Oncicola
- Collection numbers: 72120 Holotype
72121 Allotype
72122-72124 Paratypes
- selkirki Van Cleave, H. J., 1920i
- 1920: Rhadinorhynchus
- Collection number: 37534 Cotype

- similis Neiland, K. A., 1962a
1962: Corynosoma
Collection number: 39083 Holotype and Allotype
- sinensis Schmidt, G. D.; and Dunn, A. M., 1974a
1974: Neonicicola
Collection numbers: 73217 Holotype
73218 Allotype
73219 Paratype
- spilornae Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969c
1969: Centrorhynchus
Collection numbers: 71411 Holotype
71412 Allotype
71413 Paratypes
- spinicaudatus Cable, R. M.; and Quick, L. A., 1954a
1954: Neocanthocephaloides (tod)
Collection number: 49414 Holotype
- strigosus Van Cleave, H. J., 1949a
1949: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37623 Holotype and Paratype
37137, 37624
& 37625 Paratypes
- stunkardi Cable, R. M.; and Fisher, I. M., 1961a
1961: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 39071 Holotype
- swartzi Schmidt, G. D., 1965c
1965: Polymorphus
Collection number: 60968 Holotype
- tablequahensis Oetinger, D. F.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976,
237-241 (Acanthocephalus tablequahensis
sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae)
from the stippled darter, Etheostoma
punctulatum (Agassiz), in northeastern
Oklahoma. J. Parasitol., v. 62(2))
1976: Acanthocephalus
Collection numbers: 73272 Holotype
73273 Allotype
73274 Paratype
- taiwanensis Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
1966: Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus)
Collection numbers: 60717 Allotype
60718-60723, 60733-
60734 Paratypes
- teliger Van Cleave, H. J., 1949d
1949: Pseudoporrorchis
1967: Owlfordia
Collection number: 37589 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype
37590 Paratype
- tenellus Van Cleave, H. J., 1913a
1913: Neorhynchus
1914: Eorhynchus
1918: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection number: 37633 Cotype
- texensis Webster, J. D., 1948b
1948: Polymorphus (Falsifilicollis)
1960: Polymorphus (Profilicollis)
Collection number: 36999 Type
- torosus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Haderlie, M. C., 1950a
1950: Octospinifer
Collection numbers: 37662 Type and Paratype
37663 Cotype
37664 Paratype
- torquatus Van Cleave, H. J., 1920g
1920: Quadrigyrus
Collection numbers: 37617-37621 Cotypes
- trochus Van Cleave, H. J., 1945d
1945: Polymorphus
1950: Polymorphus (Polymorphus)
Collection number: 37555 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype
- tumida Van Cleave, H. J., 1947i
1947: Travassosia
1972: Oligacanthorhynchus
Collection number: 37606 Type, Holotype,
Allotype & Paratype
- tumidus Van Cleave, H. J.; and Bangham, R. V., 1949a
1949: Neoechinorhynchus
Collection numbers: 37133 Holotype
37134 Allotype
37135; 37635-37637 Paratypes
- turbidum Van Cleave, H. J., 1938a
1938: Corynosoma
Collection number: 37580 Paratype

umbellatus Van Cleave, H. J., 1928a

1928: Pallisentis (tod)
: Pallisentis (Pallisentis)

Collection numbers: 37608 Holotype and Paratype
37610-37612 Paratypes

validum Van Cleave, H. J., 1953b

1953: Corynosoma

Collection numbers: 37564 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype
37565 & 37566 Paratypes

vancleavei Haley, A. J.; and Bullock, W. L., 1953a
[renamed friedl Nickol, B. B., 1972a]

1953: Fessisentis

Collection numbers: 37353 Holotype and Allotype
37597 Paratype
38621 & 38622 Types
38623 Type and Paratype

vancleavei Hughes, R. C.; and Moore, G. A., 1943a

1943: Acanthocephalus
1972: Fessisentis

Collection number: 36872 Cotype

venustus Lynch, J. E., 1936a

1936: Neoechinorhynchus

Collection number: 37628 Cotype

verecundus Chandler, A. G., 1935c

1935: Atactorhynchus (tod)

Collection numbers: 39549 Type
39550 Paratypes

villosum Van Cleave, H. J., 1953b

1953: Corynosoma

Collection numbers: 37567, 37568 & 37570 Paratype
37569 Holotype, Allotype
& Paratype

violentum Van Cleave, H. J., 1928a

1928: Hebesoma (tod)

Collection numbers: 37649-37658 Paratypes

wardae Holloway, H. L., 1956a

1956: Centrorhynchus

Collection number: 38200 Holotype and Allotype

wardi Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967a

1967: Mediorhynchus

Collection numbers: 61775 Holotype
61776 Allotype
61777-61780 Paratypes

yamagutii Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973b

1973: Pomphorhynchus

Collection numbers: 72756 Holotype
72757 Allotype
72758 Paratypes

- affinis Neumann, L. B., 1899a
 1899: Ixodes
 1911: Ixodes (Ixodes)
 Collection number: 2417 Type
- agkistrodontis Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
 1966: Armillifer
 Collection numbers: 60499 & 60500 Types
- angustus Neumann, L. G., 1899a
 1899: Ixodes
 1911: Ixodes (Ixodes)
 : Ixodes (Ixodiopsis)
 Collection number: 2419 Type
- azteci Matheson, R., 1935a
 1935: Ornithodoros
 : Alektorobius
 Collection number: 42227 Paratype
- baergi Cooley, R. A.; and Kohls, G. M., 1942b
 1942: Ixodes
 Collection number: 45057 Paratype
- brodyi Matheson, R., 1935a
 1935: Ornithodoros
 Collection number: 42228 Paratype
- callorhini Osborn, H., 1899a
 1899: Haematopinus
 Collection number: 3471 Type
- cataractae Putz, R. E., 1972
 1972: Cryptobia
 Collection number: 63198 Syntypes
- clupeidarum Johnson, S. K.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972a
 1972: Ergasilus
 Collection numbers: 71798 Holotype
 71799 Paratypes
- colubri Hubbard, W. E., 1938a
 1938: Ophiopneumicola (tod)
 1961: Entonyssus
 Collection number: 9302 Type
- conrophilus McIntosh, A., 1935a
 1935: Ornithodoros
 [1942: Antricola] (tod)
 : Antricola
 Collection numbers: 40261 Holotype
 40262 Allotype
 40263 & 40264 Paratypes
- cruciaris Fitch, A., 1872a
 1872: Ixodes
 Collection number: 3476 Type
- cyprinaceus Rogers, W. A., 1969c
 1969: Ergasilus
 Collection numbers: 71226 Holotype
 71227 Paratypes
- diversifossus Neumann, L. G., 1899a
 1899: Ixodes
 1911: Ixodes (Ixodes)
 Collection number: 5510 Type
- ewingi Hubbard, W. E., 1939a
 1939: Entonyssus
 Collection number: 9303 Paratype
- halli McIntosh, A., 1932a
 1932: Dermacentor
 Collection numbers: 31500 Holotype
 31501 Allotype
 31502 Paratype
- hebitamata Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960a
 1960: Raillietiella
 Collection numbers: 39108 Holotype
 39109 Allotype
- hermsi Wheeler, C. M.; Herms, W. B.; and Meyer, K. F., 1935a
 1935: Ornithodoros
 Collection number: 42226 Paratype
- hirsutum Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Menopon
 Collection number: 60201 Type

kohlsi Hoogstraal, H.; and Kaiser, M. N., 1960a
 1960: Boophilus
 Collection numbers: 59518 & 59519 Paratypes

latifrons Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Nitzschia
 1916: Dennyus
 1926: Myrsidea
 1964: Densidea
 Collection number: 60206 Type

obscurum Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Colpocephalum spinulosum
 Collection number: 60205 Type

ocularis Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Colpocephalum
 [1916: Actornithophilus]
 Collection number: 60203 Type

parapodum Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966a
 1966: Sambonia
 Collection number: 60498 Type and Paratype

quinquestriatus Fitch, A., 1872a
 1872: Ixodes
 Collection number: 3473 Type

sehettii Katès, K. E.; and Runkel, C. E., 1947a
 1947: Protoschelobates
 Collection number: 59046 Paratype

solomonensis Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1957a
 1957: Megadrepanoides
 1966: Sambonia
 Collection number: 38125 Type and Allotype

spinulosum obscurum Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Colpocephalum
 Collection number: 60205 Type

stageri Cooley, R. A.; and Kohls, G. M., 1941c
 1941: Ornithodoros
 Collection number: 44843 Paratype

subnustulosum Carriker, M. A.; and Shull, C. A., 1910a
 1910: Colpocephalum
 Collection number: 60204 Type

torrei Perez Viguera, J., 1934f
 1934: Amblyomma
 Collection number: 43410 Type

varani Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1957a
 1957: Megadrepanoides
 1966: Sambonia
 Collection numbers: 38126 Type and Allotype

warszelei Johnson, S. K., 1971b
 1971: Ergasilus
 Collection numbers: 72007 Holotype
 72008 Paratypes

yumatensis Cooley, R. A.; and Kohls, G. M., 1941c
 1941: Ornithodoros
 Collection number: 44844 Paratype

Annelida, Hirudinea

- alba Meyer, M. C., 1940a
1940: Illinobdella (tod)
Collection numbers: 37527 & 37528 Paratypes
- elevata Goodnight, C. J., 1940a
1940: Cambarincola (Cambarincola)
Collection number: 37676 Paratype
- floridana Goodnight, C. J., 1941a
1941: Cambarincola (Cambarincola)
Collection number: 37677 Paratype
- hylae Goodchild, C. G., 1951a
1951: Schmardaella
1971: Dero (Allodero)
Collection number: 37184 Type and Paratype
- montana Goodnight, C. J., 1940a
1940: Triannulata
Collection number: 37674 Paratype
- moorei Meyer, M. C., 1940a
1940: Illinobdella
: Myzobdella
Collection number: 37526 Paratype
- obscurus Goodnight, C. J., 1940a
1940: Stephanodrilus
Collection number: 37678 Paratype
- richardsoni Meyer, M. C., 1940a
1940: Illinobdella
Collection number: 37525 Paratype
- salmositica Meyer, M. C., 1946b
1946: Piscicola
Collection number: 37530 Paratype
- thysanosomum Hall, M. C., 1914a
1914: Ceratodrilus
[1934: Stephanodrilus (Ceratodrilus)]
1940: Cirrodrilus
Collection number: 17708 Type
- verrilli Meyer, M. C., 1940a
1940: Cystobranchnus
Collection number: 37529 Paratype

Mesozoa

- briarei Short, R. B., 1961b
1961: Dicyema
Collection numbers: 39049 & 39050 Syntypes

Turbellaria

- dendrastorum Stunkard, H. W.; and Corliss, J. O., 1951a
1951: Syndesmis
Collection numbers: 47593 Type
72536 Hypotypes
- meridiana Pearse, A. S., 1938d
1938: Eustylochus
Collection number: 9066 Type

Uncertain Classification

- scarlatinalis Mallory, F. B., 1904a
1904: Cyclaster (type)
[1905: Cyclasterium]
1906: Cyclasterion (type)
1913: Cyclasterella
Collection number: 9708 Type

TREMATODA

Annulocystis	18
Anoiktostoma	78, 130
Anomolecithus	16
Anonchohaptor	13, 91
Antepharngium	87, 114
Antorchis	61, 141
Aphanurus	131
Apharyngostrigea	21, 104, 109
Apisthorchis	11
Aplectona	11, 76
Aplodiscus	93
Apoblema	121, 131, 136
Apocreadium	13, 23, 34, 38, 76, 83, 86, 141
Aponurus	5, 27, 46, 64, 71 103, 112, 129, 132, 136
Apophallus	11, 37, 91, 127, 142, 146
Apopodocotyle	92
Aporchis	35, 121
Aporocotyle	79, 102
Archaeodiplostomum	5
Archidiplectanum	15
Archigyroductylus	15, 16, 72
Arectestis	126
Arthurloosia	77
Ascocotyle	12, 26, 31, 64, 75, 79, 80, 90, 93, 109
Aspalacitrema	16
Aspidogaster	45, 68, 119
Aspinatrium	66
Astacatreumatula	79
Asthencotyle	66
Astia	63, 118
Astiotrema	63, 81, 118
Astrorchis	118
Asymphyllodora	16
Atalostrophion	136
Ateuchocephala	84
Athesmia	25, 51, 66, 112, 144
Atractotrema	126
Atriophallophorus	89
Atrophecaecum	9
Auridistomum	52, 107
Austrobilharzia	107
Axine	40, 41, 45, 98, 125, 129, 146
Axinoidea	25, 43, 98, 117, 132, 139
Azygia	13, 25, 58, 77, 87
Bacciger	34, 99, 122
Bancroftrema	94
Barbulostomum	39
Baris	114
Barisomum	28, 47
Barkeria	58
Basantisia	116, 133
Basidiodiscus	44
Beaveria	20, 86
Benedenia	12, 22, 54, 58, 65, 75, 85, 91, 111, 123
Benedeniella	111
Benthotrema	6, 110, 119
Bianium	6, 54, 110
Bilacinia	18
Bilecithaster	101
Bilharziella	75
Biogastranema	73
Bistellavulva	103

TREMATODA

Bivagina	69, 103, 115
Bivesicula	29, 35, 134
Bivesiculoides	101, 112
Borisomum	111
Bothitrema	22
Brachadena	13, 32, 116
Brachycoelium	10, 33, 41, 43, 45, 52, 61, 78, 85, 101, 130, 138
Brachydistomum	14
Brachyenteron	107
Brachylaema	34, 47, 108, 117, 143
Brachylaemus	7, 71, 108, 142, 143
Brachylaima	34, 43, 99, 117, 119, 121, 135, 143
Brachylaima	88
Brachylaimus	42, 138, 142
Brachylecithum	11, 32, 41, 47, 56, 63, 90, 92, 93, 100, 103, 108, 116, 121, 124, 133, 139, 143
Brachyphallus	92
Brevicreadium	35
Bucephaloides	15, 49, 53, 76, 77, 84, 105, 108, 137
Bucephalopsis	15, 59, 69, 73, 76, 77, 84, 105, 108, 116, 128, 137
Bucephalus	24, 28, 29, 40, 45, 51, 60, 65, 67, 73, 104, 105, 112, 115, 116, 123, 125, 140
Bulbocirrus	17
Bunocotyle	91
Bunodera	47, 121
Bunoderella	86
Bunoderina	47, 121
Caballerocotyla	56, 67, 68, 81, 83
Cableia	137
Cadenatella	50, 69
Caecincola	106, 144
Caiguiria	14
Cainocreadium	75, 76, 115, 126
Calicophoron	30, 37, 104
Calicotyle	117
Calinella	99
Callodistomoides	51
Callorhynchicola	92
Calycodes	26
Calydiscoidea	18
Campula	9, 34, 48
Capsala	36, 56, 67, 70, 75, 79, 81, 83, 94, 110
Capsaloides	36, 38, 65, 81, 93, 135
Carassotrema	91
Cardicola	8, 9, 31, 36, 71, 91, 38, 145
Cardiocephalus	85
Caretta	21
Carmerius	132, 144
Carneophallus	20, 21, 28, 32, 70, 91, 104, 137, 139
Carophyllaeus	71
Catantropis	58, 102, 112
Cathaemasia	96, 125
Cathariotrema	124
Catoptroides	23, 61, 70, 75, 105, 127, 131
Catotroides	29

TREMATODA	TREMATODA
Caudidotrema	77
Caudotestis	73, 102
Caudouterina	119
Cauliorchis	30, 37, 104
Cemocotyle	122, 136
Cemocotylella	28, 45, 122
Cephalogonimus	11, 23, 122, 127, 136, 142
Cephalophallus	97
Cephalouterina	42
Cercaria	5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 20, 24, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 68, 73, 80, 82, 85, 86, 87, 92, 95, 107, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122, 128, 131, 137, 138, 140, 142, 145
Cercariaeum	35, 95
Cercorchis	17, 19, 36, 42, 75, 84, 85, 94, 118, 127, 128, 131, 135
Cestracolpa	40, 146
Cestrahelminis	71, 119
Cetiotrema	37
Ceylonocotyle	42, 101, 131
Chalcinotrema	91
Charaxicephalus	120
Chauhanelius	18
Chlamydxine	139
Choanodera	30
Choanomyzus	134
Choanostoma	124
Choledocystus	64, 107
Choricotyle	7, 16, 30, 40, 47, 62, 78, 94, 100, 107, 109, 113, 119
Chrisomon	41, 138
Cichlidogyrus	104
Claribulla	77
Cleidodiscoides	132
Cleidodiscus	6, 9, 10, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 37, 43, 44, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 63, 77, 82, 87, 88, 109, 112, 117, 125, 126, 131, 132, 140, 141, 142
Cleithrarticus	25
Clemacotyle	18
Cleptodiscus	25, 69, 118
Clinostomum	108
Cloacitrema	86, 108
Clupeocotyle	24, 75, 85
Coelioididymocystis	67
Coitocaecum	138, 139
Concinnum	25, 54, 78, 108, 113
Conodiplostomum	19
Conohelminis	142
Conspicuum	63
Controrchis	21
Corpopyrum	145
Corrigia	97
Cotylospis	118
Cotylogaster	20, 31, 97
Cotylogasteroides	97
Cotylophallus	127, 142
Cotylophoron	96, 98, 104
Cotylurus	34, 49, 78, 86, 143
Crassicutis	15, 33, 53, 83, 144
Crassiphiala	10, 25
Creadium	65
Crepidostomum	24, 27, 36, 48, 60, 63, 65, 125, 128
Creptotrema	51, 78, 91
Cricocephalus	9, 85, 118
Crocodilicola	24, 33
Cryptocotyle	127, 135, 142
Cryptotropa	42
Curvianchoratus	60
Cyathocotyle	95, 100
Cyatholecithochirium	57
Cyclocoelum	15, 39, 43, 45, 57, 80, 87, 96, 97, 114, 137, 145
Cyclocotyla	30, 62, 94, 113
Cyclocotyloides	109
Cyclorchis	11
Cymatocarpus [spelled Cymotocarpus]	61
Cymbephallus	49, 143, 144
Cynodiplostomum	93
Cynoscionicola	60, 114
Cypseluritrema	129
Cypseluritrematoides	137
Cypselurobranchitrema	129
Dactylocotyle	7
Dactylogyrus	5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 107, 109, 110, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 127, 134, 137, 141, 142, 144
Dactylostomum	143
Dactylorema	130
Dadayatrema	45, 88
Dadaytrema	129
Daitreosoma	105
Dasonchocotyle	130
Dasybatrotrema	41
Dasymetra	94, 95, 139
Davainea	48
Dawestrema	39
Decacotyle	78
Decentestis	114
Dendromonocotyle	69, 97
Denterobaris	114
Deontacylix	69, 101
Deradena	6, 97, 101
Deretrema	6, 28, 32, 58, 89, 111, 129, 139
Dermadena	70
Dermatemytrema	137
Dermatodidymocystis	143
Dermophthirius	29
Derogenes	37, 96, 138
Deropegus	16
Derytrema	119
Diaccessorius	13
Diacetabulum	119
Diaschistorchis	92
Diasia	50, 110

TREMATODA

TREMATODA

Dichadena 6, 96
 Diclidophora 7, 30, 34, 40,
 75, 109, 113, 116
 Diclidophoropsis 109
 Microcoelium 9, 21, 34, 48, 61,
 72, 114, 119, 138
 Microgaster 48
 Dictysarca 142
 Didelphodiplostomum 141
 Dididophora 94
 Didymocodium 47
 Didymocystis 20, 65, 93, 100,
 103, 109, 111, 130,
 132
 Didymocystoides 20, 25, 47, 65,
 98, 106, 109
 Didymorchis 72
 Didymozoon 43
 Dihemistephanus 22, 78
 Dinosoma 58, 100, 106,
 111, 120, 121
 Dinurus 55, 93, 109,
 121, 136
 Dionchotrema 118
 Dionchus 61, 117, 118
 Dioncopsseudobenedina 67, 79
 Diphtherostomum 9, 13, 80, 138
 Diplangus 13, 86, 138
 Diplasiocotyle 66
 Diplectanotrema 19
 Diplectanum 11, 19, 21, 39,
 42, 66, 68, 70,
 76, 94, 99, 110,
 112, 116, 129, 132,
 135, 136, 139, 141
 Diplobulbus 89
 Diplodiscus 11, 64, 103, 122
 Diploheterocotyla 40
 Diplohurleytrema 23
 Diplomonorchis 21, 50, 61, 72,
 87, 93, 129
 Diploproctodaeum 42, 110, 143
 Diplorchis 10, 122
 Diplostamenides 112
 Diplostomulum 10, 25, 36, 42,
 54, 61, 62, 64,
 122, 128, 142
 Diplostomum 19, 24, 33, 51,
 52, 61, 84, 86,
 88, 121, 123, 141
 Diplozoon 7
 Discogasteroides 58
 Dissosaccus 56, 70
 Distoma 9, 11, 26, 29,
 33, 34, 37, 38,
 41, 42, 48, 49,
 50, 51, 52, 55,
 59, 61, 65, 70,
 71, 77, 78, 90,
 91, 95, 97, 98,
 100, 106, 115, 116,
 121, 130, 131, 134,
 136, 137, 138, 142,
 145
 Distomulum 100
 Distomum 52, 57, 74, 90,
 110, 118, 128, 132,
 134, 138, 142,
 143, 145
 Doglielus 66

Dolichoenterum 35, 88
 Dolichorchis 121
 Dollfustrema 21, 27, 56, 77,
 92, 132
 Drepanocephalus 98
 Duosphincter 146
 Echinochasmus 43, 73, 90, 107,
 123, 126, 146
 Echinoparyphium 12, 22, 44,
 117, 133
 Echinopelma 20, 94
 Echinostephilla 57
 Echinostoma 17, 19, 38, 62, 74,
 78, 90, 104, 120
 Echinostomum 59
 Echinuscodendrium 44
 Echinuscostomum 44
 Ectenurus 37, 73, 143, 146
 Ectosiphon 101
 Ectosiphonus 101, 119
 Elopsium 52
 Elytrophallus 41, 49, 61, 86, 91
 Encotyllabe 103, 112
 Encotyllable 32
 Endocotyle 7
 Enterium 17, 45, 69, 109
 Enhydridiplostomum 51
 Enodia 84
 Enodiotrema 64, 84
 Enoplocotyla 58
 Entobdella 25, 36, 91, 116, 120
 Entosiphonus 135
 Epibathra 37, 131
 Epibdella 25, 85
 Episthmium 22, 132
 Epithelionematobothrium 91
 Epomidostomum 37
 Erilepturus 7, 51, 73, 132, 136
 Erpocotyle 14, 27, 54, 79, 84,
 87, 128, 129, 130
 Erschoviorchis 50, 74
 (Erschoviorchis [i.e. Erschoviorchis]) 45, 74
 Euamphimerus 103
 Eucotyle 58, 144
 Eumasenia 53
 Euparadistomum 31
 Euparyphium 13, 60, 97, 133
 Eurema 68
 Eurostomum 87
 Eurycreadium 143
 Euryhalmis 90, 103
 Eurypera 57, 100, 101, 115
 Euryorchis 18
 Eurytrema 40, 63, 68, 78,
 102, 113
 Eustomos 32
 Fasciola 29, 59
 Fasciolopsis 55
 Faustula 19, 52, 68
 Fellodistomum 24, 81, 85, 86, 109
 Fibricola 64, 135
 Fimbriatus 49
 Fiscoederius 31, 49, 126
 Flagellotrema 31, 112
 Gaenomicrocotyle 20
 Galactosomoides 66
 Galactosomum 12, 20, 40, 43, 66,
 70, 118, 127, 135
 Gargorchis 141
 Gasterostomum 15, 28, 116

TREMATODA		TREMATODA	
Gastrothylax	38, 132	Haliotrema -- continued.	74, 79, 87, 88, 91, 103, 108, 112, 115, 117, 122, 126, 129, 130, 139, 146
Gekkonotrema	112	Halipegus	11, 15, 44, 53, 73, 108, 138, 142
Gemmaecaputia	18	Hallum	28
Gempylitrema	76	Halostomulum	115
Genarchella	138	Hamacreadium	34, 65, 75, 76
Genarches	64	Hamatopeduncularia	18, 19, 59
Genitocotyle	26, 60	Hapalorhynchus	47, 51, 118
Genolinea	11, 40, 69, 72, 73, 75, 82, 90, 95, 120, 133	Hapalotrema	110, 132
Genolopa	12, 20, 23, 25, 45, 76, 77, 88, 97, 138	Hapladena	5, 101, 130, 133, 141
Gigantobilharzia	57, 62, 72	Haplocleidus	17, 51, 105
Gigantocotyle	20, 51, 126	Haplometrana	65, 141
Glaphyrostomum	79, 133	Haplorchis	26, 36, 61, 88, 89, 105, 130, 133, 144
Glavidacris	71	Haplorchoides	26
Glaucivermis	130	Haplospalanchnoides	59
Glossidium	36, 52	Haplospalanchnus	6, 23, 55, 91, 97, 111, 128, 142
Glyphicephalus	28, 37, 72, 75, 79, 128	Hareocephalus	135
Glypthelmins	27, 62, 64, 107, 117, 120, 126, 132	Hargicola	98
Gonacanthella	78	Hargitrema	19
Gonapodasmius	23, 86, 129	Harmostomum	7, 77, 143
Gonocerca	37, 75, 100, 109, 137	Harrarium	57
Gonocercella	102	Hassallius	58
Gonoplasius	28, 76, 139	Hasstilesia	135, 137
Gorgocephalus	69	Helicometra	14, 15, 43, 46, 47, 55, 56, 69, 104, 112, 116, 118, 119, 140
Gorgoderina	17, 21, 64, 82, 92, 133, 134	Helicometrina	45, 89, 136
Gorgorimma	134	Hemipera	95
Gotocotyla	5, 45	Hemiperina	95
Grysonia	127	Hemistoma	86
Guaicaipuria	105, 114	Hemistomum	34, 52
Guggenheimia	102, 135	Hemiurus	70, 86, 90, 121, 126, 131, 136
Gymnophalloides	136	Heronimus	52, 84, 90
Gymnophallus	97	Herpetodiplostomum	24, 33
Gymnotergestia	31	Heteraxine	15, 45, 98, 123, 145
Gynaecotyla	119, 127	Heteraxinoides	28, 96, 98, 118, 145
Gynocotyla	24	Heterechinostomum	90
Gyrabascus	24, 44, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 57, 60, 61, 63, 66, 70, 71, 73, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 103, 105, 107, 114, 117, 119, 122, 123, 126, 131, 134, 137, 141, 143, 144, 145	Heterobilharzia	10
Gyrodactylus		Heterobothrium	7, 40
		Heterocotyle	7, 10, 50, 56, 88, 104, 114
Hadwenius	125	Heterocotyloides	42
Haematoloechus	16, 35, 50, 63, 80, 102, 106, 126, 127, 139, 140, 142	Heterolope	7
Haematotrephus	50	Heteronchocotyle	62, 73
		Heteroncocleidus	56
		Heterophyes	7, 43, 48, 103, 125, 133
Hairana	81	Heterophyopsis	48
Haliotrema	5, 10, 13, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 38, 39, 46, 48, 49, 56, 61, 70,	Heterorchis	53
		Hexabothrium	8, 40, 92
		Hexagrammia	77
		Hexangitrema	23, 113
		Hexangium	45, 77, 126
		Hexostoma	68, 75, 79, 126
		Himasomum	28
		Himasthla	34, 63, 75, 79, 109, 134
		Hindia	111
		Hirudinella	8
		Hofmonostomum	60
		Holacanthitrema	75
		Holorchis	110, 116
		Homalogaster	108
		Homalometron	51, 106, 124

TREMATODA

TREMATODA

- Horricauda 119
 Hudsonia 6
 Hunterotrema 26, 80
 Hurleytrema 31, 47, 77, 81, 116
 Hurleytrematoides 31, 36, 39, 81
 Hymenocotta 83, 91
 Hypertrema 10
 Hypocreadium 93, 122, 130
 Hyptiasmus 15, 45
 Hysterogonia 19
 Hysterolecitha 5, 37, 103, 126,
 128, 135, 137
 Hysterolecithoides 82, 115, 146
 Hysterorchiis 143

 Icelanonchoaptor 52, 62, 87
 Ichthyotaenia 31
 Infidum 78, 95
 Infundibulostomum 13, 130
 Intusatrum 120, 124
 Isohaliotrema 110
 Isorchis 106

 Jainus 60, 66, 120
 Jeancadenatia 102
 Jonesiella 111

 Kamegia 67
 Koellikeria 5, 116, 118, 132
 Koellikerioides 14, 48, 65
 Koseiria 69, 133
 Kossackia 142
 Kuhnia 24, 79, 127

 Labrifer 124, 134
 Lacunovermis 35
 Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia 47
 Lagenocystis 67
 Lamellocystis 46
 Lampritrema 58
 Langeronia 79, 105, 114
 Larelimntha 111
 Latericaecum 106
 Laterocreadium 113
 Laterotrema 10, 29
 Learedius 72, 121
 Lebouria 36, 138
 Lechriorchiis 5, 64, 113, 124

 Lecithaster 6, 7, 13, 35, 54
 72, 91, 134
 Lecithobotrioides 84
 Lecithochirium 9, 14, 18, 22, 31,
 35, 47, 49, 50, 52,
 53, 54, 56, 61, 63,
 67, 68, 70, 77, 78,
 80, 83, 88, 90, 92,
 96, 101, 112, 121,
 122, 127, 130, 135
 Lecithocladium 7, 14, 25, 32, 38,
 84, 125, 136, 140
 Lecithodendrium 23, 44, 55, 78,
 96, 97, 141
 Lecithophyllum 58, 64, 116, 129
 Lecithopyge 117, 132
 Lecithostaphylus 8, 16, 42, 95
 Leipertrema 143
 Lepidapedoides 67, 101, 116
 Lepidapedon 14, 18, 27, 29, 33,
 35, 46, 49, 54, 57,
 61, 67, 72, 74, 94,
 100, 101, 105, 115,
 116, 136, 139, 146
 Lepidauchen 57, 63

 Lepidodidymocystis 65
 Lepocreadioides 40
 Lepocreadium 21, 24, 27, 45, 47,
 50, 54, 57, 59, 63,
 74, 99, 116, 118,
 128, 138, 145
 Leptobulbus 80
 Leptomicrobothrium 76
 Leptophyllum 101, 133
 Lethacotyle 49
 Lethadena 113
 Leuceruthrus 87
 Leucochloridiomorpha 35, 79, 104
 Leucochloridium 6, 31, 39, 44, 54,
 63, 85, 89, 103,
 107, 108, 112, 124,
 128, 141, 142
 Leurodera 41, 102
 Levinsonia 98
 Levinsoniella 26, 28, 29, 35, 56,
 59, 61, 73, 89, 90,
 98, 142

 Limatulum 98
 Linstowiella 100
 Lintaxine 87
 Lintonia 104, 142
 Lintonium 142
 Lissoloma 24
 Lissorchiis 17, 37, 56, 60,
 62, 111, 126

 Lithidocotyle 45
 Lobatocreadium 82
 Lobatocystis 145
 Lobatostoma 9, 68, 83, 102, 119
 Lobatotrema 13
 Lobatovitelliovarium 51
 Loimopapillosum 40
 Loimos 122, 123
 Lomaphorus 56, 90, 144
 Lomasoma 56, 90, 144
 Longicollia 27
 Longiductotrema 50
 Longihaptor 76
 Lophotaspis 64
 Loxogenes 20, 79, 114
 Loxogenoides 20
 Lubens 108
 Lutzella 86
 Lutztrema 27, 86, 88, 90
 Lyperosomum 11, 26, 32, 44, 64,
 82, 90, 100, 103, 133
 Lyrodiscus 71, 75, 88,
 92, 121, 124

 Macradena 5
 Macraspis 38, 45
 Macravestibulum 47, 68, 97
 Macroderoides 49, 106, 113, 130, 139
 Macrohaptor 61
 Macrophylla 13
 Macrophyllida 13
 Macrostromtrema 133
 Maculifer 63
 Macyella 63, 112

 Magniscyphus 133
 Mahrosa 122
 Makaratrema 92
 Manodistomum 122
 Manterella 60, 107
 Manteria 22
 Manteroderma 95
 Margeana 126

TREMATODA		TREMATODA	
Maritrema	5, 11, 15, 22, 55, 71, 84, 85, 95, 97, 101, 102, 104, 106, 114, 117, 125	Microscaphidium	5, 74, 118, 122
Maritreminoides	5, 11, 84, 95, 97, 106, 117	Microstoma	96
Mazocraeoides	98, 99	Mneiodhneria	50
Mazocraes	79	Monarrhenos	61, 90
Mecoderus	98	Monocleithrium	72
Mecynophallus	55	Monocotyle	41, 42, 50, 56, 69, 88, 113, 124, 138
Mediavagina	51, 80	Monocotyloides	41, 88, 113
Mediogonimus	102	Monodermis	108
Megadistomum	77	Monolecithotrema	67
Megalocotyle	18, 66, 72, 83, 130	Monoplectanum	18
Megalodiscus	11, 64, 87, 117	Monorcheides	41
Megalogonia	63	Monorchiaaponurus	59
Megalophallus	29, 42, 107	Monorchimacradena	5
Megamicrocotyle	87	Monorchis	59, 72, 90, 106
Megapera	100, 101, 114, 115	Monorchotrema	26, 133
Megasolena	15, 69	Monorchotrema	9, 10, 15, 90, 97, 100, 111, 114, 118, 137
Megenteron	37	Monostoma	127
Meiogymnophallus	92	Monticellius	56
Melanocystis	67	Mordvilkovia	13
Meristocotyle	141	Mordvilkoviaaster	44
Merizocotyle	11, 41, 115	Morishitium	38
Mesocercaria	71, 83, 92	Multicalyx	66
Mesocoelium	11, 40, 44, 123, 128	Multiglandularis	87
Mesodendrium	141	Multigonotylus	20, 116, 120
Mesogonimus	145	Multitestis	63
Mesolecitha	53, 74	Multivitellina	36
Mesometra	100	Murraytrema	69
Mesonephrotus	18, 114	Murraytrematoides	21, 35, 112
Mesophorodiplostomum	112	Musculovesicula	80, 84
Mesorchis	141	Myodera	113
Mesostephanus	15, 48, 76, 145	Myorhynchus	44
Metadena	6, 24, 42, 55	Myosaccium	16
Metadidymocystis	40	Myotitrema	39
Metadidymozoon	23	Myzotrema	143
Metadina	37, 97	Myzotus	143
Metagonimoides	100	Myzoxenus	143
Metagonimus	145	Nagmia	7, 124
Metagorgoderina	92	Nannophyes	122
Metahaliotrema	146	Nanophyetus	122
Metahemurus	121	Nasicola	68
Metamegasolena	123	Nasitrema	17, 41, 55, 71, 131
Metametorchis	28, 64, 82	Nasobranchitrema	102
Metamicrocotyla	79, 91	Navicularia	95
Metanematobothrioides	99	Neascus	10, 25, 56, 96, 98, 115
Metanephrotus	41, 94	Neidhartia	36, 54, 79, 94, 110
Metaplagiorchis	21	Nematobothrioides	67
Metascocotyle	75	Nematobothrium	120
Metolliophilus	141	Neallolepidapedon	58
Metopisthogyne	129	Neopocreadium	15, 23, 34, 82
Metorchis	9, 11, 34, 138	Neobenedenia	54, 65, 85, 91
Mezapera	57	Neobivagina	8, 107
Microbilharzia	31	Neochasmus	63, 69, 128, 140
Microbothrium	14	Neochetosoma	38
Microcotyle	8, 12, 15, 20, 22, 28, 35, 46, 59, 60, 63, 76, 79, 94, 95, 97, 102, 103, 107, 111, 112, 114, 115, 123, 134, 146	Neochaoanodera	54
Microlecithus	128	Neocluepocotyle	85
Microparaphium	50	Neodactylogyrus	6, 10, 15, 19, 21, 25, 35, 44, 107, 109, 121, 127, 141
Microphalloides	15, 63	Neodermophtherius	57
Microphallus	1, 21, 28, 29, 41, 42, 68, 70, 74, 84, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 104, 113, 137, 141	Neodermophthirius (emend.)	57
Microscapha	74, 118, 122	Neodeuteroberis	113
		Neodidymozoides	88
		Neodidymozoon	80
		Neodiplectanum	144
		Neodiplorchus	122
		Neodiplostomum	19, 64, 67, 88,

TREMATODA

TREMATODA

Neodiplostomum -- continued. 105, 112, 135, 136
 Neodiscocotyle 29
 Neodollfustrema 56
 Neocerpocotyle 54, 79, 84, 87
 Neogenolina 99
 Neohaliotrema 83
 Neohaploporus 102
 Neohelicometra 123
 Neoheterobothrium 7, 40, 116
 Neoheterocotyle 64
 Neohexostoma 67, 120
 Neolabrifer 23
 Neolepidapedon 26, 43, 46, 62, 80, 84, 92, 111, 118

 Neomegasolena 31
 Neometanematobothrioides 107
 Neomicrocotyle 28, 102
 Neonematobothrioides 111
 Neonematobothrium 43, 67
 Neonotoporus 99
 Neopaleorchis 30
 Neoparacardicola 93
 Neoparantorchis 111
 Neopavlovskioides 43
 Neopechona 116
 Neopetasiger 95
 Neopodocotyloides 26, 127
 Neopolystoma 32, 100, 121, 134
 Neorenifer 38, 44, 45, 52, 54, 60, 72, 99, 125

 Neospirorchis 112, 123
 Neosteganoderma 55
 Neostictodora 62
 Neothoracocotyle 5
 Neozoogonus 27, 76, 81
 Nephrodidymotrema 8
 Nezerpercella 74
 Nicolla 57, 89
 Nitzschia 104, 132
 Notocotyle 10, 114, 140
 Notocotylus 16, 40, 58, 87, 89, 102, 111, 118, 131, 140

 Novetrema 96
 Nudacotyle 96
 Nudimasculus 103
 Nyzoxenus 38

 Ochetosoma 12, 22, 23, 32, 38, 45, 50, 52, 54, 60, 72, 81, 85, 99, 125, 135

 Octangium 58, 122
 Octocotyle 79
 Octomacrum 71, 87, 124
 Octoplectanum 7
 Oaeningotrema 14, 21, 117
 Odhneria 74, 121
 Odhneriella 125
 Odontotrema 15
 Ogmocotyle 117
 Ogmogaster 107, 137
 Oligapta 82
 Oligoncobenedenia 93
 Olssoniella 32
 Omnipharynx 13
 Onchocleidus 35, 39, 43, 51, 65, 88, 90, 91, 107, 113, 140

 Onchocotyle 84, 92, 128, 144
 Opechona 8, 32, 54, 74, 97, 105, 108, 114, 122, 144

 Opecoelina 59, 102, 108, 123, 135
 Opecoeloides 47, 49, 82, 135, 143

Opecoelus 6, 7, 69, 77, 86, 92, 103, 107, 110, 135, 140, 145
 Opegaster 6, 22, 30, 40, 41, 42, 58, 64, 78, 107, 113

 Opepherocystis 67
 Opepherotrematoides 92
 Ophiotrematoides 100
 Ophioxenos 127
 Ophthalmotrema 124
 Opisthadena 21, 42, 69
 Opisthioglyphe 100
 Opisthodiscus 11
 Opisthognoporoidea 57
 Opisthognoporus 143
 Opistholebes 42
 Opisthoporus 16
 Opisthorchinematobothrium 105
 Opisthorchis 9, 28, 34, 37, 48, 52, 56, 112, 136, 138, 143

 Opisthovarium 45
 Orbitonematobothrium 107
 Orchipedium 66
 Orchispirium 60
 Orientodiscus 59
 Ornithobilharzia 113
 Ornithodiplostomum 115
 Ornithostromgylus 142
 Orophocotyle 43, 50
 Orthetrotrema 90
 Orthocoelium 101
 Orthodena 138
 Osteodidymocodium 68
 Ostiolium 22, 35, 102, 140

 Otodistomum 62, 110
 Oxsomatium 11, 76
 Ozakia 64, 108, 138

 Pachycreadium 52, 73
 Pachysolus 101, 115
 Pachytrema 122
 Palaeorchis 113, 124
 Palombitrema 60
 Pancreadium 101
 Pancreaticum 40, 102
 Panopistus 81, 113, 119
 Papillicotyle 50, 97
 Parabenedenia 85
 Paracanthostomum 30
 Paracryptogonimus 11, 14, 30, 53, 60, 77, 82, 92, 94, 98, 100, 114, 121, 135, 140

 Paracynthocotyle 100
 Paradeontacylix 122
 Paradiplobulbus 65
 Paradiscogaster 48
 Paradistomum 21, 106, 115, 136
 Paragonimus 27, 136, 145
 Paragono 68
 Parahaliotrema 7, 24, 36, 41, 56, 103, 105, 146

 Parahalipegus 16
 Parahaplometroides 19
 Parahemidurus 44, 86, 95, 110
 Parahurleytrema 36
 Paralaria 86, 92, 94
 Paralechriorchis 94, 124, 132
 Paralecithodendrium 29, 55, 78, 97, 141
 Paraleiuris 75
 Parallelorchis 42
 Parallopharynx 66
 Paralutatrema 62

TREMATODA	TREMATODA
Paramacroderoides	44
Paramazocraes	138
Parametorchis	28, 34, 64, 82, 96
Paramonocotyle	124
Paramonorchoides	21, 129
Paramonostomum	6, 10, 23, 60, 103, 108, 114
Paramphistomum	16, 20, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 38, 42, 51, 63, 101, 104, 105, 126, 130, 131, 138
Parancyrocephaloides	40
Parapisthorchis	28
Paraplerurus	122
Parapolystoma	38
Paraproctotrema	23, 45, 150
Parapronocephalum	119
Paraschistosomatium	13
Parascocotyle	71, 75, 93, 109
Parastictodora	64
Parastrigea	139
Paratanaisia	44
Paratetrochetus	10
Paratimonia	61
Paraurotocus	51
Parectenurus	32
Parapibdella	25
Paronatrema	62
Paropecoelus	6, 103, 105, 121, 125, 135, 140
Parorchis	18, 61
Paraspina	19
Parvacreadium	20
Parvatrema	22, 97
Parvipyrum	5
Patagifer	142
Patellocoelikeria	125
Paurophyllum	85, 127
Paurorhynchus	60
Pavlovskioides	14, 137, 145
Pedocotyle	88
Pedunculacetabulum	83
Pedunculotrema	28, 53
Pegosomum	59
Pellamyzon	124
Pellonicola	71
Pellucidhaptor	8, 13, 42, 46, 86, 89, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117, 128, 133
Peloroelminis	53, 103
Peracreadium	63, 72, 126
Petasiger	50, 95
Penderius	104
Phagicola	12, 26, 64, 71, 75, 80, 86, 93, 109
Phaneropsolus	22
Pharyngostomoides	6, 42, 113
Philandrophilus	81
Philophthalmus	59, 71, 85
Phocitrema	26, 50
Pholeter	14
Phylline	25
Phyllodistomum	5, 17, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 36, 37, 46, 47, 48, 61, 64, 70, 75, 83, 92, 95, 96, 106, 111, 123, 124, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134, 137, 140
Phyllonella	25
Pinguitrema	75
Pisciamphistoma	119
Plagiocirrus	113, 134
Plagioporus	35, 36, 40, 52, 53, 62, 65, 73, 75, 76, 80, 102, 106, 111, 112, 120, 126, 127, 135, 138, 140, 143
Plagiorchis	12, 36, 42, 52, 61, 66, 86, 105, 118, 142
Plagitura	64, 122
Platymetra	19
Platynosomum	10, 25, 84, 106, 114
Playnotrema	77
Plectognathotrema	62
Plenosoma	88
Pleorchis	27, 53, 90, 139
Plerurus	9, 68, 99
Plesiocreadium	106, 139
Pleurogenes	20, 33, 40, 77, 134, 137
Pleurogenoides	134
Pleurogonius	28, 47, 72, 74, 75, 77, 81, 89, 111, 115, 128, 137
Plotnikovia	50, 110
Pneumbites	106, 142
Pneumococces	16, 50, 68, 80, 106, 126, 139, 140, 142
Podocotyle	23, 26, 90, 92, 105, 110, 126, 127, 134, 143
Podocotyloides	32, 105, 131
Polyangium	74
Polyclithrum	91
Polycotyle	100
Polycyclorchis	47
Polylekithum	57, 63
Polyorchis	90
Polysarcus	145
Polystoma	16, 32, 36, 45, 50, 58, 85, 87, 93, 94, 98, 100, 121, 134, 138, 145
Polystomoidella	58, 145
Polystomoides	36, 39, 58, 85, 87, 98, 100, 134
Poracanthium	54
Postharmostomum	71, 96
Posthodiplostomulum	56, 88, 98
Posthovitelium	121
Postmonorchis	101
Postpharyngeum	97
Preptetos	26, 31, 45
Pretestis	17
Pricetrema	146
Pristisomum	101, 138
Pristotrema	82
Proalaria	52, 61, 141
Probolitrema	86
Procerovum	20, 26, 36, 61, 89
Procoeces	59, 75, 81, 94, 131
Proctotrema	11, 13, 20, 37, 72, 76, 77, 82, 88, 106, 113, 138
Proctotrematoides	99
Procyotrema	84
Proenenterum	46, 65
Prohemistomum	15, 48, 64
Prolecitha	96
Prolecithochirium	115
Pronocephalus	96, 118, 137
Propycnadenoides	108
Prosogonotrema	21, 28
Prosorchiopsis	10, 93
Prosorchis	54, 60, 132

TREMATODA

Prosorhynchoides	116
Prosorhynchus	14, 16, 17, 20, 35, 38, 51, 55, 66, 76, 77, 78, 102, 104, 110, 114, 121, 122, 125, 135
Prosostephanus	64
Prototocus	48, 134
Prostatomicrocotyla	69, 83
Prosterrhurus	69
Prosthodendrium	11, 12, 46, 55, 66, 78, 80, 86, 96, 97, 98, 100, 109, 135, 136, 141, 144
Prosthogonimus	51, 80, 82
Prosthometra	48
Prosthyphocoides	78
Protenes	31, 143
Proterodiplostomum	64, 99
Proterometra	9, 42, 80, 122, 125
Protogyrodactylus	66
Protomicrocotyle	89, 102
Protophantastes	111
Protopolystoma	145
Psettarium	124, 138
Pseudacaenodera	38
Pseudacanthocotyle	102
Pseudallacanthochasmus	56
Pseudallobenedina	14, 99
Pseudamphistomum	138
Pseudancyrocephalus	44, 67, 76, 77, 93
Pseudapatemon	9
Pseudascocotyle	90
Pseudaxine	21, 41, 86, 135
Pseudhyptiasmus	44
Pseudoacanthostomum	50
Pseudobacciger	83
Pseudobarisomum	61
Pseudobenedenia	126
Pseudobilharziella	25, 61, 68, 75, 144
Pseudobunocotyla	18
Pseudochauhanea	15, 45, 129
Pseudococlocyntotrema	145
Pseudocotyle	14
Pseudocreadium	19, 21, 45, 51, 54, 63, 70, 71, 122, 130
Pseudocrocodilicola	11, 52
Pseudocryptotropa	82
Pseudodielidophora	41
Pseudodinosoma	80
Pseudodiplorchis	10
Pseudodiscocotyla	99
Pseudodiscus	34, 131, 146
Pseudoentobdella	116
Pseudohaliotrema	24, 28, 29, 76, 91, 146
Pseudohaliotrematoides	17, 48, 87, 118, 137, 146
Pseudoholorchis	116
Pseudohurleytrema	47, 81, 126
Pseudolepidapedon	19, 127
Pseudoleptobothrium	15
Pseudolevinseniella	12
Pseudolielidophora	99
Pseudomazoceraeoides	98
Pseudomazoceraes	124
Pseudomegalocotyla	72
Pseudomerizocotyle	41
Pseudomicrocotyle	45
Pseudomphimerus	131

TREMATODA

Pseudomurraytrema	8, 36, 47, 50, 91, 104, 120, 132
Pseudoneodiplostomum	5
Pseudonitzschia	139
Pseudopecoeloides	8, 22, 99, 105, 144
Pseudopecoelus	5, 19, 24, 54, 56, 59, 61, 83, 89, 112, 116, 129, 140, 143, 144
Pseudopisthogyne	73
Pseudopisthognopsis	73
Pseudoplagioporus	24, 65
Pseudopsilostoma	98, 142
Pseudopterinetrema	9
Pseudorenifer	12, 22, 85, 94
Pseudosiphoderooides	99, 120
Pseudosonsinotrema	30, 44, 85, 129
Pseudospelotrema	11, 11, 34, 95, 96, 97, 117
Pseudostomachicola	121
Pseudotagia	33
Pseudothoracotyle	123
Pseudurorchis	30
Psilolintonum	74
Psilostomum	74, 83, 98, 110, 118, 142
Psilotornus	17
Pterygomaschalos	32
Ptyalincola	98
Pulmovermis	39
Fycnadena	7, 72, 109
Fycnadenoides	26, 53, 125
Fronoporus	6, 136
Pyelosomum	34, 37, 118
Fygidioopsis	109
Fygorchis	7
Quadrifoliovarium	113
Quinqueserialis	50, 58
Rajonchocotyle	70, 144
Rauschlella	136
Renicola	23, 55, 59, 62, 117, 135
Renifer	12, 22, 23, 50, 52, 54, 60, 72, 80, 85, 99, 125, 128, 135
Renschetrema	82, 122
Rhabdosynochus	119
Rhadinotus	99
Rhamnocercus	19, 119, 131
Rhinobattonchocotyle	39
Rhipidocotyle	6, 13, 19, 28, 44, 45, 53, 67, 68, 71, 73, 74, 77, 85, 92, 104, 125, 136
Rhopalias	79
Rhytidodoides	65, 127
Ribeiroia	83, 98
Rossicotrema	127, 142
Rugogaster	62
Saccocoelium [i.e., Saccocoelium]	20
Saccocoelioides	20, 128
Sanguinicola	62, 63, 97
Saturnius	124
Saurositus	18
Scaphiostomum	104
Schikhobalotrema	5, 6, 21, 23, 37, 45, 53, 58, 60, 83, 97, 111, 120, 128
Schistorchis	131, 146

TREMATODA	TREMATODA
Schistosomatium	43
Schistosomum	43
Schizamphistomoides	35, 130
Schizamphistomum	130
Schwartzitrema	124
Sclerodistomum	23
Scomberocotyle	123
Scorpidicola	27
Selachohemecus	98
Sellacotyle	92
Separogermiductus	35, 47, 52
Serpentinotrema	71
Sibitrema	111
Siccuotrema	18
Siphodera	24, 33, 53
Siphoderina	104
Siphoderoides	141
Skrjabinopsolus	82
Sobolephya	40
Solostamenides	115
Spelotrema	41, 95, 104, 137
Sphyranura	47
Spinuris	77
Spirhapalum	110
Spiritestis	15
Spirorchis	21, 46, 81, 89, 114
Spothidium	106
Sprostonia	76, 130
Squalonchocotyle	5, 14, 27, 54, 64, 79, 84, 87, 128, 129, 130, 144
Steganoderma	16, 95
Stegopa	6, 55
Stellantchasmus	16
Stenocollum	51
Stenopera	46, 118
Stephanochasmus	29, 41, 78, 134
Stephanolecithus	133
Stephanoprora	27, 104, 141
Stephanoproraoides	72
Stephanostomum	7, 13, 17, 18, 27, 29, 41, 49, 53, 58, 65, 66, 68, 74, 76, 78, 84, 87, 92, 96, 108, 111, 114, 125, 126, 134, 136, 138, 139
Stringophorus	81
Stringotrema	37, 121
Sterrhurus	12, 33, 34, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 63, 70, 77, 81, 88, 90, 92, 112, 113, 120, 133, 135
Stichocotyle	38
Stictodora	39, 40, 66, 71, 82, 84, 122, 133, 137, 139
Stomachicola	121
Stomatrema	48
Streptovitella	5
Strigea	10, 48, 56, 80, 85, 86, 103
Styphlodora	8, 16, 19, 34, 50, 61, 70, 80, 94, 127, 128
Styphlotrema	128
Swingleus	110
Syncoelium	40
Synthes	132
Tagia	52
Tamerlania	85
Tanaisa	43, 44, 85, 106
Telolecithus	138
Teloporia	16
Telorchis	12, 17, 19, 22, 34, 36, 42, 75, 84, 85, 94, 108, 118, 120, 127, 128, 131, 135
Tergestia	8, 33, 69
Testifrons	37
Tetracleidus	31
Tetracotyle	34, 42, 49, 64, 73, 109, 125, 128, 133
Tetrancistrum	76, 93, 94, 99
Tetraonchus	8, 75, 117
Tetrochetes	10, 55, 113
Thaumatocotyle	41, 76, 114, 118
Theletrum	51, 52, 56, 75, 81, 111
Theriodiplostomum	135
Thoracocotyle	38, 104
Thysanopharynx	45
Tocotrema	91
Tormopsolus	49, 59, 129
Torticaecum	49
Transversohelminis	22
Transversotrema	71, 74
Travassodendrium	98
Travtrema	101, 133
Trema joannes	25
Treptodemus	72
Trianchoratus	6
Trichobilharzia	23, 24, 25, 61, 68, 144
Tricotyle	123
Triganodistomum	17, 37, 62, 111, 126
Trigonocryptus	36
Trinidaetylus	33
Trinigyrus	62
Trionchus	41
Triplocystoides	145
Tristoma	6, 36, 67, 70, 81, 75, 110
Tristomella	70, 75, 110
Tristomum	110
Trochopus	18, 61, 110, 130
Troglcephalus	119
Troglotrema	122
Tubulovesicula	93, 109
Tylodelphys	123
Udonella	99, 128
Unicaecum	43
Unilacinia	16
Unilatus	24, 140
Uniserialis	24
Unitubulotestis	105, 130
Univitellannulocystis	67
Univitellodidymocystis	94
Urinatrema	16
Urocleidoides	7, 9, 10, 13, 28, 29, 33, 37, 39, 43, 57, 66, 72, 82, 83, 85, 88, 118, 120, 131, 138, 141, 143
Urocleidus	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 39, 43, 51, 56, 57,

TREMATODA

Urocleidus -- continued.	65, 78, 80, 88, 90, 91, 95, 101, 105, 107, 111, 113, 118, 120, 131, 139, 140
Urogonimus	31, 44, 63, 89, 124, 142
Uroproctepisthmiium	133
Urotocus	51, 68
Urotrema	71, 88, 126
Urotrematulum	17
Uterovesiculurus	129
Uvulifer	10
Vallisia	98
Vallisiopsis	18, 129
Vasotrema	21, 77
Vietosoma	106
Vigintispinis	19
Vitellibaculum	55
Wallinia	141
Wardianum	137, 145
Wardius	146
Waretrema	109
Watsonius	146
Wellmanius	144
Westella	133
Winkenthughesia	15
Xenopharynx	42, 60, 122
Xiphidiotrema	75
Xystretum	59, 90, 110
Zalophotrema	102
Zeugorichis	12, 85, 94, 132
Zeuxapta	125
Zonorchis	22, 31, 68, 108
Zoogonoides	21, 70, 116, 132
Zoogonus	42
Zygocotyle	31

CESTODA

Acanthobothrium	148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169
Acanthotaenia	152
Alloptychobothrium	167
Alyselminthus	152, 153, 163
Andrya	147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 160, 163, 164, 165, 168, 170
Anomaloporus	155, 157
Anonchotaenia	159, 165, 166
Anoplocephala	147, 150, 152, 155, 156, 163, 164, 165, 169, 170
Anoplocephaloides	156, 169, 170
Anserilepis	149
Aploparaksis	147, 150, 151, 152, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
Aprostataandrya	158, 160, 162
Archigetes	156
Arostellina	165
Atriotaenia	164
Baerietta	152, 156
Bakererpes	154
Batrachotaenia	147, 148, 152, 158, 162

CESTODA

Bertia	147, 148, 157, 160
Bertiella	147, 148, 157
Biacetabulum	149, 156, 158
Bialovarium	161
Blanchariezia	149, 161
Bothrimonus	156
Bothriocephalus	147, 151, 152, 154, 165, 166, 168, 169
Bothriotaenia	155, 165
Brumptiella	165
Calentinella	153
Calliobothrium	163
Callotetrarhynchus	157, 167
Calyptrobthrium	160, 161
Capiuterilepis	149, 159
Catenotaenia	147, 157, 163, 169
Cathetocephalus	152
Caulobothrium	162, 168
Choanoscolex	162
Choanotaenia	156, 159, 161, 163
Cinctotaenia	154
Cittotaenia	149, 152, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169
Cladotaenia	151, 154
Coenurus	154
Corallobothrium	154, 155, 156, 160, 162, 163, 169
Cotugnia	152
Crepibothrium	152
Crepidobothrium	148, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 164, 168
Crescentovitus	149
Cryptocotylepis	148
Ctenotaenia	152, 156, 157, 163, 164, 169
Cyathocephalus	148
Cycloskrjabinia	168
Cylindrophorus	156, 164
Cylindrotaenia	147, 152, 165
Cysticercoides	159
Cysticercus	154, 157, 165
Davainea	150, 151, 153, 157, 159, 163, 165, 166, 168
Deltokeras	160
Dendrouterina	158, 161
Diandrya	151
Dibothriocephalus	148, 150, 159, 160, 161, 165
Dibothriorhynchus	145, 158, 170
Dibothrium	155, 168
Dicranotaenia	151, 153, 154, 156, 159, 160, 163, 166
Dilepis	156, 158, 169, 161
Dinobothrium	164
Diochetos	164
Diorchis	153, 158, 161, 165
Diphyllobothrium	147, 148, 150, 152, 159, 161, 165, 166, 168
Diplobothrium	167
Diplogyria	147, 166
Diplophallus	148, 168
Dipylidium	157, 163
Discobothrium	161
Distoichometra	150
Drepanidotaenia	149, 159, 164, 170
Echeneibothrium	149, 152, 154, 158, 159, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170
Echinococcus	167, 170
Echinocotyle	160, 166
Echinorhynchotaenia	153, 154

- Ectopoccephalium 147
 Edlintonia 164
 Ershovia 164
 Eutetrarhynchus 158, 159, 166

 Fimbriaria 153
 Fimbriariella 153
 Fimbriariodes 153, 155
 Floriceps 169
 Fossor 148
 Fuhrmannetta 150
 Fuhrmannodes 168

 Gastroleithus 164
 Glaridacris 162
 Glossocercus 152
 Grillotia 153, 163
 Gryporhynchus 168
 Gymnorhynchus 159
 Cyrocoelia 160, 162

 Haplobothrium 150, 155
 Haploparaxis 164
 Houttuynia 168
 Hunterella 161
 Hydatigera 158
 Hymenandrya 168
 Hymenolepis 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 154,
 156, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163,
 164, 165, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 170

 Hymenosphenacanthus 152
 Hypocaryophyllaeus 155

 Ichthybothrium 156
 Ichthyotaenia 148, 154, 158, 161,
 162, 163, 164, 165, 168

 Icterotaenia 163
 Idiogenoides 150
 Inermiphyllidium 150
 Infula 158
 Inversa 162
 Isoglaridacris 147, 150, 154, 157, 158

 Johnstonia 166

 Kapsulotaenia 154, 166
 Khawia 156
 Kotlania 151, 154, 163, 166, 168
 Kowalewskiella 168

 Lapwingia 147
 Lepidotrias 154
 Liga 167
 Ligula 165
 Lineolepis 167
 Linstowia 148
 Litobothrium 147, 152, 155
 Lueheella 159, 168
 Lytocestus 158, 163
 Marsipometra 151, 155, 163
 Mayhewia 151, 156, 161
 Mecistobothrium 161
 Megathylacoides 155, 169
 Meggittiella 153
 Mesocestoides 149, 152, 159, 169
 Mesogyna 155
 Metabothriocephalus 159
 Microsomacanthus 156
 Moniezia 147, 149, 151, 152,
 153, 158, 161, 162,
 163, 164, 168

 Monobothrioides 170
 Monobothrium 154, 156, 158, 169
 Monoecocetus 147, 148, 152,
 155, 165, 167

 Monorcholepis 163
 Monordotaenia 156
 Monorygma 151, 154
 Morosevella 159
 Mosgovoyia 163, 164
 Multiceps 154, 162, 169

 Nematotaenoides 165
 Neobothriocephalus 148
 Nudiorchis 153
 Nybelinia 148, 149, 162

 Oligorchis 161
 Onchobothrium 168
 Oochoristica 147, 148, 150, 153,
 155, 159, 161, 162,
 163, 164, 168, 170

 Ophiotaenia 147, 148, 152, 153,
 155, 158, 161, 162,
 164, 168

 Ophioalipora 158, 160, 161
 Ophryocotyle 147
 Orthoskrjabinia 166
 Oschmarenia 159, 162
 Otobothrium 163, 166

 Parabisaccanthes 164
 Paracladotaenia 151
 Parafimbriaria 166, 167
 Parafimbriaria 170
 Paranoplocephala 150, 156, 157, 168,
 169, 170

 Paratriotaenia 162
 Paricterotaenia 159, 163
 Paroniella 151, 159, 160, 165
 Paruterina 165
 Parvitaenia 151, 155, 156
 Passerilepis 151
 Penarchigetes 162
 Pentorchis 148
 Perutaenia 168
 Phyllobothrium 151, 157, 158,
 165, 169

 Platybothrium 156
 Plicatobothrium 152
 Plicobothrium 155
 Plicovitellaria 170
 Poecilancistrum 166
 Polycephalus 153, 162
 Prochoanotaenia 163
 Prochristianella 154, 160, 161
 Progynotaenia 160
 Promonobothrium 160
 Prostheocotyle 160
 Proteocephalus 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 154,
 155, 157, 158, 160,
 161, 162, 163, 164,
 165, 166, 167, 168, 170

 Protogynella 150
 Pseudeubothrioides 157
 Pseudobothrium 170
 Pseudodiorchis 165
 Pseudogrillotia 149
 Pterobothrium 155, 159, 168

 Raillietina 149, 150, 151, 153,
 154, 155, 157, 158,
 159, 160, 163, 165,
 166, 167, 168

CESTODA

Ransomia	163
Rhabdometra	161
Rhabdotobothrium	148
Rhinebothrium	152, 154, 155, 157, 167
	157, 167
Rhodobothrium	150
Rhynchobothrium	147, 169
Rhynchobothrius	151, 167, 168
Sacciuterina	159
Schistotaenia	151, 167
Schizorchis	148
Schizotaenia	147, 148, 157, 167
Skrijabinerina	166
Skrjabinia	151, 153, 160, 165
Skrjabinolepis	153
Skrjabinotaenia	147
Sobolevicanthus	152, 157, 159, 167
Southwellia	165
Sparganum	159, 165, 166
Spathebothrium	167
Sphenacanthus	159
Sphyricephalus	163
Sphyrconotaenia	169
Spirometra	159, 165
Staphylocystis	154, 167
Stenobothrium	162
Stenotaenia	163
Stilesia	147, 155
Synbothrium	155, 159
Taenia	147, 149, 151, 152,
	153, 154, 155, 157,
	158, 159, 160, 161,
	162, 163, 164, 165,
	166, 168, 169, 170
Taeniarhynchus	152
Tatria	153
Tentacularia	157, 163, 164, 167
Tetrabothrius	149, 150, 154, 157, 158
Tetracotylus	158
Tetrarhynchus	162
Thysanocephalum	166
Thysanotaenia	156
Trigonocotyle	160
Valipora	160, 161
Variolepis	160, 169
Vogea	170
Wallabicestus	153
Wardium	162
Weinlandia	152, 153, 154, 156,
	159, 160, 166

NEMATODA

Abbreviata	171, 180, 200
Acanthocheilonema	173
Acanthocheilus	191
Acanthospiculum	177
Ackertia	189
Acuaria	177, 180, 186, 198
Aelurostrongylus	195
Agamonema	185, 202
Aglaopterixia	189
Alaeuris	178, 182, 186, 188
Alfortia	181, 202
Allintoshius	192
Allodapa	187
Allononema	173, 181
Amidostomum	179
Amphibiophilus	171
Amphicaecum	193
Amphiophilus	171

NEMATODA

Anatrichosoma	175, 180, 181,
	192, 197
Ancylostoma	200
Ancyracanthopsis	174
Angiocaulus	183
Anglostoma	195
Anglostrongylus	174, 183, 197, 198
Angusticaecum	175
Ankylostoma	172
Anoplostrongylus	180
Aorurus	199
Aplectana	172, 183, 184, 190
Aprocta	176, 201
Aproctella	199
Aproctiana	201
Aproctoides	184, 187
Arthrostroma	202
Ascaridia	172, 175, 198, 199
Ascaris	174, 182, 184,
	187, 188, 192, 198
	177, 184, 198
Ascarophis	184, 197
Aspidogera	176
Atractis	189
Austrostrongylus	171
Aviculariella	174
Avioserpens	179, 180, 191
Basiria	202
Bidigiticauda	171
Blogastranema	203
Boehmiella	201
Bosicola	201
Bourgelatioides	193
Bradypastrongylus	191
Brevispiculoides	199
Brevistriata	174, 183, 201
Brugia	171
Brygocoelaria	177, 200
Buckleyuris	171, 172, 198
Bulbodacnitis	191
Caballeroispirura	173
Caenorhabditis	172, 176, 181, 182,
Camallanus	189, 192, 193, 197,
	200, 201
Capillaria	173, 174, 175, 176,
	178, 180, 184, 185,
	186, 188, 189, 193,
	195, 198, 199, 201
	186, 199
Cardiofilaria	176
Carolinensis	176
Castorstrongylus	193
Cephalobus	196
Cephalostrongylus	185, 200
Ceratospira	177, 182
Chandlerella	177, 179, 198
Cheilospirura	172
Chevreauxia	186
Chlamydopecta	189, 201
Citellina	178, 183, 190
Citellinema	203
Citellinoides	199
Colobostromylus	175, 177, 178, 184,
Contraecum	185, 187, 190, 192,
	193, 196, 189, 197, 201
	174, 194
Cooperia	202
Cordonema	194
Cortiamosoides	181
Cosmocerca	181
Cosmocercoides	184
Cottocomephoronema	191
Cramispirura	183, 190
Crenosoma	

- Cruorifilaria 201
 Cruzia 172, 200
 Cucullanus 184, 188
 Cyathostoma 171, 179
 Cyathostomum 171, 173, 174, 178,
 181, 186, 191, 195,
 200
 Cylichnostomum 171, 173, 174, 178,
 181, 186, 191, 195,
 200
 Cylicocercus 171
 Cylicocyclus 173, 181, 191
 Cylicodontophorus 174
 Cylicostephanus 195
 Cylicostomias 178, 186
 Cylicostomum 171, 173, 174, 178,
 181, 186, 191, 195
 Cyliodropharynx 192
 Cyrne 178, 202
 Cyrtosomum 185, 190, 194, 197
 Cystidicola 176, 184, 187
 Cystidicoloides 184
 Dacnitis 176
 Dacnitoides 197
 Decorateria 180
 Delafondia 202
 Dentostomella 183, 186
 Dichelyne 175, 183, 181,
 187, 197
 Dictyocaulus 184
 Didelphonema 188
 Didelphostrongylus 184
 Dipetalonema 173, 174, 180, 181,
 186, 189, 192, 195,
 196, 199
 Diplotriaena 172, 178, 187,
 197, 198, 200
 Diplotriaenoides 201
 Dirofilaria 180, 188, 199,
 200, 202
 Dispharagus 182
 Dispharynx 195, 199
 Doehmoides 203
 Dorylaimus 186, 203
 Dracunculus 183, 188, 192
 Dunnifilaria 196
 Echinocephalus 171, 196
 Echinocoleus 175, 176, 185
 Echinuria 180
 Elaphostrongylus 200
 Enterobius 198
 Erschwinema 171, 178
 Eucyathostomum 202
 Eudorylaimus 203
 Eudromoxyrua 181
 Eufilaria 188
 Eugenuris 202
 Euryconema 193
 Falcaustra 172, 174, 177, 178,
 179, 185, 186, 187,
 196, 198, 199, 202
 Filaria 182, 183, 184,
 199, 200
 Filarinema 182
 Filarioopsis 173
 Filaroides 173, 176, 185, 190
 Filochona 176, 193
 Foleyella 172, 175, 178,
 181, 182, 195
 Fuelebornius 183
 Fusaria 182, 192
 Gammarinema 176
 Gastromermis 186
 Gauguleterakis 185
 Geopetitia 173
 Glyptostrongylus 178
 Gnathostoma 180, 190, 195
 Goezia 190
 Gongylonema 185, 184
 Gonofilaria 197
 Graphidioides 199
 Graphidiops 175
 Graphidium 175
 Grosspiculaglia 192
 Gynaecophila 203
 Gynocophila 173
 Habronema 177, 202
 Hadjelia 172, 179
 Haemonchus 197
 Halocercus 186, 190
 Haplonema 171, 184, 185
 Hartertia 172
 Hastospiculum 192, 198
 Hedruris 175, 200
 Heligmodendrium 184
 Heligosomoides 172, 173, 176,
 181, 186, 188, 195
 Heligosomum 171, 176, 188
 Heligmostrongylus 184, 185
 Hepaticola 173
 Heterakis 174, 185, 202
 Heterotylenchus 173
 Heterotyphlum 181
 Heteroxyrema 179
 Histostrongylus 193
 Hovorkinema 171, 179
 Hydromermis 182, 186
 Hyostrongylus 184, 197
 Hysterothyliacium 175
 Hystrichis 179
 Ichthyotrema 179
 Icosiella 185
 Inglisonema 189
 Kalicephalus 171, 178, 182, 183,
 185, 188, 195, 197, 201
 Kathleena 192, 201
 Labiostomum 178
 Lamanema 177
 Leidynema 179, 180, 191
 Leptostrongylus 171
 Litomosa 172
 Litomosoides 173, 175, 177, 178, 182,
 185, 187, 190, 198, 200
 Longiburca 187
 Longistriata 171, 176, 180,
 184, 191, 192
 Lophortofilaria 176
 Lynxrufus 203
 Macacanema 182
 Medonaldius 176
 Madelinema 172
 Mammomonogamus 171, 187
 Marshallagia 189
 Mastigonema 199
 Mastophorus 173, 178, 180, 183
 Meningonema 194
 Mesodorylaimus 186
 Metabronema 176, 184
 Metathelazia 175
 Microfilaria 171, 173, 174, 189, 192

NEMATODA

Microtetrameres	184, 198
Micrurocaulus	184
Molinema	173
Molineus	174, 191, 202
Molinostrongylus	180
Monhystera	176
Monhystrella	191
Monnigfilaria	180
Monodontus	182, 188
Monopetalonema	185
Murielus	184
Myodopsylla	199
Necator	172, 182
Nematodirella	172, 181
Nematodirus	172, 173, 181, 182, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192, 197, 200
Nematospiroides	171, 176, 188
Neoascaris	173
Neyrapharyngodon	202
Oceanicucullanus	193
Oceanifilaria	202
Ochoterenella	180
Octomyomermis	186
Odocoileostrongylus	200
Odontospirura	177
Oesophagostomum	175, 178, 183, 189
Omela	177, 193
Onchocera	177
Ophiodracunculus	192
Ornithofilaria	171, 176, 181, 186, 203
Ornithostrongylus	196
Ornitocaeum	185
Ostertagia	174, 180, 185, 189, 190, 192, 197, 201
Ostertagiella	174
Oswaldocruzia	171, 178, 181, 189, 195, 202
Oxysomatium	172, 182, 183, 184, 191, 196
Oxyspirura	179, 188, 191, 200
Oxyuris	189, 193, 198, 201
Parafilaroides	191, 196
Paraheterotyphlum	192
Paralaeuris	181
Parallintoshius	199
Parapharyngodon	182, 196, 201
Paraquimperia	171
Parastrongylus	197
Parathelandros	172, 200
Parelaphostrongylus	172, 200
Paronchocerca	175, 184
Parornithofilaria	177, 182, 184, 198
Parostertagia	184
Passalurus	191
Paucipetines	192, 194
Pectinospirura	173
Perostrongylus	195
Petrovinema	195
Phacocherostrongylus	195
Pharyngodon	172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 183, 186, 191, 193, 202, 203
Philometra	179
Philometroides	185
Philonema	171
Phlyctainophora	199
Phocascaris	192, 201
Phohalocercus	186
Physaloptera	174, 182, 185, 190, 196, 200, 201, 202
Piratuba	176
Pneumostrongylus	171, 200

NEMATODA

Poekilostrongylus	196
Porrocaecum	172, 181, 198, 201
Probstmayria	183
Procammallanus	183, 190
Procyrnea	202
Proleptus	172
Protofilaria	182
Protospirura	173, 178, 183, 194
Protostrongyloides	177
Protostrongylus	178, 182
Protrelleta	182
Protrellina	173, 189
Protrelloides	193
Protrellus	173, 189
Pseudabbreviata	192
Pseudaproctella	186
Pseudaspidodera	194
Pseudoalaeuris	173, 178, 182, 186, 188, 189, 194, 202
Pseudocapillaria	173
Pseudochoordodes	189
Pseudohelmosomum	185
Pterygodermatites	180, 190, 192, 193, 194
Quadriplotriaena	185
Rabbium	171
Raillietakis	185
Raillietnema	191
Raphidascaris	172, 175, 188
Rhadias	181
Rhabditis	176
Rhabdochona	174, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194
Rhabdochonoides	193
Rhaphidascaris [i.e., Raphidascaris]	172
Rhigonema	179
Rictularia	180, 188, 190, 198, 199
Rusguniella	190
Salamia	200
Sarconema	181
Scarabanema	179
Schrankia	187
Schrankiana	187
Schulzitriconema	186
Sciadiocara	177, 179, 180, 197
Sclerostoma	181, 186, 188, 200
Sclerostomum	181, 201, 202
Serpinema	189
Serratospiculum	184
Seurocyrnea	178
Sincosta	171
Singhifilaria	184
Skrjabinagia	174, 185
Skrjabinaria	199
Skrjabinema	176, 195
Skrjabinigylus	177, 188
Skrjabinispirura	179, 200
Skrjabinocapillaria	173
Skrjabinoclava	171, 176
Skrjabinocta	177, 182
Skrjabinofilaria	195
Skrjabinostrongylus	178
Sobolevingylus	190
Soboliphyme	186
Spiculopteragia	185
Spinitectus	174, 176, 178, 179 183, 188, 190, 193
Spirocamallanus	186, 190
Spirocerca	188
Spirochoura	174, 177, 178, 179, 185, 187, 196, 198, 199, 202

NEMATODA		NEMATODA	
Spiroptera	201	Viannaia	175
Spiroxys	171, 202	Viguiera	178, 180, 193
Spirura	187, 199, 203	Viktorocara	171
Spiruracera	203	Waltonia	182
Splendidofilaria	171, 176, 181, 182, 194, 203	Wehrdikmansia	177
Stadelmannia	201	Wellcomia	194
Stephanofilaria	199	Wuchereria	187
Sterliadochona	194	Wymania	184
Streptocara	179, 185, 188	Yorkeispirura	179, 191
Strongyloides	173, 177, 180, 181, 183, 188, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198	Zanclophorus	172, 179, 186
Strongyluris	180, 196, 197, 198	Zeylanema	172, 199
Strongylus	174, 181, 182, 194, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202		
Stunkardionema	184	ACANTHOCEPHALA	
Subulura	177, 184, 187, 191, 202	Acanthocephalus	204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212
Saifunema	176	Acanthogyrus	204, 209
Syncuaria	180	Acanthosentis	204
Syngamus	171, 179, 183, 187, 194	Arhythmacanthus	209
Synhimantus	187	Arhythmorhynchus	204, 205, 206, 207, 210
Syphacia	173, 177, 178, 179, 189, 192, 194, 197, 198, 200	Aspersentis	209
Syphatineria	192	Atactorhynchus	212
Tachygonetria	200	Cavisoma	205
Teladorsagia	201	Centrorhynchus	205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212
Terranova	183, 198, 201	Corynosoma	204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212
Tetrameres	172, 173, 178, 183, 184, 194, 197, 203	Diplosentis	204
Tetrapetalonema	180, 181, 189, 199	Echinogaster	210
Texicospirura	201	Echinorhynchus	205, 206, 207, 209, 210
Thalassonema	192	Echinosoma	207, 210
Thaparia	178	Eocollis	204
Thelandros	175, 182, 189, 196, 197, 201, 203	Eorhynchus	206, 207, 208, 211
Thelastoma	188, 193, 197, 198	Falsifilicollis	208, 211
Thelazia	175, 183, 195	Fessentis	207, 209, 212
Thelaziella	175	Filicollis	204
Thelazo	183	Filisoma	205, 207, 208
Thominx	174, 175, 176, 185, 198	Floridosentis	206
Thubunaea	177, 187	Furcata	204
Thylacnema	198	Gordiorhynchus	209
Toxocara	173, 181, 194	Gorgorhynchoides	205, 206, 208
Travassosius	172	Gorgorhynchus	205, 207, 208, 209
Trichocephalus	177, 187, 191, 194, 200	Gorytocephalus	210
Tricholeiperia	176	Gracilisentis	207
Trichonema	171, 173, 174, 178, 181, 186, 191, 195, 200	Hebesoma	212
Trichospirura	187	Heterosentis	207
Trichostrongylus	171, 176, 181, 182, 196, 197, 200	Hormorhynchus	205
Trichuris	177, 180, 189, 191, 192, 194, 200	Illiosentis	205, 206, 207, 208
Trichuroides	191	Longirostris	205, 208, 209
Trilobostongylus	174	Lueheia	204
Triodontophorus	190	Mediorhynchus	204, 205, 208, 210, 212
Triodontus	190	Moniliformis	204, 205
Troglostongylus	203	Neocanthocephaloides	211
Tropisurus	172	Neoechinorhynchus	204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212
Tupaiostrongylus	187	Neonicicola	211
Turgida	201	Neorhynchus	206, 207, 208, 211
Uncinaria	172, 184, 188, 195, 197, 203	Neosentis	205
Varestrongylus	171	Nephridorhynchus	209
Vasorhabdochona	175	Octospinifer	208, 211
		Octospiniferoides	204, 205, 208
		Oligacanthorhynchus	211
		Oligoterorhynchus	205
		Oncicola	210
		Owilfordia	209, 211
		Palliolisentis	210
		Pallisentis	205, 212

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Pandosentis 208
 Paracanthocephalis 210
 Paratenuisentis 204
 Paridosentis 208
 Paulisentis 207, 209
 Pilum 210
 Plagiorhynchus 205, 207, 209,
 210, 211
 Polyacanthorhynchus 208
 Polymorphus 204, 206, 207,
 208, 209, 211
 Pomphorhynchus 210, 212
 Porrorchis 206, 208
 Profilicollis 204, 207, 211
 Prosthorrhynchus 205, 207, 209,
 210, 211
 Pseudocavisoma 205
 Pseudoechinorhynchus 206
 Pseudolueheia 204, 210
 Pseudoprororchis 205, 211
 Quadrigyrus 209, 211
 Rhadinorhynchus 205, 206, 209, 210
 Serrasentis 210
 Southwellina 206, 207
 Sphaerirostris 210
 Tanaorhynchus 204, 208
 Tegorhynchus 204
 Telosentis 209
 Travassosia 211

ARTHROPODA

Actornithophilus 214
 Alectorobius 213
 Amblyomma 214
 Antricola 213
 Armillifer 213
 Boophilus 214
 Colpocephalum 214
 Cryptobia 213
 Dennyus 214
 Densidea 214
 Dermacentor 213
 Entonyssus 213
 Ergasilus 213, 214
 Haematopinus 213
 Ixodes 213, 214
 Ixodiopsis 213
 Megadrepanoides 214
 Menopon 213
 Myrsidea 214
 Nitzchia 214
 Ophiopneumicola 213
 Ornithodoros 213, 214
 Ornithodoros 213
 Protoschelobates 214
 Raillietiella 213
 Sambonia 214

MISCELLANEOUS PHYLA

Allodero 215
 Cambarincola 215
 Ceratodrilus 215
 Cirrodrilus 215
 Cyclaster 215
 Cyclasterella 215
 Cyclasterion 215
 Cyclasterium 215
 Cystobranchnus 215
 Dero 215
 Dicyema 215
 Eustylochus 215
 Illinobdella 215
 Myzobdella 215
 Piscicola 215
 Schmardaella 215
 Stephanodrilus 215
 Syndesmis 215
 Triannulata 215







